

# Ohio Attorney General's Office Bureau of Criminal Investigation

Investigative Report

2023-1626

Officer Involved Critical Incident - 439 E Mulberry Street, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 (L)



**Investigative Activity:** Information Provided/Obtained

Involves: Warren County Sheriffs Office (O)

Date of Activity: 06/27/2023

**Activity Location:** Warren County Sheriffs Office - Business - 822 Memorial Drive,

Lebanon, OH 45036, Warren County

Author: SA David Hornyak, #112

#### Narrative:

On June 27, 2023, Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation (BCI) Special Agent Dave Hornyak received from the Warren County Sheriff's Office (WCSO), copies of requested records related to an Officer-Involved Critical Incident that occurred on June 17, 2023, in Lebanon, Ohio. Among the items provided were communications center recordings, WCSO policies, and radio traffic recordings. The items were provided on a flash drive, which also contained copies of involved videos.

#### Attachments:

Attachment # 01: Use of Force Records Combined

Attachment # 02: Deputy Combined Training Records

Attachment # 03: Initial Incident - SO NCR (WEB)

Attachment # 04: Call for Service

Attachment # 05: Search Warrant Return 439 E Mulberry 06212023

Attachment # 06: Merged File 2023-06-17 at 23.29.31 Attachment # 07: Merged File 2023-06-17 at 23.21.54

Attachment # 08: 20230617 439 E MULBERRY - SMITH Attachment # 09: Merged File 2023-06-17 at 23.33.37 Attachment # 10: 2023-06-17\_23.35.28\_Ch86159312

Attachment # 11: WC Comm Records Request Attachment # 12: NP230617-0004117\_Redacted

Attachment # 13: NP230617-0004116

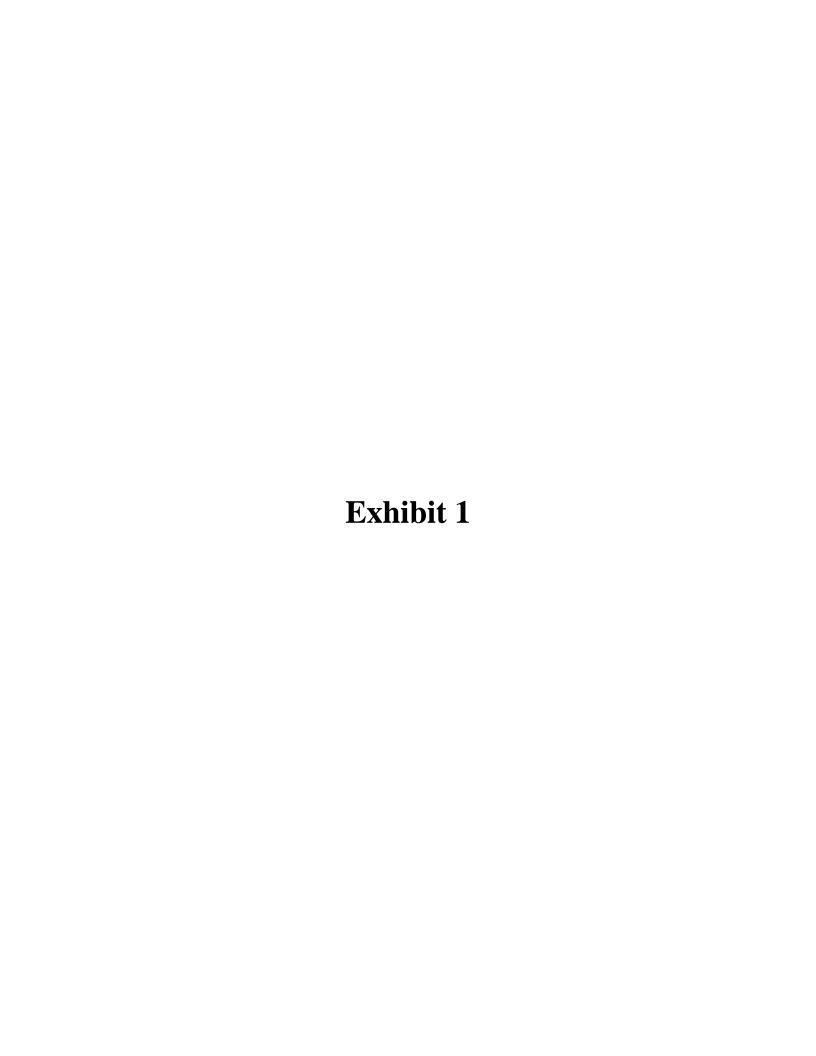
Attachment # 14: Merged File 2023-06-17 at 23.29.58

Attachment # 15: WCSO Combined Policies

Attachment # 16: 2023-06-17 23.27.36 Ch86159277

This document is the property of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation and is confidential in nature. Neither the document nor its contents are to be disseminated outside your agency except as provided by law - a statute, an administrative rule, or any rule of procedure.

References:
Warren Co. SO record copies – USB Thumbdrive – Silver SanDisk
This document is the property of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation and is confidential in nature. Neither the document nor its contents are to be disseminated outside your agency except as provided by law – a statute, an administrative rule, or any rule of procedure.





Intradepartmental Memorandum

To: Chief Deputy Barry Riley From: Lieutenant Brian Payne Date: 11/26/2018 Subject: Division Investigation 18-004 (Deputy On November 23, 2018 at 0935, I was contacted by Chief Deputy Barry Riley in reference to an investigation relating to a deputy sheriff which needed follow-up. He forwarded a copy of the Offense Report completed by Lebanon Police Department. On November 26, 2018, I received a memo written by Deputy about the incident. The memo was dated November 21, 2018. The memo indicated that on November 21, 2018 at 1418, Deputy was off-duty and picking up his personal vehicle from Hometowne Auto LLC, 100 Stubbs Mill Rd. Lebanon, Ohio 45036. Upon arriving at the business Deputy observed a male subject inside his vehicle and assumed he was an employee of Hometowne Auto. Deputy proceeded into the business to pay his bill, without speaking to the male. While inside the store, James "Danny" Wright, an employee, reportedly asked Deputy who was in his car. Deputy went outside and confronted the male who he believed was attempting to steal the car. According to Deputy the male, Charles Wehby, stated he was given a key by Hometowne Auto and was supposed to pick the vehicle up. Deputy stated that he identified himself as a Law Enforcement Officer and told the subject they would sort it out inside. Deputy described that he placed Mr. Wehby in an escort position to walk with him to the office. They were met at the door to the business by Dan Scott and Mr. Wright, who informed Deputy and Mr. Wehby the error was their fault. Mr. Wehby was supposed to be picking up a vehicle for Kings Electric and Hometown Auto provided him the wrong keys. Deputy said he then released Mr. Wehby who became irate about the incident. Mr. Wehby called Lebanon Police to respond for a report and requested charges for Assault. On November 26, 2018, I spoke with Mr. Scott and Mr. Wright at Hometowne Auto LLC. Mr. Scott provided a verbal statement which supported the memo written by Deputy Mr. Scott stated Mr. Wehby had been dropped off to pick-up a vehicle, but did not know what make or model vehicle he was picking up. Mr. Wright said he thought Mr. Wehby was Deputy while closing out the order and when handing him the keys. Mr. Wright said he addressed Mr. Wehby as "Shawn" while going over the invoice for Deputy s vehicle and Mr. Wehby had acknowledged it.



Intradepartmental Memorandum

I was able to watch the surveillance video from this incident at Hometown Auto. Mr. Wehby can be seen leaving the business and walking toward a van parked in the lot. When he activated the keyless entry, Mr. Wehby turned his attention to Deputy Dodge Charger. Mr. Wehby enters the Dodge Charger, but never attempts to leave the parking lot. Mr. Scott said Mr. Wehby had been on the phone with Kings Electric to see if the Dodge Charger was the correct vehicle. The video shows Mr. Wehby begin to exit the vehicle as Deputy approaches from inside Hometowne Auto. Deputy places his right hand on Mr. Wehby's chest and pushes him up against the Dodge Charger. The push is controlled and appears nonviolent in nature. There is no audio, but based upon gestures it can be inferred Mr. Wehby and Deputy are having a discussion. Nothing from the video gives the indication this discussion was anything more than what was described by Deputy places his right hand just above Mr. Wehby's left elbow and his left hand on Mr. Wehby's left forearm to begin escorting him to the business. As they reach the business door they are met by Mr. Scott. This is also consistent with the statement provided by After meeting Mr. Scott and Mr. Wright at the door, Deputy released Mr. Wehby. This would be consistent with statements made by Mr. Scott and Mr. Wright about informing them a mistake had been made by Hometowne Auto by giving Mr. Wehby the wrong keys. The incident report written by Sergeant Mark Allen with the Lebanon Police Department is consistent with the Memo written by Deputy and the available video surveillance. Sergeant Allen found there was insufficient evidence to support a criminal charge of Assault in this investigation. Sergeant Allen described the incident as unfounded. Sergeant Allen referred Mr. Wehby to the Lebanon Municipal Court Prosecutor if he wished to request charges against Deputy on his own. On November 26, 2018, I contacted Paul Revelson, Lebanon Municipal Court Prosecutor, to determine if charges had been sought by Mr. Wehby. He indicated there was nothing currently filed, but would communicate with our office if a complaint is processed. Conclusion Based on the information provided and gathered, there is not a preponderance of evidence to support any administrative charges against Deputy relates to the incident involving Mr. Charles Wehby III. The report completed by Sergeant Allen with Lebanon Police Department indicated there was insufficient evidence to support

a criminal charge for Assault and described the incident as "unfounded."



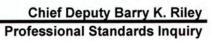
Intradepartmental Memorandum

Based upon these facts, I find that Deputy should be <u>Exonerated</u> as it relates to the incident involving Mr. Charles Wehby III at Hometowne Auto LLC. Deputy s actions were lawful and in line with professional standards of conduct.

I concer with LICUTENMENT Prymes conclusion. This matter is considered closed unicss there is some filing Iw helpman municipal county

Bun 1801

Sheriffery 2-18





### **Public Complaint Packet**

	Incident Occ	curred From		Geo Code	Report # (if applicable)	
Month	Day	Year	Time			
11	21	2018	1418	LEB	LPD Case# CR18002099	
ncident location	(Street, Apt., City, S	tate, Zip)			THE RESERVE TO BE STORY	

	Name (Last, First)	Unit#	Car#	Assignment		
Jo.				Enforcement		
Denuty/Offic						
	Name (Last, First)	Sex	Race	DOB (mm/dd/yyyy)	SSN	
tee	Wehby, Charles Thomas, III	M	w	11/24/1983		
6	Homo Addroso		0.4		0	

Home Address 1139 W. Ohio Pike Unit 2		City Amelia	State and Zip Ohio 45102
Home Phone	Work Phone		Cell Phone or Other
Occupation		Employer	
Employer address		City	State and Zip

Name (Last, First)	Name (Last, First) Sex		Race	DOB (n	nm/dd/yyyy)	SSN
Scott, Daniel E M		M	W	12/18/	1981	
Home Address			City			State and Zip
Home Phone					Cell Phone	or Other
Occupation Mechanic			Employe Hometo	wne Auto	LLC	
Employer address 00 Stubbs Mill Rd.			City Lebanon			State and Zip Ohio 45036
Name (Last, First)		Sex	Race	DOB (m	m/dd/yyyy)	SSN
Wright, James "Danny"	MAriabt James IIDannull		W 06/03/1979		979	
Home Address			City			State and Zip
Home Phone	Work P	hone			Cell Phone	or Other
Occupation Mechanic			Employe Hometo	wne Auto	LLC	
Employer address 100 Stubbs Mill Rd.		City Lebanon			State and Zip Ohio 45036	

# Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Professional Standards Inquiry

Details of complaint (use additional sheets if necessary):	Page 1 of 1
ee attached Offense Report # CR18002099	
s illegal to knowingly make a false complaint. If you make a complaint se, you may be prosecuted on a misdemeanor charge. (Ohio Revised ace Officer Misconduct-Misdemeanor of the 1st degree)	against a peace officer knowing it to I Code, Section 2921.15-Making false Allegation
nature of reportee/witness  Date  Signature of pers	on assisting Date
ceived at: Reported to Lebanon PD at Scene Date and time rec	ceived: 11/21/2018 1420
1.0. 2	
ceived by: 1 praga Tayne Unit #: 12	,



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

**Professional Standards Inquiry** 

### This Page for Sheriff's Office Use Only

To be completed by the supervisor receiving the complaint:

Name (Last, First)	Unit#	Car#	Assignment
Repo	rting Supervis	sor Actions	/Signature
. Did you respond to the scene?	□Yes	✓ No	
. Was there any obvious injury?	Yes		If ves. describe:
Is there video or audio of the incident?	✓ Yes	□ No	If yes, describe:
Did the reportee or witness appear to be under			7
e influence of alcohol or drugs?	☐ Yes	✓ No	If yes, describe:
Did you take photographs of the reportee(s)?	Yes	✓ No	
Did you attempt to interview the witness(s)?	☑ Yes		
Are there pending criminal charges against the portee?	☐ Yes ✓ Yes	☑ No	If you list, CP18002000: Mama From
. Did you attach applicable reports?	V res	☐ No	If yes, list: CR18002099; Memo From
How did you receive this report (in person,	Report	from Leb	panon PD, Memo from Deputy
lephone, etc.)?	11000		banen i B, meme nem Bepat,
		١.	
	траігтепі, етс	.).	
None	mpairment, etc		
Remarks/notes (list unusual behaviors, physical condition, in None  Signature of Supervisor:			
Signature of Supervisor:	Administra	ative Revie	
ignature of Supervisor:  A. D. S.	<b>Administr</b>	ative Revie	w
ignature of Supervisor:	<b>Administr</b>	ative Revie	w
ignature of Supervisor:  Analysis of Supervisor:  Division Investigation assigned to:	Administrativided assign the	ative Revie	
ignature of Supervisor:  Division Investigation assigned to:  Administrative investigation assigned to:	Administrativided assign the	ative Revie	on _//3618
ignature of Supervisor:  have reviewed this complaint and based upon the facts produced in the state of Supervisor.  Division Investigation assigned to:  Administrative investigation assigned to:  No investigation	Administrativided assign the	ative Revie	on _//3618
have reviewed this complaint and based upon the facts produced in the produced	Administrativided assign the	ative Revie	on _//3618on
have reviewed this complaint and based upon the facts produced in the complaint and based upon the complaint and based	Administrativided assign the	ative Revie	on



Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

Case CR18002099 - UNAPPROVED DRAFT

Printed on November 23, 2018

Status

Active

Report Type

Case Report

**Primary Officer** 

Mark Allen

Investigator

None

Reported At

11/21/18 14:18

**Incident Date** 

11/21/18 14:18

**Incident Code** 

AS: ASSAULT

Location

100 STUBBS MILL RD, LEBANON, OH 45036 (HOMETOWNE AUTO LLC)

Beat

Disposition

Case Report Created

Disposition Date/Time

11/21/18 14:48

Review for Gang Activity None

#### Offense Information

Offense

Assault - Simple Assault

Statute

2903.13

**NIBRS Code** 

13B - Simple Assault

Counts

Offense Details Unfounded

Include In NIBRS Yes Completed

Yes

**Bias Motivation** 

No Bias/Not Applicable

Location

Auto Shop

**Entry Forced** 

No

**Forces Used** 

None

#### **Dispatch Information**

CFS#

CFS18021677

Location

100 STUBBS MILL RD, LEBANON, OH 45036

Incident Code

AS: ASSAULT

Occurred Between 11/21/18 14:18:08 and **Assigned** 

14:20:32

Enroute

14:22:02

On Scene

14:26:36

Completed

15:22:03

#### Reporters

Name

charles wehby

Involvement

Initial Reporter

Sex

DOB

Address

**Report Time** 

11/21/18 14:18:08

How Reported 911

From Phone

Contact Phone (513) 491-4681

Comments

#### **Other Names**

Name

**Involvement** Other

Sex

Male

DOB

12/13/94

**Address** 

LOVELAND, OH 45140

Comments

Name

SCOTT, DANIEL E

**Involvement** Witness

Sex

Male

DOB

12/18/81

Address

OH, 4

Comments

Name

WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

**Involvement** Other

Sex

Male

DOB

11/24/83

Address

AMELIA, OH 45102

Comments

#### **Vehicles**

**Involvement** Other

**HAN3111 OH** 

Description 2016 Silver Dodge

#### **Call Details**

#### Officer Addenda

#### Victim

Male, DOB 11/24/83	2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Uniounded
AMELIA, OH 45102	
Witness	
SCOTT, DANIEL E Male, DOB 12/18/81	2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Unfounded
OH, 4 Suspect	
Male, DOB 12/13/94 LOVELAND, OH 45140	2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Unfounded
Vehicles	
HAN3111 OH - (Other) 2016 Silver Dodge	
Primary Narrative By Mar	k Allen, 11/21/18 14:56
	nded to 100 Stubbs Mills Rd. for a report of an assault. While enroute to the a misunderstanding and that the business gave the wrong keys to a driver
was assault and wanted to press charges. and was given the keys to a Dodge Charg and observed the Wehby in his vehicle but the auto shop staff asked him who was sit grabbed him asking him what he anywhere and had him by the arm and esc Daniel Scott, and he confirmed that he en	e stated that Mr. approached him and man-handled him and that. I inquired what happen and he stated that he was there to pick up a vehicle for and he went to the vehicle and got in. At that moment Mr. arrived a tassumed it was a worker for the auto shop. entered the office and ting in his car. approached the car as Wehby was exiting and was doing in the car. stated that he told the Wehby he wasn't going corted him towards the office. I spoke with the Owner of Hometown Auto, imployee gave the wrong keys to Wehby. Hometown Auto has video that I dobserve detain Wehby and escort him towards the office, and at by in any means.
I inquired if Wehby was injured in any way there was no red marks, scratches, abrasi	and he stated that his neck was injured from his shirt being grabbed but ions or any other sign of injury.
. [1] - 1 [1]	the situation and with the security video of the incident I do not believe an

**Case Forms** 

Prosecutor should he wish to speak with him about charges.

WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

Victim Form for WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III
Primary Narrative 11/21/18 by Mark Allen



Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police



CFS - Command Log

Printed on November 23, 2018

CFS#

CFS18021677

**Call Taker** 

Keith Phillips

Location

100 STUBBS MILL RD, LEBANON, OH 45036 (HOMETOWNE AUTO LLC)

**Location Details** 

Primary Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

Priority

2

**Use Caution** 

No

**Primary Disposition** 

Contact Made

Call Time

11/21/18 14:18:08

**Completed Time** 

11/21/18 15:22:03

#### Reporters

#### charles wehby (Initial Reporter)

Sex

DOB

Address

Report Time

11/21/18 14:18:08

How Reported 911

From Phone

**Contact Phone** 

Comments

#### Other Names

(Other)

Sex

Male

DOB

12/13/94

Address

LOVELAND, OH 45140

Comments

#### SCOTT, DANIEL E (Witness)

Sex

Male

DOB

12/18/81

Address

OH, 4

Comments

#### WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III (Other)

Sex

Male

DOB

11/24/83

Address

AMELIA, OH 45102

Comments

#### **Vehicles**

#### HAN3111 OH (Other)

#### **Description** 2016 Silver Dodge

#### Responders

105

105 - Allen, Mark

Lebanon PD (Primary)

127 (Primary)

127 - Holbrook, Josh

Lebanon PD (Primary)

134

134 - Mouch, Benjamin

Lebanon PD (Primary)

#### **Response Times**

Assigned

11/21/18 14:20:32

**Enroute** 

11/21/18 14:22:02

Arrived

11/21/18 14:26:36

Completed 11/21/18 15:22:03

#### IR / External Agency Numbers

CR18002099

PO: 105 - Allen, Mark

#### Officer Addenda

#### Command Log

11/21/18 14:18:08 | Phillips, Keith | New CFS

11/21/18 14:20:18 | Phillips, Keith | COMPL RPTS ANOTHER MALE ON SCENE ASSAULTED HIM,, PARTIES ARE NOT ACTIVELY FIGHTING,, COMP WANTS TO FILE CHARGES

11/21/18 14:20:32 | Phillips, Keith | 134, 127 | DISPATCH

11/21/18 14:22:02 | Mouch, Benjamin | 134 | RESPONDING

11/21/18 14:22:14 | Holbrook, Josh | 127 | RESPONDING

11/21/18 14:22:18 | Allen, Mark | 105 | RESPONDING

11/21/18 14:26:36 | Allen, Mark | 105 | ON SCENE

11/21/18 14:28:35 | Mouch, Benjamin | 134 | ON SCENE

11/21/18 14:29:41 | Holbrook, Josh | 127 | AVAILABLE

11/21/18 14:32:34 | Phillips, Keith | 134, 105 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 20)

11/21/18 14:46:33 | Mouch, Benjamin | 134 | AVAILABLE

11/21/18 14:52:57 | Phillips, Keith | 105 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 20)

11/21/18 15:14:02 | Phillips, Keith | 105 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 30)

11/21/18 15:22:03 | Allen, Mark | 105 | COMPLETE



Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

Disposition Log - Case CR18002099



**Date** 11/21/18 14:48 **Disposition** Case Report Created **Comments** 



Jeffrey W. Mitchell
Chief of Police

Victim Form - WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

Printed on November 23, 2018

## WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

Case Information

Case #

CR18002099

**Primary Officer** 

Allen, Mark

Time

11/21/18 14:18

Victim of Offenses

2903.13

2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Unfounded

Relationships to Offenders

**Injuries Sustained** 

None

Victim Referred To

**Additional Details** 

**Residence Status** 

Resident

No

**Domestic Violence** 

Assault Assault / Homicide Circumstances 1

Assault Assault / Homicide Circumstances 2

**Justifiable Homicide Circumstances** 



No Picture

# Lebanon Division of Police



Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

Sex

Male 12/13/94

Race Ethnicity

Unknown

DOB

23

Not

Age

Specified

Height 5' 9" Weight 160 lbs

**Eye Color Hair Color**  Brown Brown

**Deceased** No

Build

Complexion

**Distinctive Markings** 

None

#### **Contact Information**

Street Address

LOVELAND, OH 45140

**Emergency Contact** 

**Employer** 

Occupation

#### Identification

OLN

OH 4 -

SSN

257 91 8967

Regular Class (Ohio is

"D") Exp 2019

#### Background

**Last Grade** 

Citizenship

State of Birth

**Marital Status** 

Place of Birth Country of Birth

### Comments

#### History

11/21/18 14:18

Lebanon Division of Police Incident

#CR18002099, AS: ASSAULT

Religion

Involvements for

Suspect

2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Unfounded

11/21/18 14:18 Lebanon Division of Police CFS

#CFS18021677

(Other); Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

#### Vehicles

#### HAN3111 OH 2016 SILVER DODGE - Past Record Association

11/21/18 14:18 Lebanon Division of Police CFS

#CFS18021677

Other; Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

11/21/18 14:18 Lebanon Division of Police Case

#CR18002099

Other; Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

Intelligence History



No Picture

# Lebanon Division of Police



Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

### SCOTT, DANIEL E

Sex

Male

Race

White Not

DOB Age

12/18/81 Ethnicity

Specified

Height

36

**Eye Color** 

Unknown

Weight lbs **Hair Color** 

Unknown

**Deceased** No

Build

Complexion

**Distinctive Markings** 

None

#### **Contact Information**

Street Address

OH, 4

**Emergency Contact** 

**Employer** 

Occupation

#### Identification

SSN

284788865

#### **Background**

**Last Grade** 

**Marital Status** 

Place of Birth

Citizenship State of Birth

Country of Birth

#### Comments

#### History

Involvements for SCOTT, DANIEL E

11/21/18 14:18 Lebanon Division of Police Incident

#CR18002099, AS: ASSAULT

Religion

Witness

2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Unfounded

11/21/18 14:18 Lebanon Division of Police CFS

SCOTT, DANIEL E (Witness); Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

#CFS18021677

#### **Vehicles**

### HAN3111 OH 2016 SILVER DODGE - Past Record Association

11/21/18 14:18 LPD

**CFS** 

#CFS18021677

Other; Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

Other; Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

11/21/18 14:18 LPD

Case

#CR18002099

Intelligence History



No Picture

# Lebanon Division of Police



Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

### WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

Sex

11/24/83

Race Ethnicity Unknown

DOB Age

34

Not Specified

Height Weight

5' 5" 135 lbs Eye Color **Hair Color**  Blue Brown

Deceased No.

Build

Complexion

**Distinctive Markings** 

None

#### Contact Information

Street Address

AMELIA, OH 45102

**Emergency Contact** 

**Employer** 

Occupation

#### Identification

OLN

OH RZ725723 4 -

SSN

280 88 9140

Regular Class (Ohio is

"D") Exp 2021

#### Background

**Last Grade** 

Citizenship

**Marital Status** 

Place of Birth

Country of Birth

#### Comments

State of Birth

#### History

11/21/18 14:18 Lebanon Division of Police Incident

Involvements for WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

Victim

2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Unfounded

11/21/18 14:18 Lebanon Division of Police CFS

#CFS18021677

Religion

#CR18002099, AS: ASSAULT

WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III (Other); Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

#### Vehicles

#### HAN3111 OH 2016 SILVER DODGE - Past Record Association

11/21/18 14:18 LPD

CFS

#CFS18021677

Other; Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

Other; Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

11/21/18 14:18 LPD

Case

#CR18002099

Intelligence History



Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

Printed on November 23, 2018

CFS18021677

Call Taker

CFS#

Keith Phillips

Location

100 STUBBS MILL RD, LEBANON, OH 45036 (HOMETOWNE AUTO LLC)

**Location Details** 

Primary Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

CFS - Unit Response Times

**Priority** 

2

**Use Caution** 

No

**Primary Disposition** 

Contact Made

**Call Time** 

11/21/18 14:18:08

**Completed Time** 

11/21/18 15:22:03

#### Reporters

#### charles wehby (Initial Reporter)

Sex

DOB

Address

Report Time

11/21/18 14:18:08

How Reported 911

From Phone

Contact Phone (513) 491-4681

Comments

#### Other Names

(Other)

Sex

Male

DOB

12/13/94

Address

LOVELAND, OH 45140

Comments

#### SCOTT, DANIEL E (Witness)

Sex

Male

DOB

12/18/81

Address

**OH**, 4

Comments

#### WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III (Other)

Male

DOB

11/24/83

Address

AMELIA, OH 45102

Comments

#### **Vehicles**

#### HAN3111 OH (Other)

#### **Description** 2016 Silver Dodge

#### Responders

105

105 - Allen, Mark

Lebanon PD (Primary)

127 (Primary)

127 - Holbrook, Josh

Lebanon PD (Primary)

134

134 - Mouch, Benjamin

Lebanon PD (Primary)

#### **Response Times**

Assigned 11/21/18 14:20:32

**Enroute** 

11/21/18 14:22:02

Arrived

11/21/18 14:26:36

Completed 11/21/18 15:22:03

#### IR / External Agency Numbers

CR18002099

PO: 105 - Allen, Mark

#### Officer Addenda

#### **Unit Response Times**

#### Non Unit Specific Times

11/21/18 14:18:08 | New CFS

11/21/18 14:20:18 | COMPL RPTS ANOTHER MALE ON SCENE ASSAULTED HIM,, PARTIES ARE NOT ACTIVELY FIGHTING,, COMP WANTS TO FILE CHARGES

#### 105

11/21/18 14:22:18 | RESPONDING

11/21/18 14:26:36 | ON SCENE

11/21/18 14:52:57 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 20)

11/21/18 15:14:02 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 30)

11/21/18 15:22:03 | COMPLETE

11/21/18 14:22:14 | RESPONDING

11/21/18 14:29:41 | AVAILABLE

11/21/18 14:22:02 | RESPONDING

11/21/18 14:28:35 | ON SCENE

11/21/18 14:46:33 | AVAILABLE

#### 134, 105

11/21/18 14:32:34 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 20)

#### 134, 127

11/21/18 14:20:32 | DISPATCH



Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police



Vehicle Card - HAN3111

Printed on November 23, 2018

Plate #

HAN3111

**Plate Expires** 

2018

**Plate State** 

OH

**Plate Type** 

Standard issue

VIN

2C3CDXCT5GH174737

**Vehicle Year** 

2016

**Vehicle Make** 

Dodge

**Vehicle Model** 

Vehicle Style

Silver

Vehicle Color 1 **Vehicle Color 2** 

**Vehicle Features** 

Owner

Owner

History

11/21/18 14:18 LPD

Case

#CR18002099

Other; Incident Code AS: ASSAULT

11/21/18 14:18 LPD

**CFS** 

#CFS18021677

Other; Incident Code AS: ASSAULT



Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

Narrative - Mark Allen 11/21/18 14:56

Printed on November 23, 2018

# Primary Report By Mark Allen, 11/21/18 14:56

Case #CR18002099 Typed By Mark Allen

On 11/21/18 at approx. 1418 Hrs. I responded to 100 Stubbs Mills Rd. for a report of an assault. While enroute to the location I received information that it was a misunderstanding and that the business gave the wrong keys to a driver that was there to pick up another vehicle.

Upon my arrival I spoke Mr. Wehby and he stated that Mr.	oproached him and man-handled him and that
was assault and wanted to press charges. I inquired what happen an	d he stated that he was there to pick up a vehicle
and was given the keys to a Dodge Charger and he went to the vehicl	e and got in. At that moment Mr.
and observed the Wehby in his vehicle but assumed it was a worker for	or the auto shop. entered the office and
the auto shop staff asked him who was sitting in his car.	proached the car as Wehby was exiting and
grabbed him asking him what he was doing in the car.	그리프라 이 마이크 아이들은 그렇게 하는 아이들이 되었다면서 얼마나 하는데 가장이 되었다. 그 사람들은 아이들이 되었다면 하는데 없다.
anywhere and had him by the arm and escorted him towards the office	===== 이 이 이 이 아이를 하면서 되었다면서 하게 하는 것이 되었다면서 하는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이다.
Daniel Scott, and he confirmed that he employee gave the wrong key	경기 에 대통령의 경우에서를 다양하는 사람이 되었다. 이 경우 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은
was able to review and during viewing I did observe detain W	[17 NOTE : HER SUBSECTED # MANUAL MANUAL CONTROL OF CONTROL SECTION OF CONTROL OF CONTROL CONTROL OF CONTROL C
no time did strike or assault Wehby in any means.	
I inquired if Wehby was injured in any way and he stated that his neck	was injured from his shirt being grabbed but
there was no red marks, scratches, abrasions or any other sign of inju-	ry.
I informed Wehby that given the totality of the situation and with the se	ecurity video of the incident I do not believe an
assault occurred and the Lebanon Police would not file charges in this	s incident. I did refer Wehby to the Lebanon City
Prosecutor should he wish to speak with him about charges.	
Signed	Date
Mark Allen, Sergeant	

James Wright 06/03/79

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley



Warren County Sheriff's Office

Intradepartmental Memorandum

To: Deputy Reil Becker

From: Deputy

Date: 11/21/2018

Subject: Hometowne Auto LLC Incident

This morning around 0800 I dropped my personal car off to get new tires and a front end alignment. I went to pick my car up around 1400 hours today. My car was at Hometowne Auto, 100 Stubbs Mills Road Lebanon, Ohio 45036. My father drove me up to get my car and when we pulled into the parking lot, there was an unknown male getting into my car. My father said "must be one of the Hometowne guys getting your car ready." I got out of his car and walked inside the business. The business owner, Dan, and the service manager, Danny, were inside. When they saw me, both asked if I was ready to get my car and take it. I replied I was and gave them the money for my bill. Before I was able to sign the receipt, Dan asked who was in my car. I turned around to confirm it was the same male I had seen getting into the car when I arrived.

I said "I thought he was one of your guys". Both Dan and Danny shook their heads no and I asked "so he does not work for you?" Dan said he did not and he didn't recognize him either. I then walked out to my car. As I was walking out to my car, the male was fidgeting with the dash board and on the phone. As I approached my vehicle, he opened the door. Due to being under the belief the male was attempting to steal my car, I grabbed him by the arm and asked "who are you and what are you doing in my car?" The male was talking very quickly and hard to understand. He stated that he was given a key and was supposed to pick it up. I then told the male I was a law enforcement officer. I told him we were going to go back into the office at Hometowne Auto to sort this out. I then placed the male in an escort position and began walking him toward the office.



#### Intradepartmental Memorandum

As we approached the office, Dan and Danny both came outside and said " , this is our bad. We couldn't see who it was inside of the car but he is here to pick a van for Kings Electric. He must have been given your key by mistake."

I let the male go and he began to get irate about me grabbing ahold of him and walking him inside. He called Lebanon Police Department and Sergeant Allen, Sergeant Weithofer, and Officer Mouch arrived. Prior to their arrival I contacted Deputy Reil Becker to inform her of the incident. Sergeant Allen and Sergeant Weithofer watched the video surveillance of the incident. The male was insistent on criminal charges but Sergeant Allen stated he would have to contact the prosecutor.

Sergeant Allen said I was free to leave the scene. I went inside, finished paying my bill, and left.

Very respectfully,

Deputy

DIVISION INVESTIGNATION

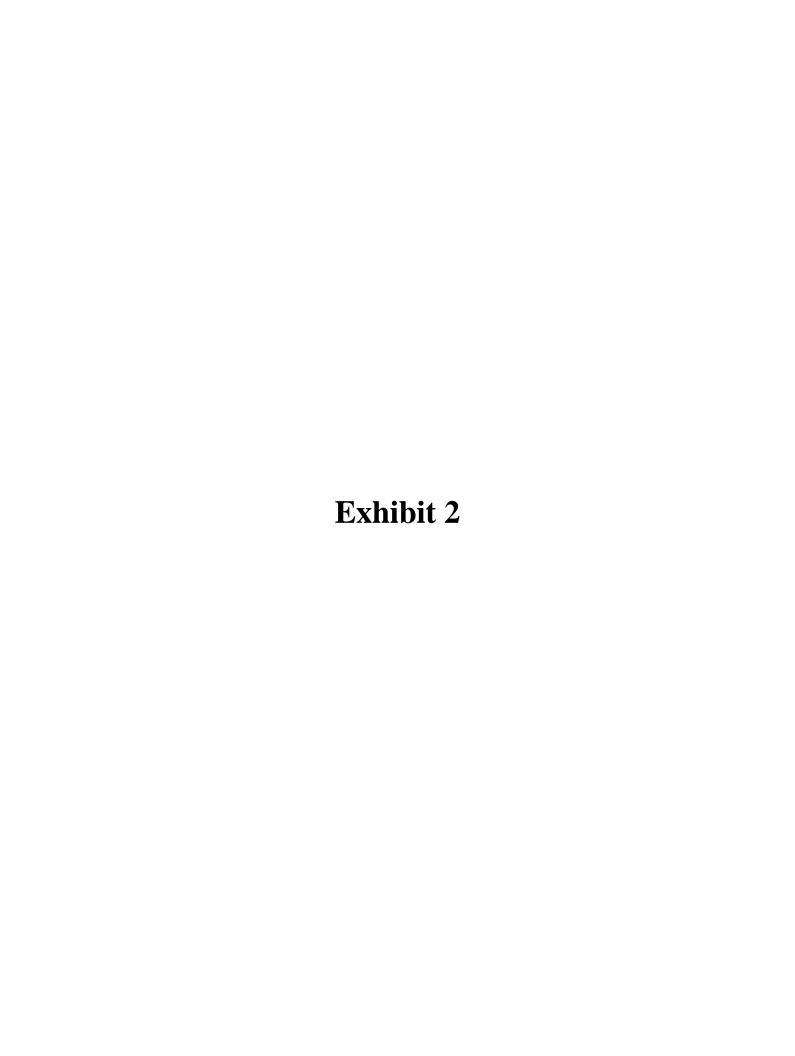
ASSIGNED TO LT. Brunn Payme

ON 112618.

PSI#

WITNESS STATEMENT PAGE	OF	ENT NUMBER
NO. NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) Wright TIL James Daniel AGE/ D.O.B.	6/3/79 SSN	
ADDRESS (STREET, APT, CITY, STATE, ZIP)  3139 Myrtlc Dr. Loveland OH 45140  AMPLOYER NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET, APT, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	PHO	
Hometowne Auto LLC 100 Shake Mill Rd. Lebonon, OH 4/5		NE .
On 11/21/18 dropped of his	16 Dodge Charger	for work. It was
the first time I met . That afternoon as	round IPM a gent	leman came in
looking like to pick up a vehic	le. I talked to	him as if he
was and he responded by	name. I talk	d about the
work done and asked for payment . The	e customer went	along with
every thing so after pay must I gave him	1 the Keys. As	soon as this
gov walked art the door and got int	o the 16 Dalge (	harger
shows up and walts in He	looks at someon	e being in
his cer and asked if I know who -	that was I rej	olied "No".
then walked out and conflointe		grabbel
The guy by his left shoulder and help.	ed him but of	his car. At
this point I valize the mistate	that was made	e and I told
Dan Scott that we need to down t	his situation	and I could
Sort it out. After they came up t	/	loor
released the suy and the guy became	very upset a	nel called the
police. At this point we just trie		en agart to
	ordly after an	d handted the
2) d act professionally	J W .	1 12 V. CD
act professionally	during this inc	dent: les SM
and ever strike orange form to	-1 a -1 a c ba a la	? No Duly
EVEL STY, WE OF WATER TO	The other male	. 100
I have read each page of this statement, consisting of pages(s). Each that have been made bear my initials. I certify that the facts contained herein	ch page of this statement bear	rs my signature. Any correction
for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of this state	ment. At no time before I was	finished did I request that this
statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to SIGNATURE OF PERSON GIVING STATEMENT	leur-	DATE 11/2-11
ITNESS SIGNATURE	TIME 9:22 A/	DATE 11/27/18
OFFICER //		DATE /
12 75/-	UNIT NO. 510	11/22/2018

WITNESS STATEMENT PAGE	INCIDENT NUMBER OF
NO NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) AGE/ D.O.B.	2/18/8/ SSN
ADDRESS (STREET, AFT, CITY, STATE, ZIP) Rd., Lebanon, OH 45036	PHC
MPLOYER NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET APT. CITY, STATE, ZIP).	M, CH 43036 PHONE
On 11/21/18 around 2:40 pm a cu	
a car, After Danny addressed him as	
	omer agreed to the amount
	then was handed the treys
	and for and walked out to
leave Shortly offer he walked ou	arrived &
realized someone was in his vehi	1- 11
	he ustred out side to
address the moter As got t	the car the other individual
was exiting, as lead him wh	o he was suhat vas he
doing in his car As this was happine	
Shone with one of our fleet custon	1 + 1 +
	ndividual came to the Front
door i we were able to address bot	11010 1111
was upset Decause had co	entroted him & was really
(confused about the whole situation.	It turns out that the
other our was Charles From our	Fleet customer i had no
idea of what car/van he was	supposed to pick up. Even
after being addressed as	Confirming the vehicle!
Services completed by Danny he has	
The vehicle that the keys unloc	hed Charles did call his
boss & verity that the Charger i	ias not the vehicle he
was supposed to pick up ? he go	toot of the car as
soon as had started wa	king that direction
did a good job staying calm even	though Charles was being
a little confrontationala.	kept his distance stayed profigni
I have read each page of this statement, consisting of pages(s). Each per that have been made bear my initials. I certify that the facts contained herein an	page of this statement bears my signature. Any corrections
for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of this statemer	nt. At no time before I was finished did I request that this
statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say	
VITNESS SIGNATURE	TIME 6:18 pm 11/27/18
OFFICER 1. 1	
[ *. ] }	UNIT NO DATE /1/28/18



L. Denniston 6-1-16

# Scenario #11 Pat Down Search

### Read to the Trainee:

A newly arrested inmate arrives in Pre-Booking; the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

## What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be handcuffed and standing in Pre-Booking facing Central Control. The inmate will be compliant but will have several items of contraband on their person and in their articles of clothing. Items could be hidden under the insole of a shoe, in a sock, pockets, waistband, inside coat pockets, etc.

<u> </u>
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
The trainee properly searches the inmate while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.  The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at
all).  **The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: Good commands; Had contast at all times
Foegot to have him take off socks

# Scenario #2 Agitated Inmate

#### Read to the Trainee:

The Pod Officer has called lockdown in the pod. All inmates lock down except one. He is sitting at the dayroom table refusing to lock down.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be in a seated position, arms crossed, and a "hard" look on their face. The inmate is complaining about what he considers a lack of recreation time for the pod. He has been to prison and is considering attacking the Officer to make a point. The inmate will either calm and comply or continue and escalate their behavior based on the trainee's response. The inmate begins as passive resistant but could escalate to active resistant based on the trainee's response.

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
The trainee allows the inmate to <u>briefly</u> voice their complaint.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (make the inmate lock down, use force if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: Good placement during Scenario

# Scenario #9 Inmate Refusing to Shower

### Read to the Trainee:

A newly booked inmate is ready for the Dress-Out process, the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

## What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee and inmate arrive to the shower room the inmate tells the trainee they are not taking a shower. The inmate will either comply with the trainee's commands and submit to the shower or they will continue to refuse and be passive resistant.

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
The trainee allows the inmate to <u>briefly</u> voice their complaint.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (explain the requirement of the shower, the consequences of their actions, etc.).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: Great Job!

# Scenario #4 Shackle and Belly Chains

### Read to the Trainee:

An inmate is in Booking and ready to go to court. They need shackles and belly chains applied for the transport.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee approaches the inmate they will repeatedly attempt to remove their hands from the wall, only put one leg up on the bench, etc. The inmate also makes comments about "going home today".

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.  The trainee properly applies all restraints while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.  The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).  The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.  The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).  **The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**  mments: God job patting down before he shackles.  Sest one of the day, did a great job all apound.	<u>Ontena.</u>
at all times.  The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).  The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.  The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).  **The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**  mments: God job patting down before he shackles.	<u>e</u>
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.  The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).  **The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**  mments: God job pating down before he shackles,	
scenario to the inmate.  The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).  **The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**  mments: God job ρυτίνη down before he shackkes,	$\checkmark$ The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**  mments: God job patting down before he shackles,	
mments: God job parting down before he shackles,	
	**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Best one of the day, did a great job all around,	mments: God job patting down before he shackles,
TEST ONE OF THE GATE AT THERE TO ALL MANORED	Best one of the day did a govet ich oll appoint
	TEST ONE OF THE GATE AT THERE TO MIT MADONA,

# Scenario #12 Inmate Fight

### Read to the Trainee:

The Trainee is assigned to A-Pod (they are the only Officer in the Pod). Lockdown has been called.

### What the Role Player(s) will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee calls lockdown the inmates return to their cells slower than usual. The trainee hears a commotion coming from the restroom area and inmates congregating around that area. The trainee responds to the restroom area and sees two inmates actively engaged in a fight. There is now a crowd of inmates surrounding the restroom area with two inmates fighting inside the restroom.

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate(s) upon entering the area.
◯ The trainee disperses the crowd by ordering lockdown.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (separate the inmates, use force if necessary, call for assistance if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate(s).
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments:

Mayor Richardson (701)
06.01.16

# Scenario #11 Pat Down Search

### Read to the Trainee:

A newly arrested inmate arrives in Pre-Booking; the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be handcuffed and standing in Pre-Booking facing Central Control. The inmate will be compliant but will have several items of contraband on their person and in their articles of clothing. Items could be hidden under the insole of a shoe, in a sock, pockets, waistband, inside coat pockets, etc.

pooners, ero.
Criteria:
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
The trainee properly searches the inmate while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: Maintained Control great Commands, even Though he didn't find everything he had a good south
Didn't make him take socks off.

# Scenario #2 · Agitated Inmate

### Read to the Trainee:

The Pod Officer has called lockdown in the pod. All inmates lock down except one. He is sitting at the dayroom table refusing to lock down.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be in a seated position, arms crossed, and a "hard" look on their face. The inmate is complaining about what he considers a lack of recreation time for the pod. He has been to prison and is considering attacking the Officer to make a point. The inmate will either calm and comply or continue and escalate their behavior based on the trainee's response. The inmate begins as passive resistant but could escalate to active resistant based on the trainee's response.

<u>Criteria:</u>
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
The trainee allows the inmate to <u>briefly</u> voice their complaint.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (make the inmate lock down, use force if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: Make sure you tools.

# Scenario #9 Inmate Refusing to Shower

### Read to the Trainee:

A newly booked inmate is ready for the Dress-Out process, the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee and inmate arrive to the shower room the inmate tells the trainee they are not taking a shower. The inmate will either comply with the trainee's commands and submit to the shower or they will continue to refuse and be passive resistant.

Criteria:
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
The trainee allows the inmate to <u>briefly</u> voice their complaint.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (explain the requirement of the shower, the consequences of their actions, etc.).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: Great Scenario, did a good job.

# Scenario #4 Shackle and Belly Chains

### Read to the Trainee:

An inmate is in Booking and ready to go to court. They need shackles and belly chains applied for the transport.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee approaches the inmate they will repeatedly attempt to remove their hands from the wall, only put one leg up on the bench, etc. The inmate also makes comments about "going home today".

Criteria:
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
The trainee properly applies all restraints while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
and ouff the inmak. Great Jab.
and coff the inmak. Great Job.

### Scenario #12 Inmate Fight

### Read to the Trainee:

The Trainee is assigned to A-Pod (they are the only Officer in the Pod). Lockdown has been called.

What the Role Player(s) will be doing (do not read to the traines):

When the trainee calls lockdown the inmates return to their cells slower than usual. The trainee hears a commotion coming from the restroom area and inmates congregating around that area. The trainee responds to the restroom area and sees two inmates actively engaged in a fight. There is now a crowd of inmates surrounding the restroom area with two inmates fighting inside the restroom.

<u>Criteria:</u>
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate(s) upon entering the area.
The trainee disperses the crowd by ordering lockdown.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (separate the inmates, use force if necessary, call for assistance if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate(s).
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: Good Scenario.

Set Anoto



# Scenario #11 Pat Down Search

### Read to the Trainee:

A newly arrested inmate arrives in Pre-Booking; the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.
What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):
When the trainee arrives the inmate will be handcuffed and standing in Pre-Booking facing Central Control. The inmate will be compliant but will have several items of contraband on their person and in their articles of clothing. Items could be hidden under the insole of a shoe, in a sock, pockets, waistband, inside coat pockets, etc.
Criteria:
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
The trainee properly searches the inmate while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Nead of well-more of balance) - remember Social
Maintain Good Control - Cool Commando

# Scenario #2 Agitated Inmate

### Read to the Trainee:

The Pod Officer has called lockdown in the pod. All inmates lock down except one. He is sitting at the dayroom table refusing to lock down.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be in a seated position, arms crossed, and a "hard" look on their face. The inmate is complaining about what he considers a lack of recreation time for the pod. He has been to prison and is considering attacking the Officer to make a point. The inmate will either calm and comply or continue and escalate their behavior based on the trainee's response. The inmate begins as passive resistant but could escalate to active resistant based on the trainee's response.

# Criteria: The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area. The trainee allows the inmate to briefly voice their complaint. The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (make the inmate lock down, use force if necessary). The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate. The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all). \*\*The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.\*\* Comments:

# Scenario #9 Inmate Refusing to Shower

### Read to the Trainee:

A newly booked inmate is ready for the Dress-Out process, the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee and inmate arrive to the shower room the inmate tells the trainee they are not taking a shower. The inmate will either comply with the trainee's commands and submit to the shower or they will continue to refuse and be passive resistant.

# Criteria: The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area. The trainee allows the inmate to briefly voice their complaint. The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (explain the requirement of the shower, the consequences of their actions, etc.). The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate. The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all). \*\*The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.\*\* Comments:

# Scenario #4 Shackle and Belly Chains

### Read to the Trainee:

An inmate is in Booking and ready to go to court. They need shackles and belly chains applied for the transport.

## What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee approaches the inmate they will repeatedly attempt to remove their hands from the wall, only put one leg up on the bench, etc. The inmate also makes comments about "going home today".

<u>Criteria:</u>
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
The trainee properly applies all restraints while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**

thindrefled It'm once how week

# Scenario #12 Inmate Fight

### Read to the Trainee:

The Trainee is assigned to A-Pod (they are the only Officer in the Pod). Lockdown has been called.

### What the Role Player(s) will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee calls lockdown the inmates return to their cells slower than usual. The trainee hears a commotion coming from the restroom area and inmates congregating around that area. The trainee responds to the restroom area and sees two inmates actively engaged in a fight. There is now a crowd of inmates surrounding the restroom area with two inmates fighting inside the restroom.

# The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate(s) upon entering the area. The trainee disperses the crowd by ordering lockdown. The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (separate the inmates, use force if necessary, call for assistance if necessary). The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate(s). The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all). \*\*The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.\*\* Comments:

### Scenario #11 Pat Down Search

### Read to the Trainee:

A newly arrested inmate arrives in Pre-Booking; the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be handcuffed and standing in Pre-Booking facing Central Control. The inmate will be compliant but will have several items of contraband on their person and in their articles of clothing. Items could be hidden under the insole of a shoe, in a sock, pockets, waistband, inside coat pockets, etc.

<u>Criteria:</u>
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
The trainee properly searches the inmate while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: Carled for 2nd ofc, Balance tecquiques could be used
Search thorough - milled continuous

### Scenario #2 Agitated Inmate

### Read to the Trainee:

The Pod Officer has called lockdown in the pod. All inmates lock down except one. He is sitting at the dayroom table refusing to lock down.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be in a seated position, arms crossed, and a "hard" look on their face. The inmate is complaining about what he considers a lack of recreation time for the pod. He has been to prison and is considering attacking the Officer to make a point. The inmate will either calm and comply or continue and escalate their behavior based on the trainee's response. The inmate begins as passive resistant but could escalate to active resistant based on the trainee's response.

<u>Criteria:</u>
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
The trainee allows the inmate to <u>briefly</u> voice their complaint.
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (make the inmate lock down, use force if necessary).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: Do not make promises you can't her

# Scenario #9 Inmate Refusing to Shower

### Read to the Trainee:

A newly booked inmate is ready for the Dress-Out process, the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee and inmate arrive to the shower room the inmate tells the trainee they are not taking a shower. The inmate will either comply with the trainee's commands and submit to the shower or they will continue to refuse and be passive resistant.

### Criteria:

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
The trainee allows the inmate to <u>briefly</u> voice their complaint.
• The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (explain the requirement of the shower, the consequences of their actions, etc.).
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**
Comments: N/A

# Scenario #4 Shackle and Belly Chains

### Read to the Trainee:

An inmate is in Booking and ready to go to court. They need shackles and belly chains applied for the transport.

### What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee approaches the inmate they will repeatedly attempt to remove their hands from the wall, only put one leg up on the bench, etc. The inmate also makes comments about "going home today".

### Criteria:

- The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
- The trainee properly applies all restraints while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.
- The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

\*\*The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.\*\*

Comments:	Handenes	outles Finding	CUNTAGONIA	Calleduel
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
<del></del>				

## Scenario #12 Inmate Fight

### Read to the Trainee:

The Trainee is assigned to A-Pod (they are the only Officer in the Pod). Lockdown has been called.

### What the Role Player(s) will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee calls lockdown the inmates return to their cells slower than usual. The trainee hears a commotion coming from the restroom area and inmates congregating around that area. The trainee responds to the restroom area and sees two inmates actively engaged in a fight. There is now a crowd of inmates surrounding the restroom area with two inmates fighting inside the restroom.

<u>Criteria:</u>				
The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate(s) upon entering the area.				
The trainee disperses the crowd by ordering lockdown.				
The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (separate the inmates, use force if necessary, call for assistance if necessary).				
The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate(s).				
The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).				
**The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.**				
Comments: Called for add Offices Needed to				
nare pod lock down. Good esculation of				
force				



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Intradepartmental Memorandum

Warren County Sheriff's Office

To:

From: Lavina Hayes – Human Resources Assistant

Date: March 15, 2016

Subject: Orientation Schedule

I want to personally welcome you to the Warren County Sheriff's Office. Below is a schedule for you to follow during the first several days of employment. A subsequent schedule will be provided by your Field Training Officer, which will include the shift you will be working during your Field Training Orientation. We understand there is an overwhelming amount of information and we ask that you be flexible.

### Tuesday, April 5, 2016 (dress in business attire)

Activity	Location
Orientation	Human Resources (Lavina / Jennifer)
Swear in / Oath of Office (Family is welcome to attend)	Conference Room
Computer Orientation	Human Resources (Bill)
Radio Use / Maintenance	Conference Room (Allison w/ Telecom)
Benefits / Payroll	Human Resources (Lavina / Jennifer)
Uniforms Issued	Fiscal (Dana / Jill / Sgt. Powell)
Lunch	
Policy & Procedure /	Front Training Room
Sexual Harassment / Ethics / Use of Control / CS/OC Cert End of Watch	(Sgt. Powell / Sgt. Naumovski)
	Orientation Swear in / Oath of Office (Family is welcome to attend) Computer Orientation Radio Use / Maintenance Benefits / Payroll Uniforms Issued Lunch Policy & Procedure / Sexual Harassment / Ethics / Use of Control / CS/OC Cert

### Wednesday, April 6, 2016 (dress in uniform)

Time	Activity	Location
0800 0830 1600	Uniform Inspection / Photo ID Begin FTO End of Watch	Human Resources (Major Johnson) Jail (Sgt. Powell / TBD)

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

### Jail Use of Control Policy Quiz

Review the policy on *Use of Control/Force/Restraints in Jail Facility* then answer the following questions.

1. When must a written report be completed?

- injury, - Taser, scor or higher

- 2. The decision to use force rests with whom?

  The individual officer
- 3. When may an officer use deadly force?

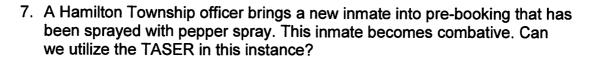
  \*\*Casonably bClieve that human

  Life is in anger
- 4. Who are the members of a Use of Control Review Board? 31/10/10/2015 not reliable to the incident

- 5. What action might you take if an inmate is resisting and pulling away from you? What factors must you consider in your decision?

  go hands on and oft the situation when control

  sex, weight, special knowledge
- 6. What are the common types of force approved to be utilized? (List 5) verbal strikes TASER



10

8. What subject factors need to be considered when deciding the appropriate response to an inmate's behavior? (List 6) What other factors need to be considered? (List 6)

- Age -weapons
- sex -nivry
- standing or ground fighting
- size - Distance
- swength - size(a) linowledge
- special stills - Avallability of tools
- Multiple Mmates

- 9. Ten-minute checks must be completed on inmates in what type of restraints? Continuous checks must be completed on inmates in what type of restraints?

  Wy type Body wraff
- 10. When can you use corporal punishment?
- 11. What is force? What is deadly force?
   anything that can result in injury

- consider any force that can result in seath

12. In assessing the need to use force, what is the paramount consideration?

Now much force needs to be used to control

the situation

Sheri	ff Larry L.	Sims
		Sheriff's Office

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Bloodborne Pathogens

Name:					
Date:	4-5-	16			

Score	
14	Out of 16
CBI	%

# WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE **Bloodborne Pathogens**

	8
1. What is the OSHA standard we are in accordance with	?
A. 29 CFR 1910.1031	
B. 29 CFR 1910.1030	
C. 29 CFR 1911.1280	
D. 29 CFR 1912.1030	
E. 29 CFR 1910.1029	
2. What is the definition of Bloodborne Pathogen's accord	
Pathogenic microgramisms that are presen	t in the human
Bood and can cause disease	
	sure?
3. By the nature of their job duties who is at risk for exposed A. Corrections Officer B. Deputy C. Custodians D. Inmate Workers	sure?
3. By the nature of their job duties who is at risk for exposing A. Corrections Officer  B. Deputy  C. Custodians	sure?
3. By the nature of their job duties who is at risk for exposed A. Corrections Officer B. Deputy C. Custodians D. Inmate Workers E. All the above  4. What is PPE?  A. Protective Personal Equipment	sure?
3. By the nature of their job duties who is at risk for exposed A. Corrections Officer B. Deputy C. Custodians D. Inmate Workers E. All the above  4. What is PPE?  A. Protective Personal Equipment B. Personal Project Equipment	sure?
A. Corrections Officer B. Deputy C. Custodians D. Inmate Workers E. All the above  4. What is PPE?  A. Protective Personal Equipment B. Personal Project Equipment C. Personal Protective Equipment	sure?
3. By the nature of their job duties who is at risk for exposed A. Corrections Officer B. Deputy C. Custodians D. Inmate Workers E. All the above  4. What is PPE?  A. Protective Personal Equipment B. Personal Project Equipment	sure?



Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

5. List some of the pathogens PPE is intended to protect you against?
<ul> <li>□ A. Hepatitis B Virus (HBV)</li> <li>□ B. Hepatitis C Virus (HCV)</li> <li>□ C. Human Immunodeficiency (HIV)</li> <li>□ D. Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)</li> <li>☑ E. All the above</li> </ul>
6. What can PPE include? Suit, gloves, eye protection, and mask
7. Who should you notify immediately if exposure occurred?
A. On duty supervisor  B. Chief Barry Riley  C. Major Brian Tinch  D. Major Brett Richardson  E. Medical
8. Employees will use only approved biohazard bags for disposal or for transportation as evidence?
A. True     B. False
9. List some of the first aid you would complete if exposed to a pathogen?
Clean the wound out firsh eyes
10. What is the supervisor responsible for following an incident?
give itsuits to employed asab
- give 1020175 10 comproyee usup



Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

11. If the source individual is already known to be positive with HIV, they do not have to be tested again?
A. True B. False
12. Documenting the exposure will take place on what form?
A. Leave Request
B. Memo
C. OMB Form 10.31 Accident/Injury/Incident Report
D. Use of Control
E. Evidence Submission
13. Where can you receive the Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination?
A. Jail Medical Department
B. Warren County Health Department
C. Local Fire Department
D. Hamilton County Health Department
E. The Little Clinic
14. The training section must train every at risk employee annually on Bloodborne Pathogens?
A. True
B. False
15. Your exposure report or HBV declination forms are considered medical records and maintained in the?
A. Training Section Office
B. United Healthcare Offices
C. Jail Medical Offices
D. Warren County Health Department
X E. Human Resource Office
16. Who is the Administrative Services Commander?
A. Chief Barry Riley
B. Lisa Dickerson
C. Lavina Hayes
D. Paul Sarver
E. Major Eric Johnson

### Employee information

Name:			Unit #:	D	ate: 4-5-16
	Lest I list	Must be printed	_	_	.,

### Check the correct answer or fill in the blank:

1.	Sexual harassment can only be reported to my immediate supervisor.	т⊔	F <b>[X</b> ]
2.	My sexual harassment counselors are: Johnson Dicke	orsor.	
<b>3</b> .	There will be an immediate administrative investigation on all sexual harassment complaints.	т⊠	F□
4.	Sexual harassment is embarrassing, but it is not illegal.	т□	F[Z]
5.	I have a right to be protected from retaliation if I file a sexual harassment complaint, but I must report it.	т[ <b>Х</b> ]	F□
6.	An Interdepartmental Memorandum should be used to outline the circumstances of the complaint.	ТХ	F□
7.	If I witness someone being sexually harassed, I am not obligated to report it. That's a supervisor's job.	т□	F⊠
8.	If I file a false report, I am subject to being disciplined myself and possible criminal charges filed against me.	T <b>Z</b>	F□
9.	I cannot be disciplined for my behavior outside the workplace on my own time.	TØ	F□
10.	Sending an email with a sexual joke, cartoons or photos, can be subject to discipline.	T <b>X</b>	F□

# New Hire Check List:

### o Fiscal

- 3 Pants 3 shirts
- 1 long sleeve v
- Coat 🗸
- 1 hat ✓
- 1 pair of boots
- Collar brass
- Buttons ✓
- Badge V Call
- Name badge »
- 822 pin
- 1 belt ₩
- 1 duty belt w/ buckle and 4 belt keepers 4
- Swipe card w/ holder
- Sabre case w/ Sabre ✓
- Radio holder w/ radio 🗸
- Flashlight w/ holder
- Cut down tool
- CPR mask
- Handcuffs w/ case ✓
- Taser Holster ✓
- Keys( 2 master locks, fire alarm key, extinguisher box key, N3, B-Pod and

Tiel Holder chain

- Handcuff key)
- Binder w/ New hire information
- Training Folder

# & Longo

Chit Key

## o Policy & Procedure

- Sexual Harassment w/ Test
- **▶** Ethics
- å⁄ Agency Role
- Rules and Regulations
- Use of Control and Defensive Measures w/ Test

BloodBorne Pathogens

# **New Hire Check List:**

# FTO

- Flash Drive
- Schedule
- Jail Tour/ Meet FTO
- Sabre Training

### New Employee Orientation

Name:

### Section 1: Mission Statement/Ethics/Rules and Regulations (2.6 hours)

Employee is to initial each block upon completion	<b>Employee</b>	is to initial	each block	upon	completio
---	-----------------	---------------	------------	------	-----------

I have read and understand Mission Statement of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have read and understand Oath of Office of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have read and understand Code of Ethics of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

[25] I have received a copy of the Ohio Ethics Law and Related Statutes document. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have read and understand Rules of Conduct of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have read and understand Bloodborne Pathogens of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all Questions have been answered satisfactorily.

👪 I have read and understand *Use of Control & Defensive Measure* of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all Questions have been answered satisfactorily

I have read and understand Emergency Vehicle Response of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all Questions have been answered satisfactorily

🔯 I have read and understand Pursuits, Road Blocks & Stop Sticks of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all Questions have been answered satisfactorily

Signature of Instructor Set. Q. Date 10-15-18

### Section 2: Sexual Harassment (0.6 hours)

🔯 I have read, been instructed in, and understand the Sexual Harassment Policy of the Warren County Sheriff's Office. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have been issued a copy of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Rules and Regulations Manual and Sexual Harassment Policy.

Signature of Instructor 5 1. A. du

### Section 3: Network Usage (0.2 hours)

I have read, been instructed in, and understand Network Usage of the Warren County Sheriff's Office. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

Signature of Instructor Lecthler A. Fremes Date 10-16-18

### Section 4: HR and Benefits / Payroll (1.0 hours)

I have been instructed in, and understand Human Resources and Benefits / Payroll of the Warren County Sheriff's Office. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

Signature of Instructor

\_\_ Date\_/0-15-18

# Warren County Sheriff's Office

# **Probationary Deputy Training Officer Manual**





### Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 10-17-2018		_Phase:_	1 Supervisor; Sgt. Naumo			ski 860			
De	puty	/ Name:			Unit #	:	_ FTO	Unit #: <u>879</u>	
Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.									
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable		Superior by				Assignment or Reason for N	o Evaluation
		by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P46 (District 6,7,	8)
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		ADDEADANCE	Additional Training
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	
	2						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
							4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedu	res
	4				V			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	6						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	<u> </u>
	Ī							reflected in field performance	
	7				V		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisor Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	30
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	30

### Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Criminal Warrant Service/Attempt: 1/0

parties and how to create a report on the MDC. Deputy

report and how to keep the report clear, complete, and concise.

12/13/14-Report Writing: Deputy



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 25
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure: Deputy seemed very comfortable on the radio at times and has a good working knowledge of the different channels used to transmit. The ability to transmit effectively during all types of conditions is pivotal. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: initiated a traffic stop on Innovation Way at Socialville Foster for a vehicle who was impeding traffic. Deputy Deputy made a driver side approach on the stopped vehicle. While approaching the vehicle, Deputy failed to check for traffic traveling from the south prior to making contact with the operator. Failing to check for vehicles when there is one lane available for traveling vehicles is putting Deputy (and it is a position to get struck by a vehicle. After the traffic stop was completed we spoke extensively about approaching vehicles and the best option for that one traffic stop. Deputy stated he does not feel comfortable conducting passenger side approaches on traffic stops because of having to reach through the vehicle to grab documents etc. We will be conducting numerous traffic stops as well as practicing approaches involving different conditions within a traffic stop so Deputy is more knowledgeable and prepared for approaching vehicles. Deputy stopped a vehicle on Socialville Foster at Arbor Square for failure to obey a traffic signal. Deputy made a passenger side approach and made contact with the operator. When Deputy returned to the vehicle to run the operator for wants/warrants, his back was turned the entire time to the operator inside the vehicle. When Deputy approached the vehicle to return the operators license and insurance card, he had documents in his gun hand and then turned and walked back to the patrol vehicle again with his back to the operator inside the vehicle. Documentation of performance and comments: Administration- Reviewed Phase 1 Expectations and daily expectations before/during scheduled shift while training in Deerfield Township. Reviewed patrol vehicle and cruiser in service mode. Drove each district in Deerfield Township and discussed the main roadways within the township. Non Criminal Reports: 1 Traffic Stops-: 4 Traffic Warnings: 4 Civil Attempts/Served: 2/0 Mental Disorder: 1 911 Hangup/Intrusion Alarm: 2

19- Self Initiated Field Activity- Deputy attempted two civils and a criminal warrant. Deputy was shown the correct way of documenting civil service or no civil service on the trip ticket.

incident involving a civil issue regarding disputed property. He was shown the necessary information collected from both

was shown how to import information to generate a Non Criminal Report for an

was provided information for the narrative portion of the

13- Investigative Skill- Deputy conducted a traffic stop on a vehicle traveling south on Butler Waren at a high rate of

# Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

speed and stopped the vehicle on Tylersville Road at Butler Word once he made contact. The vehicle returned out of Haward owner of the vehicle. Deputy did not ask the operator going, where is she coming from.	amilton, Ohio and had an attac	s not paying attention to Deputy ched warrant to the registered as driving so fast, where she was
Documentation of additional training:		
20. Officer Safety:general- Deputy and I spent thirty reconducting, and concluding a traffic stop. This included how to weapon readily available, approaching the vehicle and returning subject and the vehicle.	manage objects/property in y	our non gun hand so your
Signature of FTO	819 Unit#	
Deputy C Tys Signature of FTO Coordinator	867 Unit#	
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received	d that I have the right to disput	te the contents of the daily
Signature or Deputy	Unit#	/ <i>0/18/18</i> Date



### Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Ritey Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 10-18-2018	_ Phase:_	1	Supervisor: Lt.	Snelling 909			
Deputy Name:		Unit #:	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: 879			
Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed.							

on lf the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment. Rating Scale Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation Not Acceptable Superior by Acceptable by Program Program District 6 (8P36) Standards Level Stendards 3 <4> 5 N.O. N.R.T. **Additional APPEARANCE** Training General appearance ATTITUDE  $\square$ Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work **KNOWLEDGE** Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance **PERFORMANCE** Driving skill: normal conditions 9 9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 10 10 Orientation/response time to calls 11 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Z 12 12 Report writing: organization/details 13 13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness 14 Report writing: appropriate time used 14 15 15 Field performance: non-stress conditions 16 16 Field performance: stress conditions 17 17 Investigative skill 18 18 Interview/interrogation skill 19 V 19 Self-initiated field activity 20 Z 20 Officer safety: general  $\overline{Z}$ 21 21 Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner  $\overline{\Omega}$ 22 22 Control of conflict: voice command 23 23 Control of conflict: physical skill 24  $\overline{Z}$ 24 Problem solving/decision making 25 7 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure 26 ⇗ 26 Radio: listens and comprehends 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS 28 28 With citizens in general 29 With ethnic groups other than own 29 30 With other department members

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

## Warren County Sheriff's Office

Learned how to update calls/add information to calls in CAD

Shadowed an Old-1 crash involving two vehicles with an Ohio Uniform Traffic Ticket issued.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 13  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Report Writing;grammar/spelling- Deputy completed two NIBRS and one Non Criminal report with minimal assistance. He was able to apply the information collected on scene and generate a report with the necessary information to submit an acceptable report.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
20/21 Officer Safety:General- Deputy had four situations during our shift where he compromised his safety which could have potentially escalated, resulting in serious injury.
We responded to 9776 Carriage Run Court for a harassment report. Deputy arrived and spoke with the complainant in the front yard. While collecting the complainant's personal information and writing the information on his notepad, his head was down the entire time with his gun side exposed to the complainant.
While on scene at 1418 Windsong Court in the City of Mason serving a Protection Order for Joshua Kelley, Deputy positioned himself into a corner of the front porch landing with no availability for movement. I intervened and told Deputy to get out of the corner and told the male respondent of the TPO to step outside. While explaining the TPO to the respondent, Deputy did not have a safe distance between himself and the male he was reading the TPO to. The male was standing to the left side of Deputy and slightly behind his left shoulder. The male had both of his hands in the front pockets of his jeans. The safety issues in this incident could have been eliminated if Deputy created a safer distance between the two of them, allowing more of a visual observation and reaction time if the unexpected occurred.
Deputy met a male at Crunch Fitness in Deerfield Township to complete service of a TPO. During the initial contact, Deputy had his gun side exposed with improper distance between the male and himself. As he began reading the TPO to the male, Deputy realized he was too close and created a safer, larger gap between himself and the male. He also changed his stance from flat footed to bladed position.
At approximately 2217 hours we observed a suspicious vehicle parked in the far northeast corner of Meijer. The vehicle was occupied by two males in a vehicle with an expired registration. The vehicle was not running and there were no interior or exterior lights illuminated on the vehicle. Deputy made contact with the subjects inside the vehicle and found nothing suspicious. Deputy collected each subjects license/identification card and returned to the patrol vehicle. While waiting for dispatch to return with information on wants/warrants, the driver exited the vehicle. Deputy observed the male but was slow to react to the behavior. When he finally decided to react and tell the man to get back in his vehicle, he walked behind the patrol vehicle and did not have a command presence at all. The tone in his voice was low volume and had a soft tone. No command presence at all.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Administration- Reviewed D.O.R. for Day 1 of Phase 1. Deputy failed to check the Stalker Radar in the patrol vehicle prior to duty, resulting the vehicle not cruiser ready for our scheduled shift.
Non Criminal Reports: 1 NIBRS- 2 (Menacing, Assault) Civil Attempts/Served: 3/2 (2 TPO's served, 1 subpoena) Suspicious Vehicle: 1 Follow Up Investigation: 1

L Drive/FTO Program

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation



arren County Sheriff's Office

Documentation of additional training:  20. Officer Safety:general- Deputy and I reviewed proper spacing and positioning while interacting with anyone in comes in contact with. We reviewed each incident he compromised his safety and what was the reasoning behind the behavior he displayed. I walked Deputy through the scenario of serving a male a TPO and standing on the ports the corner. I showed him better options of how to interact while putting himself in the safest place possible. I also asked hi to start thinking about situations prior to his arrival on any call of what to do if unexpected situations occur. This mentality rain for this job everyday is training himself to fail. Deputy is safety is sues have to improve and we will continue everyday to improve in this area.  22- Control of Conflict: Voice command- Deputy was reminded and told to never lose control of the scene. He had duty to control what he can control and part of that is controlling the liberty of a subject when he is actively investigating at incident. When the male exited the vehicle at Meijer, there was no command presence and it was too soft. There is a time and place when there needs to be a sense of urgency and defiance in his voice and this would be a time to exhibit his command.  Deputy Date  I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.	10- Oreintation/Response to calls: Deputy has bee and radio. We responded to serve a subpoena on Lucena Van elderly male at 6015 Palmera Drive asking for the female was at the wrong address and he was on Palmera Drive, no and found he was looking at the wrong street with the same 19- Self Initiated Field Activity- Deputy has been to him if call volume is high, I would prefer him not initiate actic conducted traffic stops and failed to do so.	Way in Deerfield Township. Deputy le named on the subpoena. The make ot Lucena Way. Deputy returned on the subpoena. old he has no restrictions with how a	made contact with e told Deputy he urned to the patrol vehicle ctive he wants to be. I told
comes in contact with. We reviewed each incident he compromised his safety and what was the reasoning behind the behavior he displayed. I walked Deputy through the scenario of serving a male a TPO and standing on the porch the corner. I showed him better options of how to interact while putting himself in the safest place possible. I also asked hit to start thinking about situations prior to his arrival on any call of what to do if unexpected situations occur. This mentality aid Deputy as he continues to learn the job and what the unknown/unexpected could expose. Failing to mentally rain for this job everyday is training himself to fail. Deputy severyday to improve in this area.  22- Control of Conflict: Voice command- Deputy was reminded and told to never lose control of the scene. He had duty to control what he can control and part of that is controlling the liberty of a subject when he is actively investigating all incident. When the male exited the vehicle at Meijer, there was no command presence and it was too soft. There is a time and place when there needs to be a sense of urgency and defiance in his voice and this would be a time to exhibit his command.   22- Control of FTO Coordinator  I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.	Documentation of additional training:		
Signature of FTO  Unit #  Date    Decrease   10 19 18	comes in contact with. We reviewed each incident he complete behavior he displayed. I walked Deputy through the through the corner. I showed him better options of how to interact we to start thinking about situations prior to his arrival on any call Deputy as he continues to learn the job and we rain for this job everyday is training himself to fail. Deputy everyday to improve in this area.  22- Control of Conflict: Voice command- Deputy we duty to control what he can control and part of that is control incident. When the male exited the vehicle at Meijer, there and place when there needs to be a sense of urgency and	promised his safety and what was the escenario of serving a male a TPO while putting himself in the safest place all of what to do if unexpected situated that the unknown/unexpected could be safety issues have to impose as reminded and told to never lose colling the liberty of a subject when he was no command presence and it were second to the safety and was no command presence.	e reasoning behind the and standing on the porch in the possible. It also asked him tions occur. This mentality will expose. Failing to mentally rove and we will continue to the scene. He has a to a soft. There is a time
Signature of FTO  Unit #  Date    Decrease   10 19 18			
Signature of FTO Coordinator    Unit # Date			
Signature of FTO Coordinator  Unit #  Date  I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.	Signature of FTO	Offic#	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.	Deputy (FETO Confidence	_ <u>867</u>	
employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.	Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unii, #	Date
Signature of Deputy	employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I underst	tand that I have the right to dispute t	he contents of the daily
Office of Dopping	Signature of Deputy		/0/19/18 Date

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Varren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 10-19-2018 Phase: 1 Supervisor: Sgt. Smith 848									
Deputy Name:			_ Unit #		FTO Name: K. Coleman Unit #: 91		Unit #: 912		
Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "5" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.									
			Rating	Scale					<u> </u>
		Not Acceptable		Superior by				Assignment or Reason	for No Evaluation
		by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				District 6 (8	3P36)
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	ADDE 4 D 4 NOE	Additional Training
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance ATTITUDE	
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and preflected by verbal/written/simulated test	
	5						5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated test	ting
	Ī						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6						7	reflected by verbal/written/simulated test reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedul	
	7						·	reflected by verbal/written/simulated test reflected in field performance	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	8 9						8 9	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress si	ituations
	10 11						10 11	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12 13						12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatner	ss
	14 15						14 15	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16 17 18	ĦĦ					16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	
	19						18 19 20	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general	
	21				Ä	Ħ	21 22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious persor Control of conflict: voice command	n/prisoner
	23 24						23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
	25 26						25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedu Radio: listens and comprehends	ıre
	27 28						27 28	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
	29 30						29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
	Ju							Total Additional Training Time	
E	ffec	tive 03/21/201	17					(Explain Additional Training)	L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Investigative skill - Deputy was dispatched to a missing juvenile. Dispatch advised there was a language barrier with the reportee. Upon arrival Deputy spoke with the juvenile's mother whom had a strong accent. He was able to obtain all information needed about the juvenile. While checking the residence for the juvenile, we located her passed out on her bedroom floor. The juvenile was highly intoxicated. Even with the juveniles high level of inebriation, Deputy was able to talk to her. It was determined she obtain the alcohol from her own residence while mom was at work.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 11  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness - Deputy completed a paper NCR form for a lock out. While completing the form he wrote the information in the wrong designated blanks. He wrote the reportee's name in the "Nature of Incident" section and the their address in the blank designated for "Name". We had to white out the information and we discussed the form and the proper place for the information. He then proceeded to again place the information in the wrong spaces and had to white out the information a second time.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Non Criminal Reports: 2 OH-1: 1 FI Card: 1 Traffic Stops: 2 Suspicious Vehicle: 1 Follow Up Investigation: 1  20- Officer Safety:general: Deputy drove for the first time tonight during FTO training. While performing his first traffic stop while driving, he initiated his over head lights and began pulling the vehicle over prior to making any radio notification to dispatch of the stop. Deputy notified dispatch of the traffic stop after both vehicles were stopped. During this traffic stop, He positioned his cruiser too close to the suspect vehicle. After we cleared the stop we discussed the importance of calling out the traffic stop prior to initiating the over head lights and staying a safe distance back from the vehicle. Deputy showed improvement on these issues during his second traffic stop of the evening.
Documentation of additional training:

heriff Larry L. Sims arren County Sheriff's Office	— » -		Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile Deputy Training and Evaluatio
Datech	<del> </del>	912	10/20/14
Signature of FTO		Unit#	Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	<del></del>	Unit #	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsainemployment with Warren County Sheriff's Office observation report with the FTO Coordinator.	e. I understand that I h	ave the right to disput	e the contents of the daily

Signature of Deputy

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 10-22-2018 Phase: 1			Supervisor; Lieutenant Day #872							
Deputy Name: Unit #:					FTO Name: Reil Becker Unit #: 932					
tns	Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.									
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No E	valuation	
		by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				District 1-Franklin Township	(8P31)	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	<u>APPEARANCE</u>	Additional Training	
	1			ПП	П	П	1	General appearance	, , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
					_			ATTITUDE	<u> </u>	
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3						3	Attitude toward police work		
								KNOWLEDGE		
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	7							reflected in field performance		
						_	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5	님님	HHM	닐님		님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
		$\Box$ $\Box$	$\square$ $\square$ $\square$	шш	Ц	Ш		reflected in field performance		
							6	Knowledge of traffic codes		
	6	HH	낽片님	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
					ш	ш	7	reflected in field performance		
	7				$\checkmark$		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	,							reflected in field performance		
								PERFORMANCE		
	8				<b></b>		8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9						9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations		
	10				☑		10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness		
	12			$\sqcup \sqcup$	$\sqcup$	H	12	Report writing: organization/details	5	
	13	HH		HH	$\vdash$	H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness		
	14 15	뉘뉘		ĦĦ	Ħ	H	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	<u> </u>	
	16	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	爿	Ħ	16	Field performance: stress conditions	<del> </del>	
	17					Ħ	17	Investigative skill	5	
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill		
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety: general		
	21			닐닏		님	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner		
	22 23	片片		爿님	띩	H	22 23	Central of conflict: voice command		
	24	HH		냄님	뜀	님	23 24	Centrol of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making		
	25		56	HH	H	H	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure		
	26	ΠĦ	ÖHH	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	10	
	27	ΠĦ			Ħ	┌	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		
					_	_		RELATIONSHIPS		
	28	$\Box\Box$					28	With citizens in general		
	29	님님	뛰튀Ⅱ	$\Box\Box$		Ļ	29 20	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30	$\sqcup \sqcup$	$\square$ $\square$ $\square$		Ц	Ц	30	With other department members		
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	20	



Warren County Sheriff's Office

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  $\frac{|\mathbf{z}|}{|\mathbf{z}|}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: Acceptance of Feedback: Deputy continually sought out feedback about his non-verbal body language about how he presented himself to the general public and his new coworkers, as well as other officers from other departments he met is cognizant of how an individual can utilize proper words and sentences and "say the during the night. Deputy right thing," but still come across as condescending or unlikeable. We discussed in depth how important it can be for the citizens to respect you from the perspective of officer safety-long term, repeat-encounter individuals could potentially be continued to improve in his interactions with the citizens

accepting of this feedback. Throughout the night, Deputy seemed to have a sincere concern about improving in this less likely to engage in an altercation with you based of a past history of positive and respectful encounters, etc. He was attention to detail in this area. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: Officer Safety, General: Deputy served a vehicle in the Franklin Wal-Mart parking lot with a registration that did not match the LEADS vehicle description. Deputy exited the patrol car to investigate further as to the possibility of collected the VIN number for the vehicle and checked the sticker on the back of the vehicle being stolen. Deputy the license plate for accuracy before I reminded him that dispatch was unaware of where we were located or what we were doing, Initially, Deputy was unsure whether to call this in as a traffic stop or an unknown investigation, before finally correctly settling on a suspicious vehicle. Deputy and I discussed at length how important it is for dispatch to be aware of our location at all times due to the dangers of the unknowns of police work we encounter every day. Deputy only forgot to update dispatch once during our shift.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS -1

Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -

Arrests -

Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations -Traffic Warnings -3

FI Cards -

Protection Orders Served - 1 Evidence Submissions -LEADS Entries -

Civils -5 Rule 4/Recites -

Juvenile Booking -

Common Tasks:

Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -

Domestic Dispute -

Domestic Violence -

Concealed Carry Calls -

Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -

Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Death Investigation -

Runaway/Missing Juvenile - 1 Critically Missing Persons -

Telecommunications Harassment -

Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -

Fugitive From Justice -

OVIs -DUS -**Escorts** 

Prisoner Transports -

### arren County Sheriff's Office



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

us

### Documentation of additional training:

17-Investigative Skill-Deputy was filled in on the particulars of this case en ro arrived, Deputy had already located the parents of the judent had signed charges on the juvenile. These charges had not yet to our arrival, and was sitting quietly with her aunt. Deputy for warrants prior to us leaving for our vehicle. Deputy leaving. We discussed how important it was for him to get into the and other LEADS entries.	ute up there because we wer uvenile in LEADS, and confin been entered. The juvenile ha identified the aunt, but fail ealized his error and checked	re out there last night. When we med with Deputy Hill that she ad already returned home prior led to have dispatch check her if her through LEADS prior to us
	liar voice answered, he chec	cause he forgot to switch his
12-Report writing-organization and details-Deputy comp There were a few parts which were re-written for fluidity and cont everyone in the report who played an active role in the incident to	tinuity. We also discussed the	
Signature of FTO	932 Unit#	<u>/0 2 5 18</u> Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	867 Unit#	10 2518- Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty per employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand to observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a	hat I have the right to dispute	the contents of the daily
Signature or Deputy	Unit #	13/25/18 Date

# Sheriff Larry L. Sims Varren County Sheriff's Office



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date	10-23-201	8	_ Phase:	1			Supervisor: Sgt.	Naumovski 860	
Depu	ty Name:			Unit #		FTO	Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: 87	79
Instru	any be	havior you wish,	but a specific	comment	l is required	i on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory pe gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. ( long with a numerical rating box and	Check "N.O." box if not	
		Rating	Scale				Assissment or Dog	son for No Evalua	tion
	Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment or Rea		
	Standards	Level	Standards				8P38 (District 8/L	Deerfield Township	) 
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N,O,	N,R,T,	-			Additional
				П		1	APPEARANCE General papearance		Training
				Ц	Ш	1	General appearance ATTITUDE		
:						2	Acceptance of feedback		15
:	₃ □ □					3	Attitude toward police work		
							KNOWLEDGE	and meanadures	
				Ø		*	Knowledge of department policies a reflected by verbal/written/simulated	•	
							reflected in field performance	. 10001119	
						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
;	5 HH	HHH	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated	d testing	
_							reflected in field performance		
_						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated	d testina	
	• 66						reflected in field performance	1 teaming	
						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal pro-	cedure	
	<sup>7</sup>	HHH	HH		H		reflected by verbal/writter/simulated	1 testing	
			шш	<b>I</b> —I	السا		reflected in field performance		
:	•					8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions		
	; HH	HHH	HH	<u>⊿</u>	H	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stre	ess situations	
1	==					10	Orientation/response time to calls		
1	¹ □ ☑					11	Routine forms: accuracy/completen	ess	25
1:	² □ □					12	Report writing: organization/details		
1:			님님	님	님	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/ne		
1:	==		HH	H	H	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time use Field performance: non-stress cond		
1			ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	16	Field performance: stress conditions		
1						17	Investigative skill		15
1:	==					18	Interview/interrogation skill		
1:	==		닖님	$\square$	님	19	Self -initiated field activity		
2	==	片무무	HH	H	H	20 21	Officer safety: general	omonine anne	20 5
2:	==	HHH	HH	片	H	22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious po Control of conflict: voice command	ersompasoner	5
2:	==				▤	23	Centrol of conflict: physical skill		
2-				=		24	Problem solving/decision making		
2:	==					25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/pro	ocedure	
21			님님			26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends		
2			ЦЦ			21	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS		
` 2:						28	With citizens in general		
2				♬		29	With ethnic groups other than own		5
3						30	With other department members		
							Total Additional Training Time		ΘE.

(Explain Additional Training)



Warren County Sheriff's Office

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 14  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Report Writing; Appropriate time Used- Deputy responded to 8389 Jonathan Lane, Apt. G for a theft report. After the investigation and clearing the scene, Deputy generated a NIBRS report on the MDC. He collected the required information from each subject on scene and was able to complete the necessary report in a reasonable amount of time, given this is only his fifth day in Phase 1 training. His narrative was concise, but not complete. Deputy added two facts from the call of service, which was important to the sequence of events he had failed to incorporate. We reviewed how to proof his reports/narratives prior to submitting each to the shift supervisor.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Officer safety; general- Deputy continues to expose himself to potential danger or unnecessary risks when conducting police activities. Deputy conducted a traffic stop from the front passenger seat of the patrol vehicle on Duke Boulevard at Irwin Simpson for speed. He approached the stopped vehicle on the passenger side and made contact with the operator through the front passenger window. While approaching the vehicle he had his issued flashlight in his left hand. I found this to be abnormal since there was heavy sun light that lighted Deputy size vision on the exterior and interior of the vehicle.  When Deputy made contact he realized the operator spoke very little English and had difficulty communicating
When Deputy made contact he realized the operator spoke very little English and had difficulty communicating the reason he stopped the vehicle. He collected the license and insurance information from the operator through the window with his gun hand. Deputy returned to the patrol vehicle to run the operator through LEADS with his flashlight in his left hand and the documents in his right hand, creating a major officer safety issue. When Deputy returned to the suspect vehicle, he leaned through the front passenger window to hand the operator their documents. He failed to notify the operator he was giving them a warning for the speed violation. Instead, Deputy told the operator to be "cognizant" of their speed and walked back to the patrol vehicle.
After clearing the traffic stop, I asked Deputy why he needed his flashlight on the traffic stop. He said he did not know and I suggested maybe out of habit. He agreed and could not provide an answer. I also took time to inform him there is a melting pot of diversity in the area he will be patrolling. He needs to explain to the best of his ability the disposition (warning/citation issued etc) to the operator he encounters, regardless of their ethnic/culture background and whether or not they speak English or not. This, along with simple non verbal communication and universal signals can be achieved.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R.s for Day 3 and Day 4.  Reviewed cruiser note card for Day 5 (What is IMPORTANT TODAY and Goal for the Shift)  Deputy Lansdell drove for about three hours of the eight hour shift.  OHLEG eOPOTA course completed for Animal Companion requested/notified by Sergeant Ascencio.
Common Tasks: Patrol Vehicle In service, Ultralyte Laser, MDC switched with Sergeant Naumovski and put into service mode for patrol vehicle. Deputy drove the patrol vehicle (83-77) from 1800-2130 hours.  NIBRS - 1 (Larceny)  Traffic Crash Reports - 1
Traffic Citations - 2 (No Operator's License and Improper Lane Change/ #133528) Traffic Warnings - 1 (Speed)

Follow Up Investigations- Package to be delivered to 200 Acoma Drive in Mason for Brandon Greene. This was requested

Effective 03/21/2017

Evidence Submissions - 1 (Camera Flashcard from Larceny on Jonathan Lane)

by Chief Riley. Package was hand delivered to Brandon around 2130 hours on Acoma Drive.

Civil Process - Attempted/Served: 4/4 (3 subpoenas, 1 Indictment)

	ierim Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Kile
ţ	arren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluatio
	Documentation of additional training:		
	asked Deputy and if he felt out of sorts or s body language and demeanor had quickly shifted him suggestions on how to manage the clipboard being quiet and giving me one word answers after made it very clear to Deputy that his journate. We all make them. The issue I am conce	scattered on the scene of the of ed once I made him aware of to rds and citation while speaking fer we left the call on Jonathan ab is to learn and when you are erned with is the mistake that we er or behavior he believes is pose e every day. Once I clarified to as address the issue with him a pating himself up over mistakes	the no signature on the traffic ticket and giving g to both operators. He said, "Well you were in Lane so I thought it was something I did. I be learning, there are going to be mistakes will get one of us killed. I made this very clear to ortrayed or he thinks, he still needs to do his job to Deputy that he will know when I am and we will learn from it and move on. I told is because they are going to happen, but I do
	11-Routine Forms: accuracy/completeness- Del Larceny report on Jonathan Lane. After each wi of employment and personal telephone number and how important it is to read the statement whis is either asked or filled in. Deputy responded to a non injury crast	itness completed the written significant filled in on the statement. Thin it is still on scene with the with	s was addressed after we cleared the scene
	issue an Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket to Unit 1 the citation prior to the issuance, Deputy Officer signs. The operator of Unit 1 was provide	for Improper Lane Change ar failed to sign the bottom of	nd No Operator's License. After we reviewed the ticket where Charging Law Enforcement
	17-Investigative Skill- Deputy responde began collecting information from each subject begin collecting information and piecing togethe kind of questions that need to be asked during a questioning. On the witness statement of one of note of and told him to have the witness initial beginning.	Regardless of what other deper each subject's story and time a preliminary investigation and f the subjects (Alex Lusk), I wr	e line of events. I spoke extensively about the dobserving the scene around him to further the rote out questions for Deputy
	29 Relationships; with other ethnic groups- This sofficer safety. He was told to make such the leaves the encounter (a warning, a citat needs to utilize his non verbal communication s	ure he has relayed the information, or explanation of his findi	ation to the individual he has encountered and

Effective 03/21/2017 L Drive/FTO Program

Varren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Dep K. Bornes	819	10-25-18
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Date
Deputy C T Signature of FTO Coordinator	867	10 26 18
Signature of FTO Coordinat <del>or</del>	Unit #	Date
understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfa		
	e received a copy of this daily observat	
observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I hav	e received a copy of this daily observat	

### Yarren County Sheriff's Office



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	Date: 10-24-2018 Phase: 1 Supervisor: Sergeant Naumovski 860									
De	eput	y Name:			Unit #		FTC	Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: 879	<u>)                                    </u>
Ins	truci	any bel	havior you wish, bationary deput	, but a specifi y is not respo	c commen	t ls required	d on all ratio	t on the most and least satisfactory page of "2" or less and "6" and above, along with a numerical rating box an	. Check "N.O." box if not of	omment on bserved. If
			Rating	Scale	<b></b>				( )) E   V	
		Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program				-	ason for No Evaluation	n
		Standards	Level	Standards				8P36 (Deerfield	Township District 6)	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	<del>-</del>			Additional
	1	$\Box\Box$				П		APPEARANCE		Training
					ш	ш	1	General appearance ATTITUDE		
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3						3	Attitude toward police work		
					_	_		KNOWLEDGE		
				$\Box\Box$	П	П	4	Knowledge of department policies	-	
	4	66			Ø			reflected by verbal/written/simulate	ed testing	
							5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5				V V		3	reflected by verbal/written/simulate	ed testina	
	-				V			reflected in field performance	- 1-02g	
-					_	_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes		
•	6	HH		닐빔	<u> </u>	닖		reflected by verbal/written/simulate	ed testing	
		υ⊔				Ш	_	reflected in field performance		]
	_	$\Box\Box$			<b>[</b> ]		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal pro-		
	7					┌		reflected by verbal/written/simulate	ed testing	<u> </u>
					_			reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE		L
	8	ΠП			Ø	П	8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	Ø	Ħ	9	Driving skill: moderate and high st	ress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11		$\square$				11	Routine forms: accuracy/complete	ness	20
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details		
	13				Щ	Ц	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/n		
	14 15	닐님	HHH		H	H	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time us Field performance: non-stress con		5
	16	ĦĦ	뭐뿜뭐	片片	H	H	16	Field performance: stress condition		10
	17	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	17	Investigative skill	114	
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill		
	19				7		19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety: general		
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious	-	
	22	HH		HH	V V	H	22	Control of conflict: voice command	1	<u> </u>
	23	님님	HHH	HH	범	H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making		<b>—</b> ——
	24 25	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/p	rocedure	<del>   </del>
	26	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	27	БĞ		ПП	Ħ	Ħ	27	Radio: articulation of transmission	S	5
					_	<del>_</del>		RELATIONSHIPS		
	28						28	With citizens in general		
	29	ΠÜ	$\Pi\Pi\Pi$	$\Box\Box$	V V	닏	29	With ethnic groups other than own	1	
	30			ЦЦ	V	Ш	30	With other department members		
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)		40



∜arren County Sheriff's Office

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
20. Officer Safety;general- After completing his fourth day in Phase 1 in with me, Deputy had his best shift displaying his officer safety measures. We were dispatched to an injury crash on Butler Warren Road at Tylersville Road at approximately 2000 hours. Deputy put his department issued traffic vest on an had it on during the entire time we were on scene, making himself visible to passing vehicles. While speaking with the subjects involved in the crash, Deputy made a conscious effort to keep his gun hand available and maintain a safe distance between himself and the subject he was speaking with. This was an improvement that needed to be observed after not meeting standards set by the Field Training Program on previous shifts. I believe his safety measures will continue to improve throughout the phase because it will be constantly addressed with every situation we encounter.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
12. Report writing:organization/details- Deputy completed two Non Criminal Reports, an OH-1 crash report which involved an issuance of an Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket.  Deputy handled a lock out at 3808 Montego Lane in Maineville. The vehicle was running when he arrived on scene. He was able to complete the task and gain entry into the vehicle on the driver side window. Once Deputy cleared the incident, he completed the correct form but failed to put the date at the bottom of the form. Minor error, but he also had questions and needed reassurance while filling out the information.
Deputy handled an OH-1 crash on Butler Warren Road at Tylersville. He generated the report on the MDC and collected the necessary information from witnesses and both units involved. After Deputy reviewed the report, I checked the OH-1 for accuracy and details. Deputy had missing information in both of the units involved sections. Also, while on scene of the same crash, he issued an Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket to Unit 1. He forgot to fill the top section of the ticket with the appropriate court and State of Ohio selection (City,Village, or Township). Deputy also did not put the crash report number on the top left of the ticket or in the box where the Crash Report Number is requested on the ticket.
I reviewed the witness statements from the same crash prior to submitting copies to Mason Court and the Mason Prosecutor and found the statements for the OH-1 crash were not completed. Deputy had not signed each statement, did not put the report number crash date, location of crash, or listed the Officer's name who took the statement. All of this information is pertinent to the statement from a subject either directly involved in the crash or who was a third party witness of the crash.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Printed off email from Sheriff Sims about Character vs Camera and conversed about the role of a Deputy Sheriff and how it is an honor to wear a Warren County uniform/badge. Reviewed D.O.R. from Day 5 and signed off on. Graded/reviewed FTO Week 2 test. Deputy was shown how to turn in documents/copies to the Sheriff's Office Records/headquarters, Mason Municipal Court, and the Mason Municipal Court Prosecutor when handling traffic citations and incident reporting documents. Discussed Vehicle Pursuit Policy for the Sheriff's Office.

Common Tasks: Patrot vehicle was put in service mode and MDC was logged on with appropriate district assignment (District 6) for the shift.

Non-Criminal Reports - 2 (Domestic Dispute,Lockout)

Traffic Crash Reports - 1 OH-1

Domestic Dispute - 1

Suspicious Vehicle- 1

Alarm/Intrusion- 1 Deputy Lansdell was shown how to check the residence/business and properly document the findings in the call for service on the MDC.

Traffic Citations - 1 Ticket issued for Failure to Yield while Turning Left at an Intersection (Crash report #18-039806/

L Drive/FTO Program



arren County Sheriff's Office

Deputy Training and Evaluation

### Documentation of additional training:

11. Routine forms: accuracy/completeness- We spent a good amount of time on how to review the daily for they are ready to be submitted or issued. I showed him how I complete a call that requires a certain type of from notifying dispatch I am on scene to clearing the scene on the MDC and what information is needed in showed him how to clear the call and complete the form later in the shift if the task could not be completed the call. Deputy was also shown how to look up the call from the CAD incident number and obtain way.	form starting the call. I also after he cleared
Deputy was advised to get the information he needed in the call and pull off somewhere after he consistency was given a folder to keep his paperwork from the shift by providing a folder to house each organized.	
5. Report writing;appropriate time used- Deputy and I spoke about ways to save time while workin may keep him more organized and proficient in time while working on reports. Certain times of when to exp save information to his flash drive, shortcuts on the MDC. I believe this will not be an issue as he handles tadapts to the software capabilities.	ort information, or
16- Field Performance; stress conditions- Deputy handled a crash on Tylersville Road at Butler Wareported five cars involved with injuries. Prior to the arrival on scene, we spoke about the possible situation that needed to be completed. These types of crashes can be difficult and even stressful because of multiple subjects on the scene trying to do different tasks in a timely manner as well as dealing with heavy traffic comajor four way intersection. Deputy got to see how to manage and take control of the crash scene multiple agencies and subjects. Once we cleared the crash scene we spoke again about a sequence of who done once you are on scene. The tasks described in our conversation ranged from life preserving technique evidence, tow requests, obtaining witness statements, collecting digital images, and managing traffic control manner. The ability to multi-task in these situations are crucial and vital. They all must be completed in a sa officer and the citizens of the community.	and the tasks e agencies and ngestion at a involving at needs to be es, preserving I in a safe
Spectro 6221/2017	Drive/FTO Program

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

tion

arren County Sheriff's Office	8		Deputy Trainin	g and Evaluati
27. Radio: articulation of transmission- Deput information on his portable radio while inside each device if he chooses to use his portable	the patrol vehicle. We spoke	about how to m	edback when he w nanage and check	
Dep K Barnes Signature of FTO		<u> </u>	10 - 25 Date	5-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator		867 Unit#		2618
I understand that a continuation of overall un employment with Warren County Sheriff's Of observation report with the FTO Coordinator.	fice. I understand that I have	e the right to disp	pute the contents	
Signature of Deputy		Unit #		5/18

Effective 02/24/2017 -

### Warren County Sheriff's Office



I Driva/ETO Deseron

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

e: 10-25-2018 Phase: 1			<u> </u>	Smith 848				
Deputy	/ Name:		···, ····	_ Unit #	:	FT0	Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: 879
uct	any bel	navior you wish,	but a specific	commen	t is required	d on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.C along with a numerical rating box and comment.	)," box if not observed. If
		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for N	lo Evaluation
	by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P37 (Deerfield Township	District 7)
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	ADDEADANCE	Additional Training
1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	rianning
,				<u></u>	г	-	ATTITUDE /// dbat	
3	HH	HAH	HH	片	H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
_							KNOWLEDGE	
4						4	Knowledge of department policies and proced reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	ures
							reflected in field performance	
			пп	Ø	П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
5							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
_					_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
<b>7</b> €	HH	HHH	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				_		7	reflected in field performance  Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
7	님님	HHH	님님		님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
, ,			υυ	Ш	Ш		reflected in field performance	
8						8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	<del>[                                    </del>
9				<u> </u>		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	ns
10 11	HH		HH	H	H	10 11	Orientation/response time to calls	
12	HH		ĦĦ	H	H	12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	<u>-</u> :
14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
15 16	HH	HHH	HH		H	15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	<del></del>
17						17	Investigative skill	
18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
19 20	HH		HH	H	H	19 20	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general	
21					ä	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prise	oner 15
22				Ø		22	Control of conflict: voice command	
23 24	HH	HHH	HH		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
25	HH			Ħ	H	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
<del>2</del> 7						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	5
28						28	With citizens in general	5
_ 29						29	With ethnic groups other than own	
70						30	With other department members	
		_					Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	25



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 18
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Interview/interrogation skill- Deputy responded to Kings Nissan located at The Kings Automall for a stolen vehicle report. He made contact with the complainant and was able to gain specific information based off the questions he asked. He collected a timeline of events, suspect information/contact information, and documents which identified the vehicle allegedly stolen. Deputy provided the complainant his business card with the report number and assured the complainant he would follow up when he gathered further information.

At approximately 2350 hours, Deputy emailed the complainant to notify her that he would be at the dealership on the next business day after 1600 hours.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner- Deputy arrested a female for an active warrant at the Shell gas station on Mason Montgomery. The female had a PUR 1 (Pick Up Radius) warrant issued out of Butler County Sheriff's Office for a weapons offense. I patted the female down in front of my patrol vehicle while Deputy assisted with gathering and packaging the personal property I recovered from the pat down. The female had a pocket knife clipped on the right side of her jeans, under two layers of heavy clothing. Once the pat down was completed, Deputy placed the female in the back seat of the patrol vehicle without the seatbelt securing the prisoner. Prior to transporting the female, there were two bags of personal property found on the curb that the female was in possession of when deputies made contact. Deputy picked up both bags and placed them in the trunk area of the patrol vehicle. The property was not searched prior to transport or when the female was released to Butler County Sheriff's Office.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R. Day 6. Filled out and submitted Over Time sheet for 10-25-18 (0000-0030).

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) put in service mode. Daily note card filled out. Checked for new warrants on MDC free form. Collected civil paperwork from Sergeant Smith (4 civils; to be served at same residence).

NIBRS-1 (Stolen Vehicle report from Kings Nissan. Vehicle entered into LEADS as stolen/NCIC number collected for report. Citizen Assist-1

Suspicious Person- 1

Suspicious Vehicle- 1

Criminal Warrant Attempt/Service- 2/1

Arrest- 1 (Butler County S.O. active warrant for Misty Gray located at Shell gas station.

Civil Warrant Attempt/Served- 4/0

Traffic Stop- 1 (Marked Lanes violation)

Traffic Warning- 1 (Marked Lanes violation)

Prisoner Transport- 1 Transport procedure and policy reviewed and possible ways to release prisoner to recovering agency (Mistry Gray warrant from Shell).

Noise Disturbance- 1 (Deerfield Springs Retirement Resort)

Follow Up Investigation- 2 Regarding stolen vehicle at Kings Nissan. Sent email to complainant and attempt to contact possible suspect involved on telephone. The second F.U.I. was regarding the four civil attempts at an address that was vacant. After speaking with a neighbor, the residence was vacant for months. While trying to serve a criminal warrant later in the shift on Roseland Place, the tenant who we made contact was not the subject for the criminal warrant, but were the subjects of the civil paperwork we had attempted to serve on Heartwood Lane. Deputy definition the subjects and sent an email to Brady Hood who is in charge of civil paperwork notifying him of the coincidence and the updated address where the civil paperwork needs to be served.

Effective 03/21/2017

She	riff	I arry	L. Sim	S

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

	Date  10 2 7 18  Date  y lead to the termination of m
nance evaluation may	
	y lead to the termination of m
nave the right to disploy of this daily observat	ute the contents of the daily ion report.
	10/26/18



Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Varren County Sheriff's Office

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

1-1		· oounty v					Ū		puty Training and	Evaluati
Da	ite: <u>1</u>	0-26-201	<u>8</u>	_ Phase:	1			Supervisor: Serge	ant J.Smith 848	
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #		FT0	Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: <u>879</u>	
<u>lns</u>	truct	any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is require	d on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory perl igs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Ch tlong with a numerical rating box and c	neck "N.O." box if not ob	mment on served. If
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason 8P38 (Deerfield To		n
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	<u> </u>		Additional
	1							APPEARANCE		Training
	•	шш		ЦЦ	Ш	Ш	1	General appearance ATTITUDE		<u></u>
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3						3	Attitude toward police work		
								KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and	d sracedures	
	4						7	reflected by verbal/written/simulated to	-	
			$\square \sqcup \square$		Ш	Ш		reflected in field performance	J	
					[7]		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5	HH		HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated l	esting	
					_	_	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes		
.,	_						•	reflected by verbal/writter/simulated t	esting	
•	0							reflected in field performance	•	
						$\Box$	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal proce	dure	
	7	HH	HHH	HH		片		reflected by verbal/written/simulated t	esting	
					يت			reflected in field performance		<u> </u>
	8	$\Box\Box$			☑		8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9	ĦĦ	HHH	HH	Ä	Ħ	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress	s situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completenes	is.	10
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details		<u> </u>
	13	님님		HH	님	片	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neaf		<del></del>
	14 15	HH	뛰	片片	H	H	15	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditi		
	16	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	16	Field performance: stress conditions		
	17						17	Investigative skill		
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill		
	19	무무		뭐님	片	님	19	Self -initiated field activity		ļ
	20 21	뉘뷰		HH	H	片	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious per	rson/prisoner	
	22	ĦĦ	HHH	HH	片	Ħ	22	Control of conflict: voice command	ographia oriei	<del></del>
	23				<u> </u>		23	Control of conflict: physical skill		
	24						24	Problem solving/decision making		
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/proc	edure	
	26	片片		님님	님	片	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions		<b> </b>
	27				Ш		<i>e.</i> (	RELATIONSHIPS		
	28						28	With citizens in general		
	29				$\overline{Z}$		29	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30						30	With other department members		L





The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Resources Manager. He spoke with the complainatimeline of events, the location of the narcotic, the and the ability to inform the complainant of what the recovered property. Deputy was able to rwas a criminal offense/suspect in order to have the were appropriate and left the complainant with a complainant.	d to Kings Ford for a narcotics complaint reported by the Human ant in the parking lot and was able to obtain the information such as the employees who work at the dealership at the time the incident occurred, ne Sheriff's Office can and cannot do with an investigation such as make the right decision on collecting the possible drug or not and if there e possible evidence tested or not. The questions Deputy asked clear understanding of the involvement the Sheriff's Office would calls that involve certain factors based on the information obtained/ecision making guided by the agency policy.
The least satisfactory area of performance A specific incident which demonstrates to	e today was rating category number: 11 oday's performance in this area is:
filed a warrant for larceny suspect at Walmart. Each to tonight's shift. On the NIBRS he was missing in address of the offense and the narrative was not clinformation.	completed a NIBRS, one OH-1 crash, an evidence form, and ch form except filing a warrant has been shown to Deputy prior formation on the heading tab and narrative. He failed to have the correct complete. We reviewed each tab of the NIBRS and corrected the missing
OH-1 crash report did not illustrate the scene of th "Not to Scale" notification. Deputy also fail of the crash needed to be rewritten after we spoke	obtained on scene. The small diagram on the second correctly. There were no stop signs, pavement markings, and iled to incorporate the final rest of both units in the crash. The narrative about it and the missing information.  submit with his evidence (DVD from Walmart) failed to have the correct

Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R. Day 7. Filled out and submitted Over Time sheet for 10-26-18 (0000-0025). Reviewed agency policy on nuisance animals.

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) was not put in service mode due to the radar of the patrol vehicle not being turned on and checked for accuracy. Daily note card filled out.

NIBRS- 1 (Larceny at Walmart)

Citizen Assist- 3 (Kings Ford ref. drug activity, citizen wanted information on how to make her residence safer, and female requested information on how to obtain a protection order).

Suspicious Person- 1

OH-1 Crash- 1 (Long Cove at North Shore Place)

Well Being Check- 1

Attempt to Locate- 1 Requested Middletown Police Department to locate suspect from Walmart larceny at an address in their jurisdiction.

Animal Complaint- 1(1690 King Avenue for sick raccoon).

Evidence Form- 1 (DVD from Walmart larceny observing and identifying suspect Maleah Manning)

LEGISCH 843/2CHarges/Warrant- 1 (M-1 charge for Larceny suspect in Walmart offense).

L Drive/FTO Program

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

arren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Follow Up Investigation- 1 (Kings Nissan ref vehicle).	erence the possibility of obtaining s	surveillance video from 09-26-2018 for stolen
Ĺ		
Ī		

### Documentation of additional training:

Social distribution of distribution of the state of the s
11-Routine forms: accuracy/completeness: Deputy and I went over each section of the OH-1 and he was given different suggestions on when to use certain types of options regarding the type of crash he was investigating from each drop down box of the report form. We also spent time talking about reviewing his crash narrative before he let me check it fo approval. The issue that keeps giving Deputy a problem is the lack of pertinent information in the narrative. He has been given a small "general" checklist to go over when conducting a crash investigation (direction of travel, point of impact, distractors, injuries, vehicle damage, and final rest).
Deputy was shown how to file long form charges on a suspect stealing from Walmart. He was shown how to locate the form, how to input the suspect information, the criminal charge/bond, and the personal identifiers of the suspect. Deputy then was given ways of incorporating the charge into the form of copy and past from the Ohio Revised Code website then providing the "to wit;" section of the charge.
Sergeant Smith was given the long form to review and notorize. Deputy was shown the proper procedure once the charge is notarized and the procedure Lieutenant Snelling has put in place for the court paperwork. Deputy was shown how to make the Long Form charge either a warrant or just a criminal charge. He completed the task with putting the correct documents in the court, Mason Prosecutor, and Sheriff's Office mail box.  Deputy had no questions about the procedure and stated he understood each step.
Deputy failed to put the patrol vehicle in service mode by not turning on and checking the Stalker Radar. He was reminded the importance of a vehicle being in service prior to being dispatched to calls.
During the scheduled shift, we spoke about police and society extensively. The process of policing, police behavior, organization, operations, and perspectives we have to identify and listen to. We spoke in depth about the relationship

substantial but if you practice the profession each day in the right and lawful way, the liabilities become less substantial to

neriff Larry L. Sims	🌂 -		Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile
your daily practices.	0 0		Deputy Training and Evaluatio
Dep K. Bernes Signature of FTO		819 Unit#	10-29-2018 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator			
I understand that a continuation of overall une employment with Warren County Sheriff's Off observation report with the FTO Coordinator.	fice. I understand that I ha	ave the right to dispu	te the contents of the daily
Signature of Deputy		Unit #	

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program

Date:	10-29-201	18	_ Phase:	1			Supervisor: Serg	geant Naumovski	860
Depu	ty Name:			_ Unit #		FT0	Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: <u>87</u>	9
Instru	any b	ehavior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	d on all ratio	t on the most and least satisfactory pangs of "2" or less and "6" and above. the along with a numerical rating box and	Check "N.O." box if not a	Comment on observed. If
		Rating	Scale						
	Not Acceptable by Program	e Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment or Rea		
	Standards	Level	Standards				8P37(Deerfield 1	Township District 7)	) 
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	ADDEADANCE		Additional
1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance		Training
_					_	_	ATTITUDE		
2	==		HH	H	님	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work		
•	,			ш	ابط	J	KNOWLEDGE		
						4	Knowledge of department policies a	•	[
`							reflected by verbal/written/simulated reflected in field performance	testing	10
				П		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
5	, <u>                                    </u>			Ħ	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated	i testing	
_				_		6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes		
- E	;						reflected by verbal/written/simulated	d testing	
				Ц	Ы	7	reflected in field performance	and	
7						,	Knowledge of codes of criminal proc reflected by verbal/written/simulated		
			ЦЦ	Ш	Ш		reflected in field performance	•	
8				<b>7</b>		8	PERFORMANCE		
Ş	==				H	9	Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stre	ess situations	
10	<b>□</b> □					10	Orientation/response time to calls		5
11 12		님님님	HH.	H	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completene	ess	20
13		日闰日	HH	H	H	13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/ne	atness	$\vdash$
14						14	Report writing: appropriate time use		
15 16			님님	H	님	15 16	Field performance: non-stress condi		
17	==		겁占	Ħ	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	3	
18	==					18	Interview/interrogation skill		
19 20	==		님님	띰	님	19 20	Self -initiated field activity		
21	==		88	H	H	21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious po	erson/prisoner	
22	==					22	Control of conflict: voice command	·	
23 24	==	HHH	片片		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making		
25				H	H	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/pro	ocedure	
26	==				₫	26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
		$\square$				27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS		5
28						28	With citizens in general		
29						29	With ethnic groups other than own		
30						30	With other department members		]
							Total Additional Training Time		
Effec	tive 03/21/20	1.7					(Explain Additional Training)	i. Drive/F	TO Program

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
21.Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner- Deputy assisted with a suspicious person in the backyard of 6135 Sherman Terrace Drive. The male was seen running into the woodline once the complainant arrived home. Deputy ordered two subjects out of a vehicle at gun point. The vehicle was parked next to the complainant's house and through call history, the house has been a neighborhood nusance for drug activity and subjects with warrants. Deputy did a good job of giving verbal commands and not exposing himself to the potential threat inside the vehicle. Both subjects exited the vehicle and placed on the ground without incident. Deputy showed good officer safety and command presence on scene. Good job.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
10. Orientation/response time to calls- Deputy was dispatched to a 911 hang up at 5/3 Bank on Lighthouse Way. While en route, I asked Deputy if he knew where he was going. We arrived on scene at US Bank and made contact with the branch manager. After requesting the phone number from dispatch on the 911 hang up, it was learned Deputy went to the wrong financial institution. The bank with the 911 hang up was across the street at the original dispatched location on Lighthouse Way.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R. Day 8. Filled out and submitted Over Time sheet for 10-27-18 (0000-0035). Discussed proper procedure for 911 Hangups at financial institutions. Reviewed Sergeant Naumovski's email for extra patrol at Northern Hills Synogogue.

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) was put in service mode. Daily note card filled out. Car taken through Mike's Car Wash and shown how to fill out identifying sheet to record service. Discused dry cleaning process for Town & Country used by Deerfield deputies.

NIBRS- 1 (Larceny at Target #18-040409). Unknown suspect. Witness statement collected for stolen cell phone. Victim was given victim phamplet and business card. Investigation is pending.

Juvenile Complaint ref Public Service:1- Property manager at The Orchards called and provided five names of juveniles that are trespassed from the apartment complex. An email was sent out to all Deerfield Township deputies and supervisors including each name and identifying information.

Suspicious Vehicle: 2- 6370 Sherman Terrace; UTL vehicle upon arrival. Spoke with complainant and gained further information on suspect vehicle and extra patrol options. The second suspicious vehicle call for service was a citizen concerned with a large amount of vehicles gathered in a vacant building off US 22/Fields Ertel. The vehicles were gathered for the impromptu car show. This collection of cars use to meet at Sam's. Both jurisdictions of the event are Symmes Township jurisdictions. The citizen was notified of what the large amount of vehicles were for and was told it may not be the last time she observes the activity.

Attempt to Locate- 2 Requested Cincinnati Police Department to locate female suspect from Target larceny at an address in their jurisdiction. One attempt was early evening (1852 hours), and the second attempt at end of shift (2350 hours). No contact either time.

Follow Up Investigation- 1 Kings Nissan to speak with GM Gary Spooner. No video from 09-26-2018 for stolen vehicle. Spoke with Sharon Applegate who stated there was no video surveillance and is going to check with Porsche and Toyota dealerships, which may have surveillance for requested date of 09/26/2018.

Trante St86-129 Fields Ertel at Springlake Circle)

L Drive/FTO Program



Warren County Sheriff's Office

Deputy Training and Evaluation Traffic Citations- 2 (Fail to obey traffic sign, No seatbelt; Citation # 133531) Civil Protection Order- 1 (325 Kings Mills Road) 911 Hang Up- 3 Suspicious Person- 1 Assisted Deputy Gantz and Deputy Schulte with a male who was in a backyard of the complainant when she arrived home. When the complainant observed the male he took off running into the wood line. We located a vehicle possibly related to the incident and ordered a male and female out of the vehicle at gun point. Searched the wood line and walked the perimeter of the residence.

### Documentation of additional training:

10- Orientation/response to calls- Deputy and I spent time discussing the importance of the location when responding to calls for service. Responding to the wrong location is a severe safety issue and compromises the ability to save lives. This call for service also warranted the conversation about financial institutions and the proper procedure when there is a false alarm. Deputy was referred to the fire department mapping system on the MDC to utilize (as he has been using for location of calls) and even his cell phone for cross reference. I do not anticipate this being an on going issue with Deputy as the phase continues.
11. Routine forms/accuracy;completeness- Deputy initiated one traffic stop during our shift on Fields Ertel Road for failure to stop at traffic sign and no seat belt. While filling out the Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket, Deputy failed to put the report number on the top left of the ticket, the court and jurisdiction, insurance verified or not.
Deputy did not fill his overtime form out correctly when he stated the reason for the unscheduled over time. I explained it is important to note what case/report number you were working on after your scheduled shift. This helps with the process of 21/2017.

### Sheriff Larry L. Sims



eriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile
rren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
any confusion a supervisor or front office may l	have. The error was corr	ected and re submit	tted to Sergeant Naumovski.
NIBRS from Target theft. Deputy had nappening on each report. Such errors as miss parties or suspects, and important investigation and the importance of reviewing the report prior	sing telephone numbers n notes are not incorpora	for victims and witne ated into the report.	esses, relationship between
7. Radio: articulation of transmissions- Deputy peak too fast at times, causing dispatch to ask eying up the radio and slow down his speech.	k for him to repeat his tra	atable level with his ransmission. He was	radio traffic but has a tendency to reminded to take a breath prior to
Dep K. Barnes Signature of FTO		879	10-30-18
Signature of FTO		Unit #	Date
Deputy ( T			11-02-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit #	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsa employment with Warren County Sheriff's Offic observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I	ce. I understand that I ha	ave the right to dispu	ute the contents of the daily
			10/21/18



Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	ite:_	10-30-201	8	_ Phase:	1			Supervisor: Sergeant Na	umovski 860		
Deputy Name: Unit #:					_ Unit #	:	_ FTO	FTO Name: K.Barnes Unit #: 879			
lns	nstructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.										
			Rating	Scale				<b>,</b>			
	1	Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No	o Evaluation		
		by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P38(Deerfield Township	District 8)		
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		APPEARANCE	Additional Training		
	1						1	General appearance			
	_				r1		_	ATTITUDE	<u></u>		
	2	HH		片片	片	片	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	5		
	3	⊔⊔		шШ	ш	Ш	Ŭ	KNOWLEDGE	<b>\</b>		
		$\Box$			더	П	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedure	res		
	4	HH	HHH	片片	<b>☑</b>	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing			
						_	£	reflected in field performance			
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing			
	•							reflected in field performance	-		
						_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes			
_	6	HH	HHH H	님님	M	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing			
					Ц	Ц	-	reflected in field performance			
	7				$\overline{Z}$		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing			
	,							reflected in field performance			
								PERFORMANCE			
	8				Ø		8	Driving skill: normal conditions			
	9				$\overline{\square}$		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	s		
	10	님님	뭐님님	님님	H	片	10	Orientation/response time to calls	5		
	11 12	HH		HH	님	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	<del></del>		
	13	HH		ĦĦ	H	Ħ	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	-		
	14	66			♬	Ħ	14	Report writing: appropriate time used			
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions			
	16				Z.	H	16	Field performance: stress conditions			
	17 18	HH	日料出	HH	片	片	17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill			
	19	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	19	Self -initiated field activity	<u> </u>		
	20						20	Officer safety: general	15		
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisor	ner 10		
	22						22	Control of conflict: voice command			
	23	片片		님님	띰	님	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	-		
	24 25	HH		片片	H	片	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	<u> </u>		
	26	HH	日間日	HH	Ħ	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends			
	27	ΠĦ		ĦĦ	ĭ	ī	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	5		
					_	_		RELATIONSHIPS			
	28	니디					28	With citizens in general	<u> </u>		
	29	片片		님님	님	님	29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	<del> </del>		
	30				Ц		30	****** one: ocpanient members	<u> </u>		
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	40		



Warren County Sheriff's Office

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

40	
The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
19. Self-initiated activity: Deputy Lansdell had a high volume of calls for service during the shift. While working on report conducting follow ups for active investigations, Deputy was able to initiate four traffic stops during the shift. He could've focused on the reports and follow ups but he chose to be active with his traffic enforcement. Typically this is normal when a deputy has pending reports and follow ups that need to be completed before the end of watch. It was go to see Deputy want to be active when the calls for service had slowed down. We spoke about appropriate time (in terms of Officer safety/deputies for back up/call volume) when to initiate activity. Deputy was also given options when there is no back up unit in the area or available when a situation warrants a second law enforcement office (surrounding agencies,OSHP,etc). Deputy conducted four traffic stops during our shift, all four stops were eith equipment or moving violations. No Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket was issued on the four violations.	e oot ood es cer
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
20. Officer safety:general- Deputy principle initiated a traffic stop on Irwin Simpson at Mason Montgomery Road at approximately 2130 hours. Deputy performed a passenger side approach on the suspect vehicle and made contact with operator through the window frame. He collected the driver's license and told the driver to stay in the vehicle upon his return approach to the vehicle, he had his flashlight in his left hand along with the operator's license. Deputy returned the license with his flashlight in his left hand, putting half of his left arm inside the vehicle. This act gather operator an opportunity to grab his flashlight, causing several safety issues during the traffic stop.	
Deputy conducted a traffic stop on a vehicle in the 4800 block of Socialville Foster Road for a improper lane change. The vehicle came to a final stop in the rear lot of a business. Deputy made contact with a female operator who said she was lost. I was mirroring Deputy on the driver side approach, listening to his interaction with the her. Deputy was talking so fast to the female, I had a hard time understanding what he was saying to After we returned to the patrol vehicle, I told him to talk slower. The operator was lost and already nervous about getting pulled over and his intense, fast speaking communication only made the interaction worse. Deputy returned to vehicle and gave the operator a warning. When Deputy returned to the patrol vehicle to clear the traffic stop, and interaction to the suspect vehicle until he was on the driver side of the patrol vehicle. He walked with his backsic facing the suspect vehicle the entire time, or too long and too late if that operator decided to fire a weapon.	her. ng o the he
Deputy conducted a traffic stop on Fields Ertel Road at Waterstone Boulevard at approximately 2215 hours for failure to signal violation. He made a passenger side approach and made contact with the operator who was going to will be contact with the operator will be contact with the operator who was going to will be contact.	work. ie
Documentation of performance and comments:	
·	on
Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) was not put in service until after 1600 hours due to MiFi jet-pack malfunction. V was never put in full service mode per policy during the entire shift (Radar,backseat checked).	ehicle
NIBRS: 1- Theft of earrings at 6585 Dove Court (Report #18-040572)	

NCR: 1 - Lock out at 4605 Duke Boulevard. Entry gained with no damage, form completed.

OH-1 Crash Report- Natorp Boulevard near Mason Montgomery. Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program



arren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Traffic Citations: 2 (From crash report #18	3-040553) Failure to Yield, Opera	ating motor vehicle with cracked windshield.
Traffic Stops: 4		
Traffic Warning: 4		
Public Service: 2 Reference theft victim fro	om Target theft and victim from r	esidential theft on Dove Court.
Private Property Crash Report reviewed ar submit to supervisor.	nd shown how to complete(inform	mation to obtain on scene with parties involved)/
Discussed officer safety measures to cons while operating a motor vehicle.	sider while interacting with intoxi	cated subjects in public and subjects impaired
Disorderly Conduct: 1- Unable to Locate th	ne vehicle or male subject yelling	at an elderly female near Whole Foods.
Obtained digital images from Target Asset asked co-workers about identification and office to be scanned into reporting system.	was shown how to label each pl	e theft suspect. Deputy printed images, noto with the case number and send to the front
with kids in the cul de sac. Confirmed the c	oldest child had a cell phone. Nu a juvenile is involved and if it is	tially (error of reading the map) but made contact imber was confirmed from dispatch. Deputy important or not important to inform the parents of aying basketball with his friends. The child was
	<u></u>	
Documentation of additional training:		
Socialville Foster Road, I asked why he rehe turned around and checked prior to get arbitrator, illustrating my point. I then asked side of the patrol vehicle and he gestured him what he should have been doing wher likely could've been killed. He would've negative asked Deputy if a 17 year old a simple, "Yes." I told Deputy I willissue. Poor training, poor officer safety skill	chose the decision he did. After sturned to the patrol vehicle with ting in the patrol vehicle. I then sid him if it was ok to not look at the as shaking his head and looked in he was returning to the patrol veer seen the threat. The video find operator is just as dangerous at all always be concerned with his ills not practiced in the correct metally and the corre	we cleared a traffic stop in the 4800 Block of his backside facing the suspect vehicle. He said showed him the video in the patrol vehicle from the ne suspect vehicle until he arrived at the driver to be confused. I corrected him quickly and told vehicle and if the operator had a weapon he most om the dash cam illustrated the safety issue. I as a 72 year old operator or subject. His reply was Officer Safety and he will know when there is an
Dispatch relayed they had received a seconsoftware and found the location of where vicausing us to approach a street he did not	and hangup with no contact on c we needed to respond to. While t see on the mapping software. I	1 hangup (Phase 2) on Winding Creek Court. allback. Deputy pulled up his mapping en route, we turned left when we needed to right, asked Deputy fifther made a wrong turn rence point and realized he should have turned

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation



Warren County Sheriff's Office

		- opary
and he found the mistake. He used Station 56 Fire Departmentight from the direction we were coming from, not the direction location point as a reference and if we are coming from the east accordingly. The importance of where we respond is crucial an patrol vehicle in motion until he tells me where we are respond confident where you are going rather than responding and getter	from the Fire Department. I to st and not from the west then d could be life saving. I told I ing to. It takes a few minutes	old Deputy to use the adjust his directional travel Deputy I will not put the to find the location and be
20. Officer safety;general- After each traffic stop we discussed better since the first day of the phase but continues to have iss transfer the light or license to the operator while speaking with handing the license back and make the operator reach to gathevehicle with the flashlight in his hand.	ues. We spoke about the use the subject. I told him to spea	e of his flashlight and how to ak with the operator first before
27.Radio: articulation of transmissions- Deputy has a microphone portion of the radio during his transmission. He contransmission was improved. Also, Deputy has been to subject or subjects to be checked for wants/warrants. He begin communication but then becomes unreadable at times because importance of good radio transmissions and the ability to slow	rrected the placement of his pold to slow down his radio traffices the transmission relatively the speaks way too fast. He	oalm and the clarity of his fic when he is asking for a well with slow/readible was once again reminded of the
Dep. K. Barnes Signature of FTO	579	10-31-2018
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	867 Unit#	9 11 - 02 - 18 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received	that I have the right to dispu	te the contents of the daily
		10/31/15
Signature of Deputy	Unit #	Date

# Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Dat	e:_	<u>10-31-201</u>	8	_ Phase:1				Supervisor: Sergeant John Smith 848		
Deputy Name:					Unit #: FTC			Name: K.Barnes Unit #: 879		
Inst	Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.									
			Rating	Scale						
	I	Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment or Reason for No E	valuation	
		Standards	Level	Standards				8P36 (Deerfield Township Dis	strict 6)	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	ADDEADANCE	Additional Training	
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training [	
					_	_		ATTITUDE		
	2		무심님		님	님	2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3				Ц		3	Attitude toward police work  KNOWLEDGE	<u>_</u>	
							4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures		
	4	HH	H	HH	片	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
							_	reflected in field performance	<u> </u>	
	5				1		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	ŭ							reflected in field performance		
					_		6	Knowledge of traffic codes		
	6	님님		HH	<u> </u>	片		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
					ш		-	reflected in field performance		
	7				<b>✓</b>		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	•							reflected in field performance		
								PERFORMANCE	<u> </u>	
	8				Ø		8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9				Ø	$\sqcup$	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	<u> </u>	
	10 11	HH		片片	H	H	1 <b>0</b> 11	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	1	
	12		HHH	HH	H	H	12	Report writing: organization/details	35	
	13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness		
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
	15					$\sqcup$	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions		
	16 17	HH	HHK	片片	H	片	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill		
	18	ĦĦ	ラココ	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	18	Interview/interrogation skill		
	19				$\overline{Z}$		19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety: general	5	
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	5	
	22 23	HH	HHH	HH	爿	H	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	ļ <del></del>	
	24	ĦĦ	HHH	HH		H	24	Problem solving/decision making		
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure		
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	<u>_</u>	
	28				П		28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general		
	29	HH		HH	H	H	29	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30					Ħ	30	With other department members		
								Total Additional Training Time		
								(Explain Additional Training)	45	

### Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 15A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

15. Field Performance: non stress conditions- Deputy assisted Sergeant Smith with a female who was seen slumped over in a chair inside room 253 of the Mason Inn. Deputy assisted in the search of illegal narcotics and paraphernalia. Once the scene was cleared, Deputy transported the evidence that was collected from inside the room to the Deerfield Township Post. Even though Deputy had not been shown how to submit more than a camera flashcard into evidence, he was active in packaging, labeling, and securing the evidence in Locker #3 in the Temporary Evidence Room of the Township Post. He was able to perform the routine duty of securing evidence according to policy and procedure with minimal assistance. Field performance deputy sheriffs are expected to do in a timely manner and complete the task the right way without compromising the evidence involved in the criminal case in which they are investigating. Non stressful conditions are considered any tasks prior to leaving the Township Post/Headquarters. Deputy performed the evidence collection and submission without having to multi task other police duties, allowing the accuracy of the forms etc to be labeled correctly.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
20. Officer Safety;general- Deputy responded to a 911 Hang Up on Spring Arbor Drive. He made contact with a male who greeted him at the front door. When Deputy engaged the male on the front porch, the male stepped out of the front door and stepped toward Deputy Lansdell in a non threatening manner so he could close the front door. Deputy stepped to the left side of the small front porch, leaving him cornered and in an elevated position. As the conversation continued, Deputy did not increase the safety gap between himself and the homeowner.
Deputy handled a non injury OH-1 crash on Socialville Foster Road at Columbia Road. When Deputy arrived on scene, he failed to put on his traffic vest. I intentionally did not put mine on to see if he would put his on without being told. Deputy Schulte arrived on scene to help with traffic control and immediately put his on. It was not until Deputy issued the Ohio Unformed Traffic Ticket to Unit 1, who was parked off the roadway and in a driveway that he began wearing his vest.
12. Report writing: organization/details- Deputy took a NIBRS report for Possession of Drug Abuse Instruments involving a 27 year old female who overdosed at the Mason Inn. The narrative section of the NIBRS was missing very important case notes about what had occurred. Deputy failed to state where in the room the evidence was collected, the evidence collected, digital images had been recovered, and where the evidence was secured once packaged. Deputy also failed to state in his narrative he explained the criminal citation to the defendant, provided her with the court date and time, and the defendant signed and received the citation.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative- D.O.R. 9 and 10 reviewed. Week 3 Test completed and reviewed.

Common Tasks: Patrol Vehicle 83-77 put in service mode. OH-1: 1 Socialville Foster Road at Columbia (18-040965) NIBRS: 1 Mason Inn (18-040720) for Drug Abuse Instruments

Arrest-1 Mason Inn female offender

Criminal Citation- Possession of Drug Abuse Instruments Traffic Citation- Failure to Obey Traffic Control Device

Alarm/Intrusion Alarm- 1

911 Hang Up- 3

Evidence Submission- 6 (18-040720) Six items submitted into Deerfield Township Temporary Evidence Room Locker #3. LEADS- iPhone 7 entered into LEADS as a stolen article for theft investigation (18-040409)

Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley



Warren County Sheriff's Office

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

Reviewed three different OH-1 crash reports handled the previous two shifts. Each crash had different scenarios which dictated the type of crash to be documented. A Hit-skip crash (Green Arbors at US 22), a vehicle struck a light pole on private property (Macy's), and a two vehicle non injury crash from a private drive (Natorp Boulevard at Lowe's south entrance/determine point of impact was on Natorp Boulevard, making the crash an OH-1).

Follow Up- 2 (Target theft handled on Monday 10/29/2018 and a theft from Dove Court reported on 10/30/2018.

4.Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulate- Deputy completed Week 3 FTO Test (Knowledge Test) and missed one question (#35/What magistrate presides over Juvenile cases). Good job.

t magistrate presides over	Juvenile cases). Good job.
arrative section from a crast an incident when I documer to the time I conduct the last Narrative. This document b	nt the facts from the call of st act for the incident. I also
ve vest on so he can be see	en by vehicles during crash
th viewed the front porch a did not have an exp ted from the ground/front w use and he needed to step	lanation of why he compromised
879	11-02-2018
Unit#	11-02-2018 Date
867	
Unit #	Date
	lead to the termination of my ute the contents of the daily on report.
	civiewed each crash report a crastive section from a crast an incident when I document to the time I conduct the last Narrative. This document be ident being reported. Depute ve vest on so he can be seen to the time I cleared the 911 Half if he realized his post the viewed the front porch a did not have an expeted from the ground/front was and he needed to step to the proportunity to react and enterprise and the second that I have the right to dispute the formance evaluation may that I have the right to dispute the second to the proporture of the second that I have the right to dispute the second the second that I have the right that I have the right that I have the right t



### Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Varren County Sheriff's Office

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	te:_	<u>11-0</u>	1-201	8			_ Pha	se:	1			Supervisor: Serge	ant John Smith 848	8
De	puty	/ Na	me:						_ Unit #	:	_ FTC	Name: K. Barnes	Unit #: <u>879</u>	_
Inst	ruct	lons:	any be	havio	r you	wish	but a	specific	commen	t is required	d on all ratir	on the most and least satisfactory perforigs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Che along with a numerical rating box and co	eck "N.O." box if not obser	
					Ra	ting	Scale	<del></del>						
			ceptable					ior by				Assignment or Reaso	n for No Evaluation	
			rogram idards	Ac	cepta Level		Prog Stan	ram iards				8P37 (Deerfield To	wnship District 7)	
		1	2	3	<4>	5	6	7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Ar	dditional
		<i></i>									<b>-</b>	<u>APPEARANCE</u>		raining
	1	Ш	Ш	Ц	✓	⊔	Ш	Ш		Ш	1	General appearance	L_	
	•	[7]		П				$\Box$	$\Box$		•	ATTITUDE	30	
	2	뜀	H	片	씱	H	片	H	片	H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	20	
	3	Ш		ш	M	ш	ш	ш	ш	ш	•	KNOWLEDGE		
				_		_					4	Knowledge of department policies and	procedures	
	4	H	片	님	H	H	H	님	씱	님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated te	sting	
		Ц	ш	ш	ш	ш	ш	ш	Y	ш		reflected in field performance		
		П		П	П	П	П	П	[7]	П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	_	
	5	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated te		
_		_	_		_		_	_	_	_		reflected in field performance	5_	
_	_	П		П	П	П	П	П	<b>7</b>		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated te	etina	
	б	Π	$\Box$	Ħ	团	ī	П	靣				reflected in field performance	-	

Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance **PERFORMANCE** 8 Driving skill: normal conditions 9 9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 10 10 10 Orientation/response time to calls 11 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness 12 12 Report writing: organization/details 13 13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness 14 Report writing: appropriate time used 14 15 15 Field performance: non-stress conditions Ø 16 16 20 Field performance: stress conditions 17 17 Investigative skill 18 18 Interview/interrogation skill 19 19 Self -initiated field activity **7** 20 20 Officer safety: general 10 ✓ Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 10 21 21 22 22 Control of conflict: voice command 10 23 23 Control of conflict: physical skill 24 24 Problem solving/decision making

25

26

27

28

29

**Total Additional Training Time** (Explain Additional Training)

Radio: listens and comprehends

**RELATIONSHIPS** 

With citizens in general

Radio: articulation of transmissions

With ethnic groups other than own

With other department members

Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure

reflected in field performance

1hr 40min

**7** 

25

26

27

28

29

Yarren County Sheriff's Office



### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
12. Report writing: organization/details- Deputy responded to Legacy Drive to take a report for Identity Fraud. Deputy collected the information from the victim and a time line of the events. He provided the victim the assistance information required information so the NIBRS report could be accurate. Deputy completed a NIBRS report with minimal assistance. The narrative was organized and clear in reporting the facts of the incident and need few changes.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 16  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
16.Field performance: stress conditions- Deputy encountered a suspicious vehicle in the 5300 Block of Socialville Foster Road. The vehicle had the lights on and was observed to be parked on the east side of a building. Deputy initiated the call through his portable radio to dispatch, giving the correct location and description of the vehicle. When the patrol vehicle got closer to the suspect vehicle, a male operator could be seen in the rear view mirror. Deputy exited the patrol vehicle and began announcing the vehicle registration on his portable radio to dispatch. While Deputy was transmitting, the male had exited the vehicle on his two feet. Deputy yelled into the microphone of the portable radio "Stay in the vehicle" causing the transmission to alert dispatch to send another unit. Once the male heard Deputy he went and sat back in the driver seat of the vehicle. Deputy then rushed in between the patrol vehicle and the suspect vehicle and told the male to get up and exit the vehicle.
Deputy found a vehicle parked in the middle lot of Landen Deerfield Park with no occupant. As Deputy called out the vehicle to dispatch, a female approached the patrol vehicle from the left side. Deputy exited the vehicle and shined his flashlight in the females face and began giving verbal commands to see her hands. The female was partially deaf and could not understand Deputy Closed the gap between himself and her. She clarified she was partially deaf and showed Deputy her Bone Anchored Hearing Aid. The female said she understood more when she could read his lips and she could not do that because his flashlight was in her face. The female was cooperative and polite and very apologetic for not understanding. I turned my patrol vehicle spotlight and take down lights off that were aimed at the vehicle and told the female to step near the front of my patrol vehicle. I did this so the light was not as extreme but yet enough light so the female could see Deputy Continued to keep his flashlight on and illuminate the females lower chin/chest area. He did not know that when he was writing or speaking with her, his movements kept moving the flashlight in the vision path and continued to make it difficult for the female to understand. The female had permission from Sergeant Smith to be there working on her Funambulism act (walking on a tightrope).
Documentation of performance and comments:
Administrative- OT sheet turned in from 10/31/2018. Reviewed D.O.R. 11. Changed Sheriff hat to Felt(Class A). Common Tasks- Patrol Vehicle put in service mode (83-77)
NIBRS: 1- 3852 Legacy Drive for Identity Fraud Report #18-040820.

NCR: 1- Lockout at Target

911 Hangup: 2- 4850 Stone Bridge Lane, Target

Theft: 1- Reported at 2901 Macintosh Lane, Apt B. This was not a theft, it was determined a civil issue after speaking with complainant.

Traffic Citation: 1 Columbia Road at Irwin Simpson for Expired Registration; Operator was Registered Owner.

Suspicious Vehicle: 2 Landen Deerfield Park, 5300 Block of Socialville Foster Road.

EMS Assist: 1 Elderly male had fallen on kitchen floor at 8691 Schoolhouse Place.

Effective 03/21/2017

Traffic Stop: 1

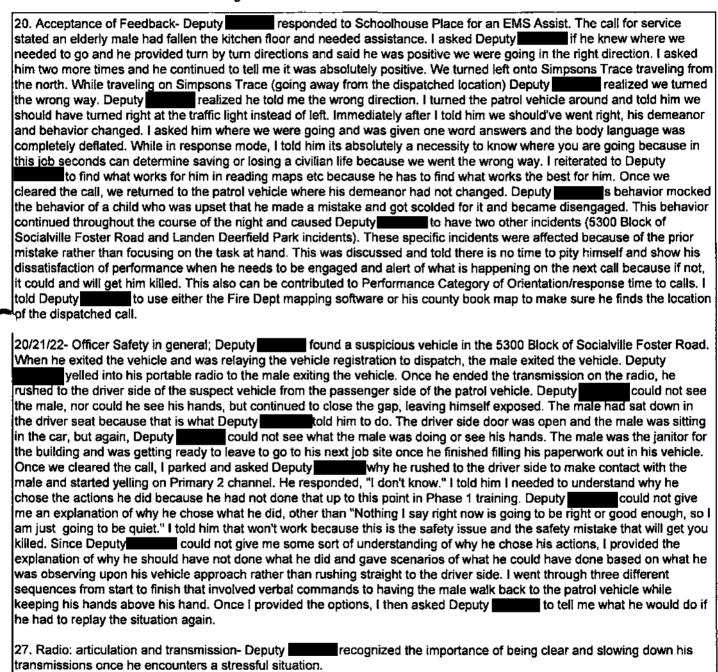
Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley



arren County Sheriff's Office

Deputy Training and Evaluation

### Documentation of additional training:



Effective 03/21/2017 I. Drive/FTO Program

Register County Sheriff's Office		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Dep K. Barnes Signature of FTO	우건 역 Unit#	14 - 2 - 18 Date
Deputs CT3 Signature of FTO Coordinator		11 09 18 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I under observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have reconstructed the second	erstand that I have the right to disp	oute the contents of the daily
		11/8/18

Signature or Deputy

# Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	te: <u>1</u>	1-02-201	8	_ Phase:_	1			Supervisor: Sergeant John Smith 848		
De	puty	/ Name:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Unit #		_ FTO	Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: 879	
Ins	truct	any be	havior you wish,	but a specifi	c comment	t is required	l on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.C tlong with a numerical rating box and comment.	)," box if not observed. If	
			Rating	Scale					<del> </del>	
	-	Not Acceptable by Program	e Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment or Reason for N		
		Standards	Level	Standards				8P38 (Deerfield Township	District 8)	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-		Additional	
	1	ПП		$\Box\Box$			1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training	
					_	_		ATTITUDE		
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3						3	Attitude toward police work	L	
					_	_	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedi	tres	
	4	닐님		부분		H	·	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
					Ц	ഥ		reflected in field performance		
	_			ΠП	[7]	П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5	<u> </u>			<b>∀</b>	남		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance		
							6	Knowledge of traffic codes		
,	6							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
			lacksquare		Ш	L		reflected in field performance		
	_				<b>(7</b> )		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure		
	7							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<del>                                     </del>	
								PERFORMANCE	<u> </u>	
	8				☑		8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9						9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	ns	
	10	HH		님님	님	님	10	Orientation/response time to calls	-	
	11 12			片片	H	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	10	
	13	ĦĦ	日海日	HH	H	Ħ	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness		
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions		
	16 17	HH		HH	님	H	16	Field performance: stress conditions	40	
	18	ΗĦ	MHH	HH	H	Ħ	17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	10	
	19					ö	19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety: general		
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/priso	iner	
	22 23	HH		HH	님	H	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill		
	24	ĦĦ	Image: Control of the	HH	片	Ħ	24	Problem solving/decision making		
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure		
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		
	28			$\Box$			28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general		
	29	ĦĦ	工版工	HH	Ħ	Ħ	29	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30						30	With other department members		
		_ <del>_</del>			_ <b>_</b>			Total Additional Training Time		
								(Explain Additional Training)	20	

Effective 03/21/2017

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program



Warren County Sheriff's Office

	The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 23 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
	23. Control of conflict: physical skill- Deputy responded to Steak n Shake on Fields Ertel Road for a female who was intoxicated and would not leave the business. Deputy made contact with the female, who was sitting in a table booth in the general seating area near the back of the restaurant. The female was crying and typing on her cell phone. Deputy deputy began to converse with the female who did not want his assistance. She continued to type on her cell phone and acted as if he was not present. I told the female to put the phone down and immediately she began yelling she was trying to find a ride home. I took the phone out of her hand and placed it on the table and lifted the female to her feet. Deputy grabbed the female and escorted her to the front door. While Deputy was escorting her, she kept pulling away from him. Before she exited, I told Deputy to put her in handcuffs. He was able to secure the female in handcuffs with the proper spacing with each cuff double locked. Deputy then escorted her to the back seat of Sergeant Smith's patrol vehicle without incident.
	The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
	17. Investigative Skill- Deputy responded to a lockout at Eli's Sports Bar on Western Row Road. The call for service had a white chevy truck listed as the vehicle that needed attention. Deputy arrived on scene and gave dispatch the vehicle registration to add to the call. The vehicle registration returned to a 1996 black Chevy Truck. Deputy completed the lockout and had the complainant fill the appropriate form out. I asked the male what year the truck was that Deputy just unlocked. The truck was a 2004. Deputy did not catch the color discrepancy or the year of the vehicle through LEADS or from the returned transmission from the dispatcher.
	Documentation of performance and comments:
	Administrative: Printed schedule for Phase 2 with Deputy Becker.  Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) placed in service mode, Emailed Human Resources Manager, Sharon Applegate a Nissan.  Non Criminal Reports- 1 (Lockout at Eli's Sports Bar)
	Long-form Charges - 1 Typed charges for Meijer Theft suspect for Deputy Gantz (#18-040980)  Traffic Warnings - 2  Evidence Submissions - 1 Logged evidence from Meijer Theft #18-040980 and filled submission form out.  Follow Up Investigations- 2 Legacy Drive and OH-1 Crash from Socialville Foster and Columbia Road.  Tow Inventory Card- 1 Completed the tow card for the vehicle involved in theft from Meijer.  Supplement Narratives/Reports- 2 Added insurance information for OH-1 crash and information from Legacy Drive.  Narcotics Complaint- 1 Mason Inn for odor of marijuana in Room 253.  911 Hangup- 2  Disorderly Conduct- 1 Steak n Shake on Fields Ertel. Female would not leave the business.
•	11. Routine forms: accuracy/completeness- Deputy failed to complete the NCR for the lockout with the correct information (address for complainant, sign the form with his name and unit number) S Supplement Narrative for Legacy Drive Identity Fraud did not have the information imported, leaving the time and date incorrect of when the incident was reported.
	Deputy and I spoke about Ethics in Policing and how the actions off duty are just as important when you are on duty. This conversation began after a traffic stop he initiated for no license plate and the operator was clothed in a police uniform.

eriff Larry L. Sims	(O)	c	hief Deputy Barry K. Ril
arren County Sheriff's Office		Dep	uty Training and Evaluati
Documentation of additional training:			
was shown how to run a VI LEADS through the vehicle owner's social secur out with. He notified the registered owner of the wrong truck, even though the registration was value.  Was told again to proof his form once he clears the call or at the end of the	rity number. He was able to locate wrong plate on the vehicle and wa alid, it was the wrong plate for the work and the forms he submits to	the correct pla as able to deter vehicle.	te for the vehicle he was mine the plate was on the
Dep. K. Barnes	87	a	11-5-2018
Signature of FTO	S7 Unit#	a <sub>l</sub>	11-5-2018 Date
Signature of FTO  Deputy C T  Signature of FTO Coordinator		(27	

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily

Unit#

observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Varren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	te: <u>1</u>	1-05-2018	3	_ Phase:_ <u>1</u>				Supervisor: Sergeant Naumovski 860		
Deputy Name:				Unit #:		_ FTO	Name: K.Barnes Unit #:	879		
<u>ins</u>	truct	any bet	navior you wish,	but a speci	fic comment	is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the da gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if r llong with a numerical rating box and comment.		
		_	Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No Evalu	uation	
		Standards	Level	Progrem Standards				8P38 (Deerfield Township Distric	t 8)	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		ABBEARANGE	Additional	
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training	
					_	_		ATTITUDE		
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3						3	Attitude toward police work		
						_	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures		
	4						7	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	-			$\Box$				reflected in field performance		
							5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5	HH	HHH	片片	<b>☑</b>	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
					I¥1	ш	_	reflected in field performance		
		ПП		ПП	[7]	Ш	- 5	Knowledge of traffic codes		
	6	ĦĦ	거하다	ĦĦ		Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance		
					_	_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure		
	7					닏		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
		$\sqcup \sqcup$		ЦЦ	Ш	Ц		reflected in field performance		
					_	_		PERFORMANCE		
	8				M	L	8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9	HH		片님	囯	님	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations		
	10 11	HH		HH	H	님	10 11	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness		
	12	日园	HHH	HH	H	H	12	Report writing: organization/details	5	
	13	HH		HH	Ħ	Ħ	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness		
	14			66	ö		14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions		
	16				Ø		16	Field performance: stress conditions		
	17	HH		HH	片	爿	17	Investigative skill		
	18 19	片片	HHH	HH		H	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill		
	20	HH	H H H	HH	H	H	20	Self-initiated field activity Officer safety: general	<del>                                     </del>	
	21	HH	计简片	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner		
	22			8			22	Control of conflict: voice command		
	23				☑		23	Control of conflict: physical skill		
	24						24	Problem solving/decision making		
	25	片片	H워H -	님님	님	片	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure		
	26			出出	님	片	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	$\vdash$	
	27				Ц		2.	RELATIONSHIPS		
,	28						28	With citizens in general	<u> </u>	
	29				百		29	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30						30	With other department members		
					•			Total Additional Training Time	<u> </u>	
								(Explain Additional Training)	Þ	



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17	7
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: \[ \frac{17}{\top} \] A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
17. Investigative skill- Deputy responded to 329 Shadow Lake Drive for a follow up reference a theft for Deputy Williams that occurred on Friday, November 2, 2018. The incident was reported today (November 5th) by Menards Loss Prevention Officer. During roll call, Deputy viewed a digital image of a female suspect walking past all points of sale at Mendards. Deputy recognized the female suspect and was able to identify her as Teresa Dean, the same female who was arrested Friday night for stealing from Meijer and Target. Although Teresa was still incarcerated at the Warren County Jail, the vehicle Teresa was driving was registered to her daughter, Miranda Poynter. Deputy recalled the inventory list from the tow card and was able to notify Deputy Williams of the merchandise and the female suspect. Deputy made contact with the daughter who owned the vehicle, Miranda Poynter at 329 Shadowlake Drive and ask about the items in the trunk of the vehicle. The items were no longer in the trunk. Deputy made the daughter aware of the situation and asked questions about who picked the vehicle up from Barrett's Towing, did she see the stolen items in the trunk, and who was with her when she picked the vehicle up. Deputy then listened to Teresa Dean's jail phone calls. He also had Detective Abshear run Miranda's sister, Tessa Helton, through LEADS online to see if any of the stolen property had been pawned. Deputy completed the follow up with a narrative supplement, documenting the information he obtained and sent Deputy Williams an email.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
12.Report writing: organization/details- Deputy generated a narrative supplement to a theft report taken by Deputy Gantz on Friday, November 2, 2018. The supplement was to document his involvement in the investigation and the information he obtained from Meijer and Target regarding stolen merchandise. The narrative was missing the inventory of the vehicle that was involved in the criminal offense. The narrative also lacked specific details in transporting the collected evidence to where the items were secured.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Administrative: Email from Sheriff Sims about Code of Ethics printed off and read by Deputy Made copies of dail

	Documentation of performance and comments:
	Administrative: Email from Sheriff Sims about Code of Ethics printed off and read by Deputy Made copies of daily forms for patrol vehicle (NCR,Private Property Crash Report,Witness Statement,Exchange of Information Form).
	Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle put in service mode (83-77)
	Non-Criminal Reports - 2 Two vehicle lockouts. NCR form completed for both with minimal assistance.
	Private Property Crashes - McDonald's on US 22. Both parties agreed on no damage and requested no report once on
	scene.
	Traffic Stop- 3
	Traffic Citations - 1 Speed (46 in 25mph zone) Citation # 133535 for 4511.21A.
	Traffic Warnings - 2 Two Headlights required, Expired Registration
	Animal Complaint- 1 Deer strike in 2700 Block of US 22. Deer was deceased upon arrival. Deputy
	deer from the southbound lane of travel to the side of the roadway and notified dispatch to make the road crew aware. EMS Assist- 1
	Attempt to Locate- 1 329 Shadow Lake Drive for stolen merchandise in the trunk of a vehicle.
	Follow Up Investigation- 1
	Citizen Assist- 1 Door Dash driver reversed from driveway on Snidercrest and came to a final rest in a ditch. Vehicle
•	needed pulled out by a tow truck.
	Suspicious Vehicle- 1 Unoccupied vehicle in the parking lot of Pro Clean Car wash.
	Public Service - 1 Deputy took a public service from a female who wanted to report her vehicle stolen two
	years ago from Macy's in Deerfield Township. The female told Deputy the financial institution who had the vehicle
	loan had repossessed the vehicle but she believed the vehicle was stolen. Deputy caught the female saying the
	vehicle was stolen from her residence in Lebanon, Ohio. After asking the female again where the vehicle was the last time
	she saw it, it was reported in her driveway, which was in the city of Lebanon. Although she had stated the vehicle was reported in her driveway, which was in the city of Lebanon. Although she had stated the vehicle was reported in her driver and the female to contact Lebanon Police Department for further find the female to contact Lebanon.
	hebossesses perorengual, mehariy amenda arrected the remains to contact repartor bolice meharituant for iditate, insormation

Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Ril
arren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Documentation of additional training:			
12.Deputy was reminded to look at the	ne incident he is document	ing from a subject v	who was not there on scene or
involved and is reading about it. His job is to re			
report has a clear, complete, and concise report Deputy s reports that continue to be re			
narratives and how to organize paragraph by	oaragraph. He also has be	en given suggestio	
documented in a timeline sequence so informa	ation does not get left out	of the report.	<u></u>
D		4 <b>7 C</b>	
Dep K. Bomes Signature of FTO	<del></del>	<u>879</u> Unit #	
Signature of FTO		Offit#	Date
Deputy CT		867	110718
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit#	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsemployment with Warren County Sheriff's Off			
observation report with the FTO Coordinator.			
			11/0/10
Signature of Deputy	<del></del>	Unit #	



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 11-06-2018	Phase:	1	Supervisor:	Sergeant Naumovski 860
Deputy Name:		Unit #:	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: 879

<u>Insti</u>	Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed.								
		the prof		<u> </u>	iding to tr	aining check	"N.R.T." E	1	along with a numerical rating box and comment.
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Rating  Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards					Assignment or Reason for No Evali 8P36 (Deerfield Township Distric
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			APPEARANCE
	1						1		General appearance ATTITUDE
	2						2		Acceptance of feedback
	3					Ц	3		Attitude toward police work  KNOWLEDGE
	4						4		Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
					_		5		reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes
	5				<b>₹</b>				reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance
	6				Ø		6		Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
	J						7		reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure
	7						-		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance
	8			ΠП	Ø	П	8		PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions
	9	ĦĦ			ğ	Ħ	9		Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations
	11						10 11		Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness
	12 13						12 13		Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness
	14 15						14 15		Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions
	16 17				Z		16 17		Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill
	18 19						18 19		Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity
	20			ĦĦ	Ä	Ħ	20		Officer safety: general
	21			ĦĦ	Ä	Ħ	21 22		Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command
	23 24					Ħ	23 24		Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making
	25 26					$\exists$	25 26		Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends
	27						27		Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS
	28 29						28 29		With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own
	30				□		30		With other department members
_									Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Self -initiated field activity- Deputy kept busy during the shift by enforcing traffic laws, patrolling area business lots and parks for suspicious vehicles, attempting criminal warrants, and completing FTO Test Week 4. The scheduled shift had limited calls for service during the shift, allowing Deputy to be pro active in all three Deerfield Township districts.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
17. Investigative skill- Deputy observed a vehicle parked at the Landen Spillway. Deputy notified dispatch of the vehicle registration and location. After making contact with a male driver and a female passenger, both subjects were cleared of wants and warrants. The driver provided a Mexico identification card and had his Ohio paperwork for his Ohio license, which was in the process of being mailed. The driver was suspended but had driving privileges. Deputy failed to check if the Ohio license was valid. Approximately thirty minutes later, Deputy Schulte made contact with the same vehicle and occupants in a business parking lot. The male was not within his driving privileges and was later given an Ohio Uniform Traffic Ticket for Driving Under Suspension by Deputy Schulte.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Administrative: Over time sheet submitted for 11-06-2018 0000-0035.  Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle put in service mode (83-77). Week 4 Test taken and reviewed (Handcuffing).  NIBRS - 1 Credit Card Fraud 18-041438
Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Lakeview Church. Entry gained, no damage to vehicle.
Traffic Citations - 1 Tylersville at Mason Montgomery Road for Expired Registration (Citation 133534).  Traffic Warnings - 3
Warrant Service/Processes - 2 Fieldstone Drive and Orchard Crossing for James Coyle.
Civils - 2 attempted/2 served- Holly Lane and Running Fox Lane. Suspicious Vehicle- 2
Open Door- 6677 Quail Lake. Residence was cleared, nothing found.
Documentation of additional training:
17. Deputy was advised to check the subject he is running through Ohio for a valid license or ask the subject if he has ever had an Ohio driver's license. Deputy can review the subject and the driving history etc for the subject he is inquiring about.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Dep. K. Barnes Signature of FTO		<u> </u>	11-7-2018 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		867 Jnit#	// /3 /8 Date
l understand that a continuation of overall unsat employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I h	e. I understand that I have t	the right to disp	ute the contents of the daily
			11/8/18
Signature or Deputy	·	Jnit #	Date



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program

Date: 11-07-2018 Phase: 1					Supervisor:Serg	jeant John Smith (	<u>848</u>			
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTC	Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: 879	3
Rate observed behavior any behavior you wish, the probationary deputy			but a specific y is not respo	c commen	t is required	on all ratio	t on the most and least satisfactory pe igs of "2" or less and "6" and above. ( along with a numerical rating box and	Check "N.O." box if not o	omment on bserved. If	
		Not Acceptable	Rating					Assignment or Rea	son for No Evaluation	<u></u>
		by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program				1	Fownship District 7)	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	Standards 6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		0, 0, (200,000		
	1						. 1	APPEARANCE General appearance		Additional Training
	_				_	_		ATTITUDE		
	3				H		2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work		
							4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies a	nd procedures	
	4	HH	HHH	HH	<b>☑</b>	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated		
							5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5					H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated	I testing	
_					_	_	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes		
_	6	HH	HHH	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated reflected in field performance	l testing	
					<u> </u>	_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal pro-	cedure	
	7							reflected by verbal/written/simulated reflected in field performance	l testing	
						_		PERFORMANCE		[
	8 9	HH	片片片	片片	<b>7</b>	片	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stre	ess situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completen	ess	
	12 13	HH		HH	H	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/ne	atness	<u> </u>
	14				i ii	Ħ	14	Report writing: appropriate time use		
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress cond		
	16 17	HH	HHH	HH	H	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions	S	10
	18	ΗĦ		ĦĦ	H	Ħ	18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill		
	19				$\overline{\square}$		19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety: general		
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious p	erson/prisoner	
	22 23	HH	HHH	HH		H	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill		
	24	ĦĦ	HHM	ĦĦ	胃	Ħ	24	Problem solving/decision making		
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/pro	ocedure	
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		
	28						28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general		
	29			Π̈Π̈	ă		29	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30						30	With other department members		
								Total Additional Training Time		
_		4- 02M 70						(Explain Additional Training)	I Debo/E	

Effective 03/21/2017

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 18 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
18.Interview/interrogation skill- Deputy responded to a disabled vehicle on US 22 and Old Village. The vehicle was reported to be at the entrance of the neighborhood, blocking traffic. Deputy arrived on scene and made contact with two Hispanic males standing near the vehicle, and another subject trying to change the front passenger tire. Deputy made contact with all subjects and quickly realized the two Hispanic males were intoxicated. The tire could not be changed on scene, so the vehicle had to be towed. Deputy quickly realized the two Hispanic males did not speak English. Deputy was able to speak Spanish and interact with each of them. This allowed Deputy to identify each male and discover neither one had a valid driver's license. The vehicle returned to a landscaping company out of West Chester, Ohio. While waiting for the tow company, Deputy was able to speak with one of the males girlfriend who was currently in Toledo, Ohio and make her aware of what was going on, as well as, inform her where the car was being towed. Deputy provided transportation to Speedway so the males were off the roadway and in a safe place while getting transportation to West Chester. The ability to communicate with subjects in a foreign language is a great tool to have in this profession as Deputy got to see firsthand.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
17. Investigative Skill- Deputy responded to 2786 Millbank Row in Deerfield Township for a theft report. The complainant had a diamond bracelet and watch taken from her nightstand while she was at work and said her son had friends over and knew who had taken the items. Deputy made contact with the son and the complainant (the mother) in the parking lot of the complex. Deputy was familiar with the subjects who were at the residence because of an incident two weeks ago. While Deputy was collecting information about the incident, he did not ask the basic questions for the foundation of the report. He did not ask the victim's name/contact info, the child's information, a time line of the actual event, the value amount of the stolen items, the child's involvement (after he was caught telling two lies about the subjects involved and why they were at the residence in the first place), who knew where these items were placed in the residence since they just moved in, and how long were the subjects in the residence. Deputy failed to notify School Resource Officer, Deputy Downs about the incident so he could make contact with each subject during

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: DOR 14 and DOR 15 reviewed and signed. Human Trafficking email from Sheriff Sims reviewed. Print out of new OH-1 report from Sergeant Naumovski. Reviewed and printed out email from Sergeant Smith about ruling of the Sixth Circuit Court about Scope of Traffic Stop and Questioning. Completed Tow Information Sheet (Rotation list from dispatch with telephone number). Spoke about Evidence Packaging email from Major Johnson and will make copy of Evidence Submission booklet for future reference.

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle put in service mode (83-77). Towne & Country dry cleaning process explained and shown. Car wash at Mike's Car Wash.

NIBRS - 1 Theft of jewelry at 2786 Millbank Row. Three juvenile suspects.

Traffic Crash Reports - 1 ACDA crash at 9101 Columbia Road (18-041559).

Traffic Citations - 1 Cited Unit 1 for ACDA involved in crash on Columbia Road (Citation # 133536/Rp#18-041559)
Vehicle Tow- 2

Follow Up Investigation- 1 Faxed agency cover sheet requesting information from Crutchfield about credit card fraud (18-041438) and spoke with Human Resources Manager of Crutchfield.

911 Hang Up- 2

Fire Traffic- 1 Male stuck in elevator at Spring Hill Suites.

Citizen Assist- 1 Female was in Deerfield Township Lobby to seek information regarding issues at her apartment complex (Nantucket).

Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program

	Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile
	Deputy Training and Evaluation
he is on right now and the goals	objectives he needs to adhere to each shift.
,	
	he is on right now and the goals

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		11/8/2018
Signature of Deputy	Unit #	Date



<b>9</b>	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
	Deputy Training and Evaluation

Deputy Name:	Dat	e: <u>1</u>	1-08-2018	3	Phase:_1			Supervisor: Sergeant John Smith 848				
ary behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of 2° or less and 5° and above. Check *N.O.* box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check *N.R.T.* along with a numerical rating box and comment.    Rating Scale	Dep	outy	y Name:			_Unit#		_ FTC	Name: <u>K.Barnes</u>	Unit #: <u>87</u> 9	<u> </u>	
Not Acceptable by Program Standards  1 2 3 <4> 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T.  1	inst	ruct	any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required of						equired on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If			
Standards   Lovel   Love				Rating	Scale							
1				Acceptable					_		on	
									8P38 (Deemeid	o rownsnip District 8)		
			1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	APPEARANCE			
2		1						1				
3		2						9				
A			HH	HHH	HH	H	H		•		<b>—</b> —	
reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing reflected in field performance reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance reflected in field performance reflected in field performance reflected in field performance reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance stream of the performance reflected in field performance stream of the performance reflected in field performance stream of the perform		_				_	_					
		4				Ø		4	•	•	Г.	
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected in field performance reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  PERFORMANCE  8 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  10 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  11 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  12 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  13 Report writing: organization/details  14 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  15 Report writing: grammar/spelling/heatness  16 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  17 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  18 Report writing: grammar/spelling/heatness  19 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  10 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  11 Report writing: grammar/spelling/heatness  12 Report writing: grammar/spelling/heatness  13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/heatness  14 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  15 Field performance: non-stress conditions  16 Field performance: non-stress conditions  17 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  18 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  19 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  10 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  11 Proving reflected by verbal/writer/simulated testing reflected to calls  12 Report writing: grammar/spelling/heatness  13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/heatness  14 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  15 Field performance: non-stress conditions  16 Field performance: non-stress conditions  17 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  18 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  19 Drivin			ЦЦ			V	L		•	<b>.</b>		
reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  7		_				<b>7</b>		5		tad tastina		
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected in field performance  8		J							•	ted testing		
						П		6	•			
		6	HH			H	H		•	ted testing		
reflected in field performance  PERFORMANCE  8 Driving skill: normal conditions  9 Driving skill: normal conditions  10 Driving skill: normal conditions  11 Driving skill: normal conditions  12 Driving skill: normal conditions  13 Driving skill: normal conditions  14 Report writing: organization/details  15 Driving skill: normal conditions  16 Driving skill: normal conditions  17 Driving skill: normal conditions  18 Report writing: organization/details  19 Driving skill: normal conditions  10 Driving skill: normal conditions  11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness  12 Report writing: organization/details  13 Report writing: organization/details  14 Report writing: appropriate time used  15 Driving skill: normal conditions  16 Driving skill: normal conditions  17 Driving skill: normal conditions  18 Report writing: organization/details  19 Field performance: non-stress conditions  10 Driving skill: normal conditions  11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness  12 Report writing: organization/details  13 Report writing: organization/details  14 Report writing: organization/details  15 Field performance: non-stress conditions  16 Field performance: stress conditions  17 Investigative skill  18 Interview/interrogation skill  19 Self -initiated field activity  20 Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner  21 Driving skill: normal conditions  22 Control of conflict: voice command  23 Control of conflict: voice command  24 Problem solving/decision making  25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure  26 Driving skill  27 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure  28 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure  29 Radio: alticulation of transmissions  20 Relationships						_	_	7	·	rocedure		
PERFORMANCE		7	HH	HHH	HH	Ħ	H		•	ted testing		
							_		•		<u> </u>	
10		8						8				
11									•		$\vdash$	
13			片片	= $=$	HH	H	Ħ		•			
14		12					፱		,			
15				===	님님	H	片					
17         Investigative skill           18         Image: Interview of interview			HH			Ħ	Ħ					
18						囯				ons		
19			HH	出常出	HH	H	H					
21		19		===					_			
22												
23			HH		HH	片	H				3	
25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure  26		23							• •			
26			HH	===	HH	H	H				<del></del>	
RELATIONSHIPS			66		ᆸᆸ	ద	Ħ		• • •	p		
		27						27		ns		
"\ 40		28					П	28	With citizens in general			
29 29 With ethnic groups other than own	•					՝	Ĭ	29	With ethnic groups other than ow	m		
30 With other department members		30						30	With other department members			
Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)											10	

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation





The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	11
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
11.Routine forms: accuracy/completeness- Deputy completed an OH-1 crash report on Columbia Road at Fitzgerald Way. The vehicle struck a deer in the south bound lane of travel and had functional damage. Deputy completed the crash report with the necessary information and little assistance. Deputy has shown improvement throughout the phase with making sure all the information is provided in the crash report. The narrative section of the crash report also has been more complete and concise with the findings of the crash.
Deputy issued three Ohio Uniformed Traffic Tickets during the shift. Each traffic ticket was completed with the required information for the subject he was citing and the appropriate violation. Two tickets were issued for Driving Und Suspension (with correct traffic code) and Parking in a Handicap Zone at Walmart.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
20. Officer Safety- Deputy conducted a traffic stop on a motor vehicle on US 22 at Steeplechase. He made contact with the operator on the driver side of the vehicle and realized the male driver was the registered owner. The operator had two open suspensions through Hamilton County and Butler County Court. Once he completed writing the ticket for each violation, he approached the vehicle. The male had exited the vehicle prior to Deputy issuing the ticket because a valid driver had arrived on scene to drive the males truck. Deputy allowed two females who arrived to stand by the suspect vehicle along with the male violator. Deputy was holding his ticket book in his chand while speaking with the male about his vehicle insurance. The male also had both hands in his front pockets of his jacket after he exited his vehicle to speak with the females and Deputy
Documentation of performance and comments:
Administrative: D.O.R. 16 reviewed. Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) put in service mode.
Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Lockout at Best Buy. Entry gained and NCR completed with no mistakes.  Traffic Crash Reports - 1 OH-1 for deer strike on Columbia Road at Fitzgerald Way.  Traffic Citations - 3 DUS x 2 (Citation #133536) and Parked in Handicap Zone (Citation # 133537).  Traffic Warnings - 1 Improper Turn from Panda Express on Mason Montgomery Road.  DUS - 2  Citizen Assist- 2
Emotional Disturbed Person- 1 Motel 6 for female who believed someone was knocking on her room (116).  Follow Up Investigation- 2 Closed two investigations for Credit Card Fraud (18-041438) and Theft (18-041565)

Emotional Disturbed Person- 1 Motel 6 for female who believed someone was knocking on her room (116). Follow Up Investigation- 2 Closed two investigations for Credit Card Fraud (18-041438) and Theft (18-041565) Attempt to Locate/Well Being Check- 1 5641 Bristol Court. Check on three children who were with their mother. Intrusion Alarm- Pro Clean Car Wash. Business checked secure but there was a scented candle burning inside the business.

Parking Complaint- 1 Vehicle parked in Handicap space at Walmart. Operator was not the registered owner or the owner of the handicap placard and was not present at the business. Operator was issued a citation.

### Documentation of additional training:

20. Deputy and I spoke about the traffic stop and controlling the scene in which multiple subjects are out of the vehicle. His priority is his safety first, but he is obligated to protect the others safety as well. When the subjects arrived on scene to take possession of the registered owners vehicle because he was not a valid driver, Deputy needed to evaluate the situation and make the scene safer for himself as well as the three subjects. This could have been accompleted by telling the two females who arrived to stay in their vehicle until he completed the traffic stop. Deputy

### Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

Warren County Sheriff's Office and I spoke about the roadway condtions and the traffic area where the traffic stop occurred. Ultimately, Deputy

was told to have a better handle of the traffic stop once the subjects were outside the vehicle and the options he could think about: Tell all subjects to return to their vehicle, out of the roadway.

Move all the subjects to the sidewalk area to the right of his patrol vehicle, which was out of the traffic

way.

also had his ticket holder in his gun hand with the violator's license in his left hand when he re engaged the male to issue the citation. His body position/gap space also was in question when collecting the males insurance information which was a digital copy on a cell phone.

879	11-9-2018
Unit #	Date
867	
	819 Unit #

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

	_		11/9/18
Signature of Deputy		Unit #	Date



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program

Da	te: <u>1</u>	1-09-2018	3	_ Phase:	<u> 1</u>			Supervisor: Sergeant John Smith 848		
De	puty	Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTO	FTO Name: K.Barnes Unit #: 879		
<u>Ins</u>	Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.				day. Comment on f not observed. If					
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No Eva	luation	
		by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P46 (Deerfield Township District	(6,7,8)	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	ABBEADANCE	Additional Training	
	1	ПΠ			П	П	1	APPEARANCE General appearance	[ Tanking	
					_	_		ATTITUDE	<u> </u>	
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3						3	Attitude toward police work		
							4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures		
	4						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	10	
	•	$ \Box$						reflected in field performance	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					[7]		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5	HH	HHH	爿님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
					Ш		_	reflected in field performance		
	_	$\Box\Box$		ПΠ	П	П	6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	6					Ĭ		reflected in field performance		
					_	_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure		
	7	HH	뛰뛰님	片片		님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
		$\sqcup \sqcup$	$\Box \Box \Box$	υ⊔	ы	u		reflected in field performance		
							_	PERFORMANCE		
	8 9	HH	HHH	HH	☑ ☑	片	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations		
	10	버님	님워님	HH	H	H	10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	┌	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness		
	12			8	┌		12	Report writing: organization/details		
	13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness		
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
	15 16	片片		片片	H	님	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions		
	17	HH	HHH	HH	H	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill		
	18	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	18	Interview/interrogation skill		
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety: general	·	
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspictous person/prisoner		
	22 23	님님	HHH	片片	<b>V</b>	님	22	Control of conflict: voice command		
	24	HH		HH	범	片	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	<b>—</b>	
	25	HH		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure		
	26				□	◻	26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		
					_			RELATIONSHIPS		
	28	님님	무ట님	님님	님	님	28 20	With citizens in general	<u> </u>	
	29	జ		HH	님	H	29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members		
	30				Ш	Ц		·		
								Total Additional Training Time	10	
								(Explain Additional Training)	·- ·—	

Effective 03/21/2017

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
17. Investigative skill- Deputy responded to the Mason Inn after he was unable to locate a subject who allegedly was at the Best Western. The call for service was a female who was possibly being abused by her boyfriend with a small child in the hotel room. Deputy checked the room list at the front desk at the Mason Inn and found a male and female who was staying in room 100 and they had a small child. We made contact with two subjects and a small child in room 100. Both subjects were deaf and neither could read lips. This presented a communication problem for all involved and the interaction/questioning was presented through each parties handwriting abilities. Deputy was able to ask the appropriate questions and observe bruising on the female that were days old. After questioning each party, it was determined there was a domestic last Tuesday in the city of Monroe and they had come to the Mason Inn to stay for a few days. Deputy was able to determine there were no issues between the male and female he was speaking with and the domestic involved a third party who was not on scene.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
12.Report writing: organization/details- Deputy was dispatched to Tractor Supply on US 22 for recovered property. The manager reported that an unknown male had left a syringe with possibly a vaccine for a dog inside a shopping cart. The manager just wanted to dispose of the needle property and requested a deputy respond. Deputy collected the syringe and packaged the item property for transport. Deputy documented the incident with a Non Criminal Report and collected the necessary information from the manager except her full name for the report. Deputy also failed to document what he did with the syringe once he collected it from the store manager. At the end of shift, Deputy forgot to place the recovered property in the Sharps Container located in the Deerfield Township Temporary Evidence Room.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Administrative: D.O.R. 17 reviewed. Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) put in service mode. Business Check- 1 PetsMart. Non-Criminal Reports - 2
Arrests - 1 James Coyle for PUR 1 warrant out of Montgomery County.  Traffic Stop- 4
Traffic Warnings - 4 Evidence Submissions - 1
Warrant Service/Processes - 1 PUR 1 warrant for James Coyle out of Montgomery County.  Civils Attempted/Served- 2/2 Billman and McKinney served, both PS.
Burglary- Assisted Deputy Vaught with clearing a residence with report of someone inside the residence walking around. Suspicious Person- 1 Male at Landen Spillway smoking a cigarette in his truck.
Deputy stayed busy with checking the township parks and enforcing traffic laws when he was not responding to calls for service.
Documentation of additional training:
4. Knowledge of department policies and procedures- Deputy failed to submit a recovered syringe to the Sharps

Container at the Deerfield Township Post from Tractor Supply. Deputy was reminded that all property has to be

taken care of before the end of shift, prior to going home. I don't believe this will happen again.

Sheriff	Larry	L. S	ims		
<b>₩</b> arren	Count	N SI	ariffe	Office	



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

_					
Dep K. Barnes	874	11-12-2018			
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Date			
Signature of FTO Coordinator	86 7 Unit #	11   3   8* Date			
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.					
Signature of Deputy	Unit#	////2//8 Date			



Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 11-12-2018 Phase: 1 Supervisor: Sergeant Naumovski 860

Deputy Name: Unit #: 879

Instruct	any be	havlor you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	l on all ratii	t on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day ngs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if no along with a numerical rating box and comment.	
		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P37 (Deerfield Township District	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
2						2 3	ACCEPTANCE OF feedback Attitude toward police work	
4				<b>V</b>		4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
5				<b>V</b>		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
6				<b>V</b>		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
7				<b>V</b>		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Crientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
28 29 30						28 29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	

(Explain Additional Training)



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Report writing: organization/details- Deputy was dispatched to a vehicle crash on Miami Drive in Deerfield Township. The reportee stated a vehicle had struck her parked vehicle and left the scene. Deputy collected the information from the reportee and information on the possible suspect vehicle. The OH-1 crash report was generated on the MDC and was completed with minimal assistance.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 18  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Interview/interrogation skill- Deputy conducted a traffic stop on Fields Ertel Road at Waterstone Boulevard for expired registration. Deputy approached the vehicle on the passenger side of the suspect vehicle. Deputy did not ask the male operator questions pertaining to the stop (did he know his registration was expired, where he was coming from, if he was carrying a firearm, was the firearm in the vehicle).
Documentation of performance and comments:
Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R. 18  Common Tasks: Patrol Vehicle (83-77) put in service mode  Traffic Crash Reports - 2 Miami Drive at Walnut Street (18-042194) and 8659 Rocky Trail Court (18-042201).  Traffic Citations - 1 US 22 at Fields Ertel Road for expired registration (18-042167, Citation # 133539).  Traffic Warnings- 3  Warrant Service/Attempted- 0/1  Structure Fire- 1 Residential fire from homeowner not opening the flute of the fire place.  Citizen Assist- 1 A male dropped his cell phone down a storm drain.  Suspicious Person/Vehicle- 1  Well Being Check- 1 Attempted to locate Tyler Otte for Mason Police Department. The male was reported to be suicidal and making posts on Facebook.
Documentation of additional training:
<u> </u>

•		
Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Dep. K. Barnes Signature of FTO		11-13-2018 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		11 15 18 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory of employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understobservation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received	stand that I have the right to disp	oute the contents of the daily
Signature or Deputy	Unit #	



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 11-13-2018			_ Phase: _1				Supervisor: Sergeant Naumovski 860		
De	puty	Name:			Unit#		FTO	Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: 879
Instructions: Rate observed behavior will any behavior you wish, but			but a specific	commen	is required	. Comment I on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performangs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N long with a numerical rating box and commer	ce of the day. Comment on	
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable		Superior by				Assignment or Reason for	No Evaluation
		by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P38 (Deerfield Townsh	ip District 8)
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
								APPEARANCE	Training
	'				Ш	ш	1	General appearance	
	2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	<del></del>
	2	HH			H	H	3	Attitude toward police work	
	3				ш		•	KNOWLEDGE	
					_	_	4	Knowledge of department policies and proce	edures
	4				⊢	Ц	·	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				$\sqcup \sqcup$		Ш		reflected in field performance	
					P	_	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5				<u> </u>	닏		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\sqcup \sqcup$	<b>√</b> 1	Ш		reflected in field performance	
					_	_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	<del></del>
	6	$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\sqcup \sqcup$	<u> </u>	Ц		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	-							reflected in field performance	
						<b>-</b> -1	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	片片	HHH	片片	V	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					<b>▼</b> I	Ш		reflected in field performance	
					_	_		PERFORMANCE	<u></u>
	8				✓		8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9						9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situal	iens
	10	$\sqcup \sqcup$			╚	<u></u>	10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11				Ш	Ш	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14				Щ		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15	HH			밁	님	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16 17	HH				H	16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	18	님님		HH	H	님	17	Investigative skill	
	19	HH		HH	H	H	18	Interview/interrogation skill	
		HH		HH	Η	H	19 20	Self -initiated field activity	<u> </u>
	20 21	HH		片片	片	片	21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pri	icarac
		片片	눠눠片	ĦĦ	爿	Η	22	Central of conflict: voice command	.501161
	22 23	HH		HH		片	23	Central of conflict: voice command	<del>                                     </del>
	24	片片	H N H	HH	Ħ	H	24	Problem solving/decision making	<del>                                     </del>
	25	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	·Ħ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26	ĦĦ	日岗日	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	"
	27				Ħ	Ħ	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
_		шШ		υЦ	П	ш		RELATIONSHIPS	<u> </u>
	28				П		28	With citizens in general	10
	29	ΠĦ	FFF	ПĦ	Ī	Ħ	29	With ethnic groups other than own	·
	30	ΠĦ		ΠĦ	Ħ	Ħ	30	With other department members	_
	~~		ب ب		_	_		<b>-</b>	
								Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training)



11

	A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
	11. Routine forms: accuracy/completeness- Deputy was dispatched to Shell Gas Station in District 7 for a private property crash. He made contact with both units involved and was able to gather the necessary information needed to complete the crash report. This was the first private property crash that Deputy handled during Phase 1 training. Previous crashes Deputy had been dispatched to on Private Property involved a hit/skip unit, which changed the crash report to an OH-1 crash report. Deputy had been shown the form to document the crash and the information needed to complete a crash but never had submitted a private property crash report. Deputy completed the form properly and had the description of the crash summarized from both parties.
	The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 28  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
	28. With citizens in general- While conducting three traffic stops during the scheduled shift, Deputy kept giving the "thumbs up" to the operator/passengers of the suspect vehicle he stopped for the traffic violation. Deputy also was observed on two of the three traffic stops speaking in an un professional manner to the citizens. By this, I am referring to the words of "Ok man, Ok buddy". This was addressed after each stop and Deputy was asked why he would display the "thumbs up" non verbal sign during a traffic stop. He replied, "I don't know, I don't have a solid answer for that."
	Documentation of performance and comments:
	Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R 19. Completed 2019 Health Insurance Enrollment. Reviewed Phase 1 Expectations and had brief discussion about each category. Checked off incidents in which Deputy completed during Phase 1 from the Incident Checklist Sheet (with FTO signature and Deputy signature). Quizzed on questions from Week One, Two, and Three FTO Tests.
	Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) put in service mode. Follow Up Investigation- 1 Emailed OSP reference a hit/skip investigation on parts recovered from hit/skip unit. Traffic Crash Reports - 1 OH-1 crash / Deer strike with injury to operator (#18-042320). Private Property Crashes - 1 Shell Gas Station in District 7 (#18-042314).
	Traffic Citations - 1 Irwin Simpson at Duke Boulevard for Speed. Cited into Juvenile Court (18-042338/Citation 133540). Traffic Warnings - 3 ( Well Being Check- 1 Complainant observed her neighbor residing at 9561 Carriage Run Circle had not closed her garage or has been seen in two days, which is not the normal for the homeowner. Deputy made contact with the elderly female who lives alone and just had brain surgery.
	Assisted Deputy Mark Schulte on an injury crash on US 22 at Old 3C. Heavy traffic congestion and assisted with traffic control for the north and south bound lanes of travel (89 total minutes).
	Deputy cleaned out the passenger side of the patrol vehicle and removed all property assigned to his unit at end of watch.
ic.	Į

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

### Documentation of additional training:

28. Deputy and I spoke after each traffic stop about the non verbal signs and the "slang vocabulary" he was using while conducting traffic stops. I reiterated to Deputy Lansdell about being professional during his interaction with citizens and even though the words are not necessarily a bad thing, but it's not the way a Deputy Sheriff speaks to our citizens. We (as Deputy Sheriffs) are held to a higher standard and the body language (non verbal and verbal communication) of a deputy sheriff is greatly monitored.

Dep K. Bernes	<b>3</b> 7 9	11-14-2018
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Date
Deary CTS	867	11 16 18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		11/2/18
Sign	 Unit #	Date



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program

Date:	<u>11-14-201</u>	8	_ Phase: <u>2</u>				Supervisor: Lieuten:	ant Day	
Deputy Name:Unit #:			FTO	FTO Name: Becker Unit #: 932					
nstru	any be	havlor you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory perfor gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Chec slong with a numerical rating box and com	k "N.O." box if not obs	
		Rating	Scale						
	Not Acceptable	,	Superior by		<del></del>		Assignment or Reason	for No Evaluation	1
	by Program Standerds	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P31		
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.				Addition
1				П	П	1	APPEARANCE General appearance	1	Trainin
					ш	•	ATTITUDE		
2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
3						3	Attitude toward police work		
				_	_	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and p	rocedures	
4	ᅡ片片	HHH	片片	띰	님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated test		
				Ш			reflected in field performance		10
	. 🗆 🗆	$\square \square \square$				5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	·	
•	, <u> </u>	$\overline{\square} \square \overline{\square}$					reflected by verbal/written/simulated test reflected in field performance	ıng	
					_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes		
•	; <u>       </u>		닐닏	V V	片		reflected by verbal/written/simulated test	ing	
	ЦЦ			<b>!</b> ₹I		-	reflected in field performance		
7	, $\square$ $\square$			✓		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedureflected by verbal/written/simulated test		
,							reflected in field performance	9	
				_	_		PERFORMANCE		
8	==	니니된	닐님		님	8	Driving skill: normal conditions	·	
10		무취무	HH		$\forall$	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress s Orientation/response time to calls	luations	
11	==		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness		-
12						12	Report writing: organization/details		
13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatne	ss	
14 18			片片	H	님	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions		
16		HHH	┝╣┝┥	H	H	16	Field performance: stress conditions		10
17						17	Investigative skill		
18	==					18	Interview/interrogation skill		
19	==	님님님	片片		H	19 20	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general		
20	==	HHH	HH	H	H	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious perso	n/prisoner	
22	==				ä	22	Control of conflict: voice command		5
23	· 🗆 🗆			Ø		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	ļ	
24	==					24	Problem solving/decision making		
25 26	==		片片	片	님	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedo Radio: listens and comprehends	re	
27	==		HH	H	H	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		-
				_	<u> </u>		RELATIONSHIPS	:	
28	==					28	With citizens in general		
29	==	무분분	片片		님	29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members		
30	י טט			Ц	Ц		·		
							Total Additional Training Time	1	25
							(Explain Additional Training)	'	

L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

	The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17
٦	A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
i	Investigative Skill-Deputy responded to a suicide at 7819 Ross Road, Wayne Township, at the beginning of shift. We listened to the initial dispatch where a male, later identified as Marvin Griswold, called the WCCC and stated "suicide in the driveway," confirmed the address, and then hung up. Major Johnson arrived on scene a few minutes later and confirmed the male was deceased inside a running vehicle in the driveway from what appeared to be a self inflicted gunshot wound to the head. Deputy informed me he has not yet had a suicide investigation and we responded.
	Deputy interviewed Major Johnson, and gathered the necessary information for his report, the coroners investigators, and Detective's Henning and Abshear. Coroner's Investigators Doyle and Robertson decided not to transport the decedent, and released him to the family, pending notification. It took an exceptionally long time to locate information regarding next of kin, but a son and daughter in law were located in Oregonia. Deputy did the death notification to the daughter in law while detectives remained on scene.
İ	Once family was notified, Deputy returned to the house to assist Detectives Henning and Abshear with guiding the family through the funeral home requests and any other issues which may arise from seeing their deceased loved one in a vehicle in the drive way. Fortunately they were all calm and there were no problems as they arrived, and remained calm until representatives from the funeral home responded for the decedent.
	The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 16  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
	Field Performace-Stress Conditions-Deputy received a call at 8590 Martz-Paulin Road for what was initially dispatched as a domestic complaint with parties separated. The complainant, later identified as Darlene Carpenter, had removed herself from the house and walked across the street to Cookie's Market to call. Darlene reported that her daughter, Amy Carpenter, possibly had warrants, and had an unknown male asleep in her bed. Darlene said there was not supposed to be anyone in Amy's room. Darlene also said Amy had a large amount of drug paraphernalia in her room. Darlene said she believed Amy may try to run out the back door, and her father was standing by in case she did.
	Once we arrived at Cookie's Market, Deputy made contact with Darlene and began gathering her information. Police Officer Ethan Bens (Carlisle PD) was also on scene speaking with Darlene. While speaking with Darlene, Deputy observed Amy and her male friend, later visually identified as Anthony Fitzpatrick exiting the residence through the front door. When they observed us across the street, Amy immediately ran back into the house. I could see Amy moving through the back of the residence through a side window of the house, and ran to the rear of the 1/4 corner of the house where I could see the back door of the house and Deputy From my position on the driveway, I observed Officer Bens inside the residence and find Amy in the rear mud room, and instructed him to detain her for questioning on the possible domestic issue and the narcotics comptaint until further information could be obtained. When I turned around, I observed Deputy Green Anthony into a prone position at gun point. After we ran across the street from the market to the house, Deputy Green Anthony into a prone position at gun point. After we ran across the street from the market to the house, Deputy Green Anthony was on the porch. I ran down the driveway parallel to the house, where I could keep eye contact with Deputy Green and observe the back door of the house if Amy attempted to run. I did not hear Deputy Green Signing any more verbal commands for Anthony to stay still or sit down or anything else which have required compliance before escalating force, though certainly the use of deadly force, even suggested, is grossly inappropriate here. Anthony was only wearing a pair of grey sweat pants and socks. He was not wearing any other clothing items. I ordered Anthony to stand up and could tell based on the tightness of his clothing that he was not concealing a weapon. Anthony was compliant and polite the entire time he was in our company, answered questions, and was trespassed from the property at the request of the homeowner Anthony was not charged wi
	When I asked Deputy why he decided to use his firearm to gain compliance of a cooperative suspect, he said he couldn't see his hands. Deputy said the male was carrying a shirt in one hand. When I asked him again why he chose the display of his firearm, Deputy said he didn't know, and then became quiet. After speaking with Deputy for another ten to fifteen minutes, Deputy secures became more conversational and resumed asking normal
	questions for Phase 2.  Effective 03/21/2017  L Drive/FTO Programment



Warren County Sheriff's Office

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** was presenting Amy with her citations, he stood with Amy on his right side at the rear of the patrol car, effectively presenting Amy with his gun side. This is an issue that has already been addressed with Deputy multiple times in Phase 1.

will be reading the Warren County Sheriff's Office Policy on Use of Control and Defensive Measures, \*\*\*Deputy as well as researching Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Conner. He will be presenting a speech over these topics on Tuesday November 20th.\*\*\*

### Documentation of performance and comments:

-1 NCR-Death Investigation for suicide by GSW to the head. Several pieces of evidence were recovered and placed into the property room, including two firearms. Deputy was shown how to render firearms safe and secure them safely for evidentiary purposes. Deputy completed the death notice to the family at the request of Detective Henning.  -1 NIBRS for possession of drug abuse instruments/possession of drug paraphernalia. Deputy seized a large amount of drug related evidence, including syringes, pipes, straws, spoons, and tie-offs. All of these items were packaged into like-categories and double-bagged before being placed into evidence.  -2 Criminal Citations- Possession of drug abuse instruments and possession of drug paraphernalia. These were completed with only a few mistakes and issued through Franklin Municipal Court.
Deputy services is reports were each missing a few important pieces of information, but overall were appropriate for the beginning of phase two. We will continue to work on formalizing the context and narratives of reports during his time with me.

### Documentation of additional training:

has been assigned to read 4-Knowledge of Dept. Policies/Procedures Demonstrated in Field Performance-Deputy the current WCSO policy for Use of Control and Defensive Measures, as well as research Tennessee v. Garner. We spoke in depth about his decision to use the display of his firearm to gain compliance with an unarmed, non-violent, cooperative suspect tonight when verbal commands were sufficient to gain compliance. We discussed different factors which would have made that level of force appropriate, such as subject factors, violent behavior, being armed, or being known to be armed, or the consideration of the three-prong test brought forth in Graham v. Connor. 16-Field Performance-Stress Conditions-Deputy images inappropriately displayed his firearm to gain compliance over a

cooperative suspect when verbal commands were sufficient. Deputy will be completing additional reading assignments over the next several days, and has been provided with my phone number so he can call me with questions he has as he's reading. Hopefully, as he's reading this case law, he will see parallels to his own errors and he will understand the egregiousness of his decision, and realize the long lasting implications it could have on his career and potentially his freedom.

did not use good voice commands to establish compliance of a 22-Control of Conflict-Voice Command-Deputy suspect at a scene. This resulted in him choosing the display of his firearm instead during a time it was inappropriate. I was able to gain control of the same male suspect using my voice alone from the side of the property without incident. This is an area that needs improvement.

\*\*\*Stats\*\*\*

-NCR (Death Investigation)

NIBRS (Possession of Drugs)

- -2 Criminal Citations into Franklin Municipal Court
  - -Possession of drug abuse instruments
  - -Possession of drug paraphernalia
- 1 Civil Service

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K.
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evalu
Signature of FTO	<u>970</u> Unit#	11-14-18 Date
Signature of ETO Coordinator		
Signature of FTO Coordinator		- /1-21-A
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfal employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand report with the FTO Coordinator. I have	inderstand that I have the right	to dispute the contents of the daily
		11-21-18
Signature of Deputy	Unit #	Date



### Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 11/15/2018 P			Phase:2				Supervisor: Sgt. Simpson			
De	eputy	Name:			Unit #	:	_ FTC	Name: Coleman	Unit #: 912	
Instructions: Rate observed behavior with refer any behavior you wish, but a spec the probationary deputy is not res				but a specific	commen	is required	d on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory pengs of "2" or less and "6" and above. On along with a numerical rating box and	Check "N.O." box if not obs	nment on served. If
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reas	son for No Evaluation	1
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_			Additional
	_						- <b>-</b>	APPEARANCE	,	Training
	1	$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\Box$ $\Box$			1	General appearance		
	2					П	2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	1	
	3	HH		꿈꿈	퓜	H	3	Attitude toward police work		
	3			لسا اسا		ш	_	KNOWLEDGE		
						m	4	Knowledge of department policies a	nd procedures	
	4	HH	HHH	HH	H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated	l testing	
						_	-	reflected in field performance		
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated	Lection	$\overline{}$
								reflected by veroapwitterosimulated	i resurig	
					_	_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	!	
	6							reflected by verbal/written/simulated	testing	
1	_				Ш			reflected in field performance		
						П	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal proc		
	7	HH		ĦĦ	H	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated	I testing	
					ш			reflected in field performance		
	8			$\Box\Box$	Ø	П	8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	1	
	9	HH	HHH	HH		Ħ	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stre	ess situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completene	ess	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details		
	13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/ne		
	14				Н	H	14	Report writing: appropriate time use		<u> </u>
	15 16	뉘뉘		HH	H	H	15 16	Field performance: non-stress condi Field performance: stress conditions		
	17	HH		HH		Ħ	17	Investigative skill	•	
	18		万万万	66		Ħ	18	Interview/interrogation skill		
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity		. –
	20						20	Officer safety: general		
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious p	erson/prisoner	
	22	님님	片뉘片	님님	띩	H	22	Control of conflict: voice command		
	23 24	片片		片片		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making		
	25	ĦĦ	日海日	ĦĦ	H	H	24 25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/pro	ocedure	
	26	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27				Ħ	┌	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		
					_	_		<u>RELATIONSHIPS</u>		
`	28						28	With citizens in general		<b></b>
	29			닏닏		닏	30 29	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30			$\sqcup \sqcup$	Ш		30	With other department members		<b>_</b>
								Total Additional Training Time		

(Explain Additional Training)

L Drive/FTO Program



volume for our shift was very low. Alth and advising me to stop the vehicles. the property and had two citizen cont	Deputy also self initiated a business check at the Mason Inn. We walked
The least satisfactory area of p A specific incident which demo	performance today was rating category number: 20 constrates today's performance in this area is:
Socialville-Fosters Road. The hazard The cage was immediately after exitir removed the item from the roadway. I	
Documentation of performance a	nd comments:
Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBR\$ -	Landlord/Tenant
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
\	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
	Cuisidal Cubicat/Arread Cubicat
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards -	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served -	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions -	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries -	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils -	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils - Rule 4/Recites -	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils - Rule 4/Recites -	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice - OVIs -
Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils - Rule 4/Recites - Juvenile Booking -	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice - OVIs - DUS -
Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils - Rule 4/Recites -	Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice - OVIs - DUS - Escorts

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

### Warren County Sheriff's Office

Dot Com	912	11/17/18
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Date
Dipity ( T35	867	11 20 18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	1 Init #	Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

			1 1.0
			<u> 11/17/18</u>
Signature or Deputy	I	Orne w	Date

### Warren County Sheriff's Office



### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Deputy Name: Unit #: 912  Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of 2° or less and 2° and above. Check *N.O.* box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check *N.R.T.* along with a numerical rating box and comment.    Rating Scale	Date:	11/16/2018	3	Phase:2			Supervisor: Sgt. Simpson		son	_
any behalvior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "0" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed, if the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.  Rating Scale  Not Acceptable  Supraire by Program  Standards  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T.  1	Deput	ty Name:			_ Unit #	<b>.</b>				_
Non Acceptable to program Standards  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T.  1	any behavior you wish,			, but a specific	commen	is required	on all ratio	igs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "	"N.O." box if not observe	nt on ed. If
Standards    1			Rating	Scale						
APPEARANCE   Training		by Program	Acceptable	Program				Assignment or Reason for	or No Evaluation	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		ABBEABANGE		
2	1						1	General appearance	I Ta	ining
A		==	===					Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work		
Solution   Solution	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and pro reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	5					R	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbat/written/simulated testin	9	
7	\ e						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testin	9	
PERFORMANCE	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testin		
28	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 22 24 26						9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situ Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/ Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedum Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	prisoner	
I AU AN LL CONTINUAL I PARTICIONE	29	, 🖺 🗒					29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members		

(Explain Additional Training)



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20

**Narren County Sheriff's Office** 

Deputy Training and Evaluation

crash was failure to yield right o Both drivers started with conflict was able to interview both partic	handled two different crash reports and issued a citation for each crash. The first f way while turning left at the intersection of Mason-Montgomery Road and Merten Drive. ting stories of which color the traffic signal was when the turn was made. Deputy was again and collected statements. After collecting all the information, Deputy was nal was yellow when the left turn was attempted. He then properly cited for R.O.W. Left
On the second crash, a tractor-t marker. Again Deputy	trailer side swiped another vehicle while changing lanes on I-71 north at the 22 mile was able to collect all the information and determine the tractor-trailer made an improper ordingly for Marked Lanes violation.

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Officer safety: general - After an investigation of a crash on I-71, Deputy was issuing a traffic citation to the driver of a tractor-trailer. The driver was upset about being cited. While issuing the traffic citation Deputy was positioning himself in front of the cruisers spot light due to it being dark. Instead of moving the driver being cited onto the other side of the light, he repositioned himself. This caused him to stand with his gun exposed and directly next to the driver.

After clearing the scene, Deputy and I discussed this issue. I explained to him, I liked him using the spot light instead of the holding a flash light. He was made aware of his positioning which exposed his gun side. It was explained to him to importance of protecting your gun and not leaving it exposed. I told him, he should of asked the male to move back instead of him moving to the other side of the male.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

11- Routine forms: accuracy/completeness - Deputy	completed Juvenile charges for the first time tonight. The
juvenile was caught stealing from Best Buy then released to hi	is father. I showed him how to pull up the juvenile charges
online. Once he pulled up the charge form, he was able to com	nplete the charge with minimal assistance.

Deputy completed a NIBRS and two OH-1 reports tonight. The reports were done back to back to back. They were completed with several minor mistakes and oversights. This is to be expected early in phase 2, but I did discuss the importance of reviewing reports after completion before submitting them for approval. The most noticeable mistake was forgetting to complete the "Violation" tab of the OH-1 report when a citation was issued.

Administrative:

NIBRS - 1

Non-Criminal Reports - 1
Traffic Crash Reports - 2
Private Property Crashes -

Arrests - 1

Long-form Charges - 1 (Juvenile)

Criminal Citations - 1 Traffic Citations - 2 Traffic Warnings - 1

FI Cards -

Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions -LEADS Entries -

Civils -

FETRE SHEEP 17

Common Tasks:

Landlord/Tenant -

Neighbor Trouble -

Domestic Dispute -

Domestic Violence -

Concealed Carry Calls -

Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -

Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Death Investigation -

Runaway/Missing Juvenile -

Critically Missing Persons -

Telecommunications Harassment -

Warrant Service/Processes -

Violation of Protection Orders -

Fugitive From Justice -

OVIs -

L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims	197	,	Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Escorts		
	Prisoner Transpor	ts -	
Documentation of additional training:			
	,		
	<u>-</u>	<del></del>	
Date		912	11/17/18
Signature of FTO		Unit #	Date
Des Al		865	11-19-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	··	Unit #	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsa			
employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
Signature			Date

### Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	te: <u>1</u>	<u>1-17-2018</u>	3	_ Phase: <u>2</u>			Supervisor: Lieutenant Marconi #835		5	
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #	:	FTO Name: Reil Becker Unit #: 932			
any behavior you wish, but a			but a specific	commen	is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performan- igs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N along with a numerical rating box and commer	.O." box if not obs	mment on served. If	
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for	No Evaluation	า
		by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P35		
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_			Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	İ	Training
	2					R	2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work		
	Ş					<u></u>	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and proce	dures	
	4	HH		HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
						_	5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5	HH	님님님	뉘님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		·
		υυ			Ц	Ш	ė	reflected in field performance		
	e						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	1	<u> </u>
7	6							reflected in field performance		
	_	пп		ΠП	⋈	П	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure		
	7							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance		
								PERFORMANCE		
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9				$\overline{\square}$	닖	9	Oriving skill: moderate and high stress situat	ions	
	10 11	뉘뉘		冶님	H	H	10 11	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness		
	12	HH	HHH	HH	片	H	12	Report writing: organization/details		
	13	HH	HHH	ĦĦ		Ħ	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness		
	14				Ī		14	Report writing: appropriate time used		<u> </u>
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions		
	16				团		16	Field performance: stress conditions		ļ[
	17	HH	片무님	뉘뉘	片	H	17	Investigative skill		42
	18 19	HH		HH	H	H	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity		10
	20	河口	RHH	HH	吊	Ħ	20	Officer safety: general		10
	21	ĦĦ	H H H	HH	H	H	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pri		
	22	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	讨	Ħ	22	Control of conflict: voice command		
	23				<b>√</b>		23	Centrol of conflict: physical skill		
	24						24	Problem solving/decision making		
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure		
	26	님님	무된다	닐닏	닏	닏	26 37	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27	$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\sqcup \sqcup$		Ш	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS		
<b>A</b>	28	$\Box\Box$		$\Box\Box$			28	With citizens in general		
	29	HH		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	29	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30					崮	30	With other department members		
		<b>_</b> _	<b></b>	_ <b>_</b>	_			Total Additional Training Time		
								(Evolutional Training Time		L

24/00 6025 6/21/2017

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
10 Orientation/Reponse Time to Calls-Deputy continues to use a map book with ease and without direction from me. Once he determines where he needs to go, he finds the location on the map and plots the route out loud, verbally working through better strategies based on traffic patterns, avoiding highway travel (highway travel isn't ideal on the west side of the county because you cannot turn around on I-75), and the shortest route available. Deputy has been making correct turns and not getting lost on the west side of the county, and arrives in an appropriate amount of time.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
20-Officer Safety: General-Deputy was interviewing a female TPO petitioner on her front porch about some issues she was having with the respondent of the TPO. During this interview, Deputy stood with his gun side exposed to her. When she went into the house to retrieve the TPO for him to read, I had to correct him because he was unaware of it. This is becoming an ongoing issue for Deputy
Documentation of performance and comments:
3-Attitude towards police work-Tonight was a slow night on County Road. Deputy stepped up and took the civil paperwork for district 1, even though he was assigned to district 5, and attempted service on the protection orders. He did not get service, but the paperwork was properly logged on the trip ticket. It is important to help your district partner when you have time and are able. Attempting service on several civil papers is also a great way to learn the county roads.
15-Field Performace-Non Stress Conditions-Deputy stopped one car in the city of Lebanon for operating the vehicle with a bright blue license plate light and an illegal lane change. The driver was a pizza delivery driver who had fresh pizzas on the front seat. Deputy did a good job checking the LEADS information about the driver prior to stopping the car, but failed to open the BMV photograph. It is important to open the photograph if you have enough time so you can see what the registered owner of the vehicle looks like in the event they only produce a SSN or name and birth date for identification purposes. Furthermore, if you accept a SSN or name/DOB for identification, you must ensure that you verify the picture entered into LEADS is the person who provided you that information. Deputy approached the vehicle on the driver's side of the vehicle, and was going to return on the driver's side. Deputy should keep practicing his passenger side approaches because of the increased advantages in favor of the Deputy.
17-Investigative Skill-While Deputy was speaking with a petitioner for TPO regarding an ex-boyfriend she had broken up with recently due to his drug problems, (he was the respondent of the unserved TPO), Deputy observed his truck driving down a side street of her neighborhood. Deputy concluded the interview in a seamless manner and attempted to catch up the vehicle to serve the male with the TPO, but despite searching the area for approximately 25 minutes, he was unable to relocate the vehicle. This observation was good, and will serve you well when you are working or your own.
Documentation of additional training:
20-Officer Safety-General-Deputy continues to expose his gun side while he is interacting with the public. When I asked him if he was cognizant of it, he stated he believed the issue stems from the fact that he wore his taser on his left side

when he was working in the jail and trained himself to keep that side of his body guarded. We spoke in depth about the importance of changing this mindset and I reminded him that every time he arrives on a scene, he introduces his own weapon into that scene and he is responsible for its security. We also discussed a fight which a Franklin Police Officer was in on 11/16/2018 where a male suspect ripped his taser off his uniform and attempted to remove his gun from the holster inside a business during a Terry Stop after narcotics were discovered on his person. It is crucial that you do not set yourself up for a dangerous situation to become worse, but if it does, you must be mentally and physically fit enough to win that fight



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Warren County Sheriff's Office **Deputy Training and Evaluation** 18-Interview/Interrogation Skill-Deputy forgot to ask the petitioner of a TPO a few important questions about her relationship with the respondent, but was able to get the remaining correct and complete information after a minor prompt from me. \*\*\*Stats\*\*\* -1 Traffic Stop (Blue license plate light) -1 Traffic Warning I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report. Unit#

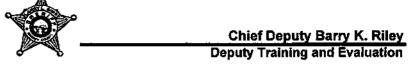


# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	ite: <u>1</u>	1-18-2018	3	_ Phase: <u>2</u>				Supervisor Lieutenant Day #6	372
De	puty	/ Name:_			_ Unit #		_ FT0	Name: Becker Unit #	<u>; 932</u>
any behavior you wish, but a specific of			comment	is required	d on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the ogs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box it long with a numerical rating box and comment.	day. Comment on f not observed. If		
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No Eva	lluation
		by Program Stendards	Level	Program Standards				8P31	<u> </u>
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	ADDEADANCE	Additional Training
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
								ATTITUDE	
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
	3						3	Attitude toward police work	<u> </u>
		_ =			_	_	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4	님님		片片		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					Ц			reflected in field performance	
	_	$\Box\Box$	$\square$	пп			5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	<del></del>
	5				Ī			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	···-
		<del></del>					6	Knowledge of traffic codes	<b>!</b>
	6							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	•				Ш	Ш		reflected in field performance	
		$\Box$		$\Box\Box$	☑	П	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7				$\Box$			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<u> </u>
					_	—		PERFORMANCE	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9				<b></b> ✓		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11	片片		片片	닖	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	5
	12 13	뉘뉘		片片	H	片	13	Report writing; grammar/spelling/nealness	5
	14	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	<u> </u>
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	16				团		16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17 18	뉘爿		HH	H	H	17 18	Investigative skill	5
	19	ĦĦ	岩岗岩	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	19	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity	
	20					▤	20	Officer safety: general	10
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22				V		22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23 24	HH	HHH	HH	뜀	H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	<del>  </del>
	25	HH	님벙님	HH	Ħ	Ħ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26					┌	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	^-							RELATIONSHIPS	[ <del></del>
	28	님님		片片	님	片	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	<del>                                     </del>
	29	HH	님워님	님님	R	H	30	With other department members	
	30	اللا الل	ال النا ال			Ц		·	<u> </u>
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	

Warren County Sheriff's Office

prateative: barriers where he was working.



L Drive/FTO Program

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 2  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
2 Acceptance of feedback-Deputy is doing much better with his acceptance of criticism. It is apparent that he is making an effort to think about what his trainers have been teaching him and apply it to his scenarios, and when he struggles, he isn't letting one bad decision ruin his night.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
20 Officer Safety-General-Deputy stopped two vehicles tonight where his positioning during the traffic stop wasn't ideal. The first traffic stop was in Lebanon-a small sedan occupied x4 for two marked lanes violations. Deputy made contact with the driver by walking up on the passenger side and walking immediately to the A-pillar of the vehicle and turning to face her. When Deputy had difficulty hearing her, he leaned in near the window and stood square in the window of the vehicle.
The second traffic stop was conducted on State Route 122 near I-75 for a violation of a posted "no turn on red." Deputy decided to approach the vehicle using a driver's side approach because the passenger side of the vehicle was very near a guard rail. I agree with this decision, except that Deputy walked down the middle of an open lane of travel on State Route 122 to complete his V-shape walk-up pattern to the driver, which exposes him to traffic approaching from behind him. When Deputy returned to the patrol car to conduct his LEADS check of the driver, he stated he was uncomfortable with how the vehicles had been positioned on this stop, with regards to high-speed traffic, guardrails, and other threats. After thinking about his tools, he correctly decided to offset his cruiser from the vehicle he had stopped to give him some more safe space to continue working on the driver's side of the vehicle.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Emailed Rhonda Bernard regarding a report which has gotten stuck on a spare MDC he used in Deerfield. Deputy Barnes is also aware of this issue.
Emailed Captain Brinker an NCR report for a structure fire he handled with Deputy Coleman.
Deputy so goal this week is to find an OVI. He told me that he is uncomfortable performing SFST's and we will be covering them while he is with me.
<u> </u>
Documentation of additional training:
20 Officer Safety General-Deputy stopped two vehicles tonight where his positioning during the traffic stop wasn't ideal. The first traffic stop was in Lebanon-a small sedan occupied x4 for two marked lanes violations. Deputy made contact with the driver by walking up on the passenger side and walking immediately to the A-pillar of the vehicle and turning to face her. When Deputy had difficulty hearing her, he leaned in near the window and stood square in the window of the vehicle. We discussed in depth the many reasons why this was not only extremely unsafe for him for threats within the vehicle, but by leaning down into the vehicle, he loses sight of everything else going on around the area of his traffic stop. I explained to Deputy how to conduct traffic stops from the rear of an occupied vehicle: while he is with me, I don't want him conducing his initial contacts, (approach and re-approach) from anywhere near the front view of the driver. I explained to him how much easier and advantageous it was for him to work from the back passenger window where you could still see and hear everything, and are not in the vehicle occupant's direct line of sight.  The second stop resulted at State Route 122/I-75 resulted in Deputy repositioning his cruiser to an offset placement from the vehicle he had stopped due to him becoming aware of the high-speed traffic in the area of his stop and a lack of

### Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office

11 Routine Forms-Accuracy and Completeness- Deputy collected OH-3's from three parties at the scene of a vehicle crash on Dayton-Oxford Road. Deputy Lansdell did not ensure that the parties completed their forms correctly, and as a result, one witness statement did not get signed. I explained the importance of reviewing every form before releasing your witness for this reason. 13-Report Writing-Grammar/Spelling-Deputy had multiple spelling errors in his report narratives, despite using the spell check function. Deputy also substituted "thru" instead of "through" in a sentence. We discussed the importance of proper English and punctuation, as well as proof reading before spell checking your reports. 17-Investigative Skill-Deputy was asked to assist Deputy Bens in a vehicle search for an odor of marijuana tonight. While searching, we learned the female driver had admitted that she had smoked one marijuana cigarette approximately one hour prior to being stopped by Deputy Bens. I asked Deputy if he had performed and was familiar with SFST's, and he said he had only performed them one other time. I demonstrated the field tests necessary for a suspected impaired driver under the influence of marijuana and had Deputy observe. We will be practicing SFST's over the next several weeks until he is comfortable in their direction, administration, and application. \*\*\*Stats\*\*\* -1 Assistance Given -2 Traffic Stops (No turn signal/one head light)/ (No turn on red) -3 Traffic Warnings -1 OH-1, including an OH-2 1 NCR (Escort for child exchange) -1 NIBRS (Domestic) & BCI Tracking Sheet -2 Mutual Aids -Assisted Middletown PD with establishing and holding a perimeter chasing a homicide suspect -Assisted Clearcreek Township PD with establishing and holding a perimeter chasing a burglary suspect 11/22/18 I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily

observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		11-21-18
s ,	Unit #	Date

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office



ate: <u>1</u>	1-19-201	8	_ Phase: <u>2</u>				Supervisor. Lieu	tenant Day	
eputy	Name:			_ Unit #		FTC	Name <u>: Becker</u>	Unit #: 932	2
truct	any be	havior you wish,	, but a specific	commen	t is required o	on all ratio	on the most and least satisfactory pages of "2" or less and "6" and above, along with a numerical rating box and	Check "N.O." box if not o	
		Rating	Scale						
ı	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				1	ison for No Evaluati P33	on
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.Q.	N.R.T.				Addition
1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance		Trainin
2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
3						3	Attitude toward police work  KNOWLEDGE		
4						4	Knowledge of department policies a reflected by verbal/written/simulated	•	· · · ·
				Ц	Ш	-	reflected in field performance		
5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated reflected in field performance	d testing	5
•						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated	d testina	
6						_	reflected in field performance	-	
7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal pro reflected by verbal/written/simulated		
				_			reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE		
8						8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stre	ess situations	
10					፱	10	Orientation/response time to calls		
11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completen	iess	
12	片片		님님	님	님	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/ne	stnere	
13 14	HH		HH	님	H	14	Report writing: appropriate time use		-
15	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	15	Field performance: non-stress cond		
16	ĦĦ		一日日	Z	Ħ	16	Field performance: stress condition		
17						17	Investigative skill		
18						18	Interview/interrogation skill		
19						19	Self -initiated field activity		
20			$\sqcup \sqcup$	╚	$\sqcup$	20	Officer safety: general		
21	$\Box$			Ц	닖	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious p	erson/prisoner	10
22	HH	닐닖닐	님님	넴	님	22	Control of conflict: voice command		
23	뉘片	님닖님	뭐님		님	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill		
24 25	HH		片片	H	片	2 <del>4</del> 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/pro	ocadura	ļ
26	HH		HH	님	H	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	JUGUUI 6	
27	HH		HH	H	H	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		
				_	_		RELATIONSHIPS		
28						28	With citizens in general		
29					፱	29	With ethnic groups other than own		ļ
30						30	With other department members		L
							Total Additional Training Time		
	ive 03/21/20	17					(Explain Additional Training)	L Drive/F	TO Prove

-1 NCR

2.Evidence submissions totaling the following amounts:

L Drive/FTO Program



Warren County Sheriff's Office

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: 17 Investigative Skill-Deputy had a vehicle stopped in Franklin Township with three subjects inside. During the course of his investigation, while checking subject identifiers against physical descriptions of people in the vehicle. Deputy noticed one female's identifiers didn't match. He immediately confronted her about the discrepancy, and she admitted that she had lied about her SSN and given him her sister's information because she was also suspended and had multiple warrants. Deputy also noticed she had been sitting on a syringe cap as soon as he pulled her out of the vehicle for a pat down. These are both excellent observations that resulted in criminal charges from this traffic stop. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: 10 Orientation/Response Times to Calls- Deputy seems observed a vehicle he wanted to stop, and flipped on it to make was unsure of his location and was unable to find a street sign to assist him with his location. the stop. Deputy has driven on this road several times already this week, and should have recognized where he was. Documentation of performance and comments: 15 Field Performance-Non Stress Conditions-Deputy responded to a report of a subject with a weapon on Edwardsville Road. Upon arrival, he learned that a female, later identified as Breanna Mayne, had been driving with her brother, Richard Bush III, and she stated Richard had told her he wanted to kill her boyfriend. Breanna said she knows Richard had a black handoun on his person, but was unsure if it was real or fake. Breanna told him she exited the vehicle and called the WCCC for assistance, and Richard left the area. A LEADS inquiry returned a warrant for Breanna through Lebanon Police Department for failure to appear on a traffic offense. A search o<u>f Breanna</u>'s bag incident to arrest turned up two syringes, four unknown white pills, and a bag of methamphetamine. Deputy interviewed Breanna and she indicated that she wanted to work with Warren County DTF. Officer Caudill agreed to work Breanna, and requested her drug charges be temporarily suspended until he can make contact with her. All the evidence seized was placed into storage at the Warren County Sheriff's Office Evidence Room, A BCI Lab Request was also submitted. Deputy Clinton County S/O to attempt to locate Richard at his residence on Navoo Road to attempt to serve his felony warrants. Clinton County was able to locate Richard Bush and he was arrested. 18 Interview/Interrogation Skill-Deputy stopped a vehicle for a burned out license plate light. Deputy utilized a passenger side approach and conversed with the driver comfortably. He was able to establish that she had just left her house and was on her way to work. Deputy issued her a verbal warning for her license plate light. responded to a report of Civil Protection Order Violation in Franklin Township. He was 17 Investigative Skill-Deputy able to establish that the male respondent had not been served yet. The female petitioner was also concerned that the male subject may be suicidal because he had texted her sister's phone saying he was feeling suicidal if he didn't get to talk with her. Deputy contacted Highland County S/O to complete a well-being check on the male and took an NCR report for the female. \*\*\*Stats\*\*\* -2 NIBRS (Possession of drugs), (Possession of drug abuse instruments) -1 Mutual Aid to Clearcreek Township PD (traffic stop with methamphetamine seized from vehicle) -1 Mutual Aid to Carlisle PD (domestic) 2 Traffic stops -1 Traffic warning -1 Traffic citation (Driving under suspension)



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office

- -4 syringes
- -1 bag of methamphetamine
- 4 unknown white pills
- -1 shot glass with drug residue on it
- -BCI laboratory submission sheet was completed for confirmatory testing on the methamphetamine in the bag and one of the syringes, and a drug analysis on the pills.

Completed week 5 test.

Printed out traffic codes and OVI cheat sheets and placed them in his ticket book.

Deputy Lansdell wrote 2 NIBRS and 1 NCR tonight. All 3 reports were well written and needed only minor correction on grammar, subject clarity, and content. This is an area we will continue to work on.

11-Officer Safety-Suspicious Person/Prisoner-Diff each person he had arrested to their destinat nake sure you are always checking your seats s nowledge. Making this a habit ensures that it w	so you can ensure that there is nothing being	ike about how it is important to
i-Knowledge of Criminal Statutes reflected by sinstruction page. He will study these instructions with NTSA standards.	- · · · ·	a NTSA approved SFST ctice his delivery and complian
Bloker	<u>azz</u>	11-19-18
Signature of FTO	Unit#	Date
	81-	11-21-18
32 K	760	/· ~ (-; C)

Effective 03/21/2017

Warren County Sheriff's Office



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program

Date: 11-20-2018			_ Phase: <u>2</u>			Supervisor: Lieutenant Day			
D	eputy	/ Name:		Unit #:			_ FT0	Name: Becker Unit	#: <u>932</u>
any behavior you wish, but a spe- the probationary deputy is not res					commen	t is required	l on all ratir	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the igs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." bot along with a numerical rating box and comment.	e day. Comment on k if not observed, If
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable		Superior by		······································		Assignment or Reason for No Ev	<i>r</i> aluation
		by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P33	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	10051 B11105	Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2						2	ACCEPTANCE OF SEEDINGS	
	3						3	Attitude toward police work  KNOWLEDGE	
	4				R	R	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	15
							5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5				V V		ŭ	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					V	Ш	_	reflected in field performance	
	6				<b>V</b>		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	O				<b>√</b>			reflected in field performance	
•	-						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	75
	′				☑			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	75
					_			PERFORMANCE	
	8	님님	무심님	님님	片	片	8	Driving skill: normal conditions	1
	9 10	HH		HH	H	H	9 10	Oriving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	<del></del>
	11	ĦĦ	一河河	ΗĦ	Ħ	Ħ	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	-
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15		HHH		H	Ц	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16 17	HH	HHH	HH	범	H	16	Field performance: stress conditions	<u> </u>
	18	HH	HHH	HH		H	17 18	Investigative skill	<u> </u>
	19	HH	HHH	HH	Ž	Ħ	19	Interview/Interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity	
	20	HH		ΗĦ	H	Ħ	20	Officer safety: general	<del></del>
	21	HH		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22	百百			Ø		22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23				$\overline{\square}$		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	24						24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26			빌빌	닏	╚	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27	$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\sqcup \sqcup$	Ш	لــا	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	28	$\Box\Box$		$\Box\Box$			28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
7	29	HH		HH	片	H	29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30			HH	Ħ	H	30	With other department members	
						_		Total Additional Technica Time	
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	75

## Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 4	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies and Procedures-Deputy was instructed to prepare a speech on Graham Connor, Tennessee v. Garner, and the WCSO Use of Control Policy. Deputy did an excellent job researching the topics assigned to him and making an effort to not only understand how they all fit together, but how they apply to our dated to day job duties. Chief Riley, Major Tinch, as well as other deputies on this shift were impressed with the effort he put forth into the preparation for this assignment.	ne 📗
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
19 Self Initiated Field Activity-Deputy didn't have any self initiated field activity today outside of his civil service attempts. Even on nights when you study and focus on other things, you should still attempt to write one traffic ticket and either make one arrest or issue one criminal citation.	ı
Documentation of performance and comments:	
21 Officer Safety-Suspect/Prisoner- Deputy responded to the Speedway at the corner of Mason Road and Field Ertle Road for a prisoner exchange with OSHP. The prisoner was an eighteen year old male, who had been arrested for several felonies as a juvenile, including CCW violations, possession of drugs, and possession of marijuana. The prisoner had failed to appear for a scheduled court appearance in February of 2018, and though he was currently an adult, Warre County Juvenile Court had issued a warrant for his arrest remanding him into custody. Deputy arrested the male and transported him to JDC. I explained to Deputy that all weapons and magazines must be removed from your belt and person prior to entering JDC. Deputy learned how to book in a juvenile offender and take inked fingerprints, as well where to send the prints once they're completed.	r en de
17 Investigative Skill-Deputy responded to a complaint of a suspicious person harassing the complainant's son 10132 State Route 350 in Clarksville. Deputy immediately recognized the address as the one Deputy Guilfoyle at the night before dealing with the same individuals. While on our way to the house, we contacted Deputy Guilfoyle to let the history of his contact at the house. Deputy did a good job interviewing all the parties at the house, as well as learning that the homeowner was requesting that his son and daughter in law leave for the evening. They both agreed, packed their personal effects, and left without incident.	was earn
<u> </u>	
Documentation of additional training:	
7-Knowledge of Criminal Procedure reflected by simulated testing-Deputy studied his NTSA SFST instructions overnight and came ready to learn today. We went over them, I answered questions, and then we practiced them for 75 minutes in Phillips Park. Deputy worked hard to tearn the instructions the correct way, repeating them over and over again until he was able to recite them properly. Deputy needs to practice delivering the instructions in a conversational manner, but this is something we will continue to work on. We practiced the proper instructions, as well a addressed potential safety issues and hazards which may arise with administering SFST's to someone, including the exposure of a weapon, blinding yourself with your cruiser lights, and taking unsafe positions between vehicles. Deputy s goal tomorrow is to find an impaired driver and administer NTSA compliant SFST's.	
***Stats***	
-1 Lockout NCR  1 NCR (Suspicious Incident 10132 State Route 350) -1 Arrest (Booked into JDC: FTA-CCW, Poss. Drugs, Poss. Marijuana)  2 Civil service attempts (no service)	
Zheth Septing (no service) L Drive/FTO Pro	aran.

Chariff.	l armi	L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

-Filed Charges in Juvenile Court for a case he handled with Deputy Coleman

Bucker	<u>9m</u>	11-20-18
Signature of FTO	Unit#	Date
to the	25	11-71-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfacto employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I und observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have re	derstand that I have the right to dispute	the contents of the daily
Signature or paperty	 Unit #	<u>//- 7/-/8</u> Date

Warren County Sheriff's Office

## <u>ЭУ</u> ЭЛ

Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile
Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 11-22-2018 Phase: 2			Supervisor: Sergeant Gray						
Deputy Name: Uni			_ Unit #:		_ FT0	Name: Becker Ur	it #: <u>932</u>		
Inst	Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.								
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No I	Evaluation
		by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P35	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
							•	APPEARANCE	Training
	1						1	General appearance ATTITUDE	
	2	$\square$					2	Acceptance of feedback	20
	3						3	Attitude toward police work	
								KNOWLEDGE	
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	· •
	•				V			reflected in field performance	<del>                                     </del>
					[7]	П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5	HH	HHH	HH	V V	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		<b>-</b> -				-	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6						ū	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
`	•							reflected in field performance	5
	_	$\Box$		ПП		П	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<u> </u>
								PERFORMANCE	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9						9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10 11	HH		뉘뉘	H	H	10 11	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12	7	HHH	거H	H	H	12	Report writing: organization/details	10
	13			öö	Ħ		13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15 16	닐닖				片	15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions	<u> </u>
	17	ĦĦ	거처	HH	Ħ	Ħ	17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	-
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20	日日		님님		님	20 21	Officer safety; general	10
	21 22	HH	HHH	HH	Ź	H	22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisonel Control of conflict: voice command	<del></del>
	23				Ż		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24						24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25	님뷰		出出	片	님	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
	26 27	님님		님님		H	26 27	Radio: distens and comprehends  Radio: articulation of transmissions	<del> </del> -
		шц				<b></b>		RELATIONSHIPS	
	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29						29 30	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30					Ц	30	With other department members	<u> </u>
								Total Additional Training Time	45
E	ffec	tive 03/21/20	176-12 EVI 14			e jakota		(Explain Additional Training)	L Drive/FTO Program

Deputy Training and Evaluation

4.7

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ['' ]  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
17 Investigative Skill-Deputy initiated a traffic stop on a vehicle for one headlight in front of Lebanon Police Department. When he made contact with the occupants, he learned that the driver was valid but had an out of PUR warrant through BCSO for a contempt of court charge, and the front seat passenger was suspended. Further investigation led Deputy to realize that they were telling him a girlfriend owned the vehicle, but a LEADS check indicated it was registered to an older man from Hamilton. Deputy decided to contact Hamilton PD to ensure the men were allowed to have possession of the vehicle. The driver agreed to give Deputy consent to search the vehicle. No contraband was located. While Deputy was speaking with the men after the search of the car, he received word from the Hamilton police officer who had responded to the address of the registered owner that neither man was supposed to be in possession of the vehicle. Neither the registered owner of the vehicle nor, the female driver would cooperate with criminal charges for the driving without consent, and Deputy was forced to release them.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 02  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Acceptance of feedback: Deputy seemed to have a hard night tonight, and received correction from me on almost every task he performed. These corrections ranged in severity from minor issues such as gently pressing the patrol car door closed during a night time traffic stop so as to not broadcast your location to the driver or occupants of a stopped car. Also using the completely wrong traffic code to cite a stop sign violating driver. To more severe safety offenses such as approaching a vehicle which had brake lights and reverse lights still on, and shining a flash light at a stopped vehicle from behind your patrol car, effectively displaying your location to anyone who may wish to do you harm, whereas they may previously have been unlikely to see you behind the flashing emergency lights.
With each correction, Deputy became more withdrawn and more uncomfortable in the patrol car with me, tapping his fingers, fidgeting, and using one word answers. As the night went on, Deputy sperformance and attitude deteriorated so much that we had to pull over into the Warren County Fair Grounds and have a discussion about respect and attitude. I explained to Deputy that the reason his FTO's were so hard on him was not because we were personally attacking him, but rather because we have been tasked with keeping him safe and teaching him the proper and safest way to perform this job. By the time we finished this discussion, we had 40 minutes left in our shift, and I told him we had 40 minutes left to salvage this night. Deputy remained quiet for several more minutes, but was finally able to stop a vehicle which he was able to determine was (at best), an undocumented driving without consent. Deputy mood improved once he was able to find something which he did correctly. This is another instance where one issue snowballed and turned a whole shift into a struggle for him. This can't happen and is an issue that needs to be addressed and corrected immediately.
Documentation of performance and comments:
20 Officer Safety General- Deputy had several moments today where he didn't perform his activity as safely as he could have and has demonstrated he knows how to in previous incidents. Some examples include initiating a traffic stop by

activating his overhead lights before dispatch had even acknowledged his radio traffic advising of a the traffic stop. He allowed a pedestrian walking along the side of Union Road to approach a window of his patrol car without exiting the vehicle or instructing that person to wait a safe distance away from the cruiser while he exited the car. He also was slamming his

patrol car door in the dark, potentially indicating to the driver of a stopped car that he had exited his patrol car.

- \*\*\*Stats\*\*\*
- -7 Traffic stops
- -1 Traffic citation (4511.12)
- -1 NCR for documentation only of an unreported recovered DWOC vehicle
- -1 NCR for a juvenile transported to the hospital for feelings of harming himself

Effective 03/21/2017

L'Drive/FTO'Program

Sh <u>eri</u> ff Larry L <u>. Sim</u> s	SI	herif	f La	rry L	. Sims
---	----	-------	------	-------	--------

Signature of Deputy



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

11-28-18

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** Warren County Sheriff's Office was involved in an off-duty incident over a miscommunication between an auto repair store and an Deputy employee where Lebanon PD was contacted to mitigate and resolve the incident. A non-criminal report was filed with LPD for documentation purposes. Deputy Lansdell followed proper protocol and contacted me immediately after the incident occurred. At the direction of Major Tinch, Deputy completed a memo about his involvement in this incident. Documentation of additional training: 12 Report Writing Organization/Details-Deputy continues to leave out details from his reports which greatly change the scope of their content. I have corrected all the reports he has written either by prompting him to input more information into his narrative or placing the information he does have into a more logical place in the narrative. I will continue to work on this with him. 20 Officer Safety General-Deputy performed several tasks today which he has previously performed in a safer manner. Some specific examples are listed above. Deputy needs to retain the information he has learned in all aspects of learning this new position for him, but officer safety is the most important issue. This should be so ingrained into the mind of any law enforcement officer that they simply perform their tasks as safely as possible without a second thought. 6 Knowledge of traffic codes reflected in field performance: Deputy stopped a vehicle for a stop sign violation which was observed inside the city of Lebanon. Deputy correctly decided to cite the driver for running the stop sign, but used ORC code 4511.431A instead of 4511.43. Section 431 refers to a driver who is leaving a private property area and entering into the roadway, while the vehicle which he had stopped had already been in transit on a public roadway. It is critical that new deputies research everything thoroughly before they take enforcement action, and that they know which sections of the laws are being broken. Signature of FTO Coordinator I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



Date: 11-24-2018			_ Phase: <u>2</u>				Supervisor: Sergeant Gray		
De	Deputy Name				_ Unit #		_ FTO	Name: Becker Unit	t#: <u>932</u>
<u>lns</u>	truci	any bel	navior y <mark>ou w</mark> ish,	but a specific	commen	ls required	on all rating	on the most and least satisfactory performance of th gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." boo long with a numerical rating box and comment.	e day. Comment on x if not observed, If
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No E	valuation
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4		888		\ \		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5				✓		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
`	6				<b>V</b>		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7				<b>V</b>		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	)  					8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  Orientation/response time to calls  Routine forms: accuracy/completeness  Report writing: organization/details  Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness  Report writing: appropriate time used  Field performance: non-stress conditions  Field performance: stress conditions  Investigative skill  Interview/interrogation skill  Self -initiated field activity  Officer safety: general  Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner  Control of conflict: voice command  Control of conflict: physical skill  Problem solving/decision making  Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure  Radio: listens and comprehends  Radio: articulation of transmissions  RELATIONSHIPS  With citizens in general  With ethnic groups other than own	10
	29 30	==					30	With other department members  Total Additional Training Time	25
	Effec	tive 03/21/20	1 <b>7</b>		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			(Explain Additional Training)	Drive/FTO Program



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office

	The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
	17 Investigative Skill - Deputy investigated a complaint from a property owner where her driveway gate had been struck and disabled by an unknown motorist who had fled the scene. She didn't notice until a couple of hours later. While speaking with her, Sergeant McGill was investigating a disabled vehicle from a crash nearby. Deputy wondered if the two incidents could be related. Deputy was able to locate the male driver of the vehicle and completed an investigative detention until the male's previously towed vehicle could be compared to the gate. After some measurements and examination of damage on the vehicle, he determined this was likely not the vehicle involved in striking the gate.
	The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:
	A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
	Officer Safety: General - Deputy conducted a traffic stop at the intersection of E. Main Street/Silver Street in Lebanon. By the time the vehicle had pulled over, they had pulled onto Mullberry Street at E. Main Street. Deputy conducted his entire traffic stop without updating his location. This is unsafe and cannot happen. Dispatch needs to be aware of your location at all times so that in the event of an emergency, they can get you the help you need.
	Documentation of performance and comments:
١	10 Officer Safety: General-Deputy initiated a traffic stop at the intersection of E. Main and Silver Street in Lebanon. The vehicle pulled onto Mullberry Street at the E. Main Street intersection and Deputy conducted his traffic stop, eventually issuing a verbal warning for one headlight. Deputy never updated dispatch of his current location.
	***Stats***  -2 Assistance Given (observed OSHP deliver SFST's and learned how to use a PBT), and assisted Deputy Guilfoyle take a domestic complaint where the recommendation was for the female to obtain a Civil Protection Order.  -1 NIBRS (Criminal damaging)  -2 Traffic Stops  -2 Traffic Warnings  -1 Traffic Citation (paced speed on SR 48 By-Pass 68/50-LMC)
	-3 Citizen contacts
	Documentation of additional training:
	15 Relationships with Citizens in General - Deputy has struggled in the past with communicating in an effective manner with citizens in a non-authoritative dynamic. While driving in Lebanon near the Golden Lamb, we observed several people and families taking photographs near Lebanon's Christmas decorations. I instructed Deputy to pull over and go interact with them, and suggested he break the ice by offering to take their family photos for them. The families greatly appreciated Deputy as assistance, and he even learned that one family was visiting Lebanon from England, UK, and was staying through the end of the holiday season. Deputy has kept up with Lebanon current events and was able to suggest they return to Lebanon for the Christmas Horse Parade in December, and they were very interested in this event. These interactions not only bring positive interactions to the police-public perception, but are also good for him to keep doing to help him learn how to interact gently with the public. This is something we are going to continue to do the remainder of the time he is with me.

eriff Larry L. Sims		· <u>-</u>	Chief Deputy Barry K. R
rren County Sheriff's Office	<i>8</i> 8		Deputy Training and Evalua
Signature of FTO	<del></del>	<u>0132</u> Unit#	11-24-2018 Date
To Pet	<u></u>	85	11-26-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit#	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall of employment with Warren County Sheriff's Cobservation report with the FTO Coordinate	Office. I understand that I i	have the right to disp	ute the contents of the daily
employment with Warren County Sheriff's C	Office. I understand that I i	have the right to disp	ute the contents of the daily



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

		·	Sheriff's Offi					Liquitanent Day	
		1-25-18 Name		_ Phase: <u>2</u>	Unit #		FTO	Supervisor: Lieutenant Day  Name: Becker Unit #	932
-	•	ons: Rale of	havior you wish.	, but a specific	ce to the commen	scale below. t is required	Comment on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the days of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if along with a numerical rating box and comment.	ay. Comment on
			Rating	Scale					
	•	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Eval 8P35	uation
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additions
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	•						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	6				[] [7]		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
`					_		7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7				()			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9 10	님님	出得出	片님	片	H	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	-
	11				□		11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12						12 13	Report writing: organization/details	
	13 14	HH		HH	H	H	14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15				Ħ	Ħ	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16				Ø		16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17						17	Investigative skill	15
	18	닖닏		닐빌	닖	님	18	interview/interrogation skill	10
	19	HH		님님	片	님	19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20 21	뉴뉴		HH	爿	$\forall$	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	<del> </del>
	22	<b># #</b>		ĦĦ	V V	Ħ	22	Control of conflict; voice command	<del> </del>
	23	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	Ż	Ħ	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	<del>                                     </del>
	24	ΠĦ		ПĦ	Ħ	Ħ	24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
					_	_		<u>RELATIONSHIPS</u>	
_	28			$\Box$	П		28	With citizens in general	1

29 With ethnic groups other than own 30 With other department members



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 11 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: 11 Routine Forms Accuracy and Completeness - Deputy Completed two reports tonight with minor corrections from me. The content of his reports was good, and the corrections were minor and mostly related to word syntax and grammar. This is a major improvement from last week. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 18 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: 18 Interview/Interrogation Skill - Deputy took a report for a female who stated that a male suspect known to her had stolen her wallet and its contents and had attempted to use her debit card to make purchases over the weekend. correctly asked the female victim about the location and amounts of the fraudulent charges, but forgot to ask about the dates and times of where they were used. This is important because if all of this information is gathered, the likelihood of developing a suspect is increased. Documentation of performance and comments: \*\*\*Stats\*\*\* -1 Escort NCR -1 NIBRS -Completed week 6 test -Updated FTO book and made sure all pages up to today were accounted for Documentation of additional training: 17 Investigative Skill - Deputy is currently investigating a theft offense for theft of a credit card. Deputy hasn't followed up with this type of offense report before to the extent of making contact with potential stores the suspect may have used a card at to see if video footage may be available. This is a learning curve for him and I had to prompt him a few times about what the next investigative steps should be. Deputy made contact with a store owner in Middletown who remembered the male suspect and the transaction in question, and even informed him that the male suspect was in the store routinely and had attempted to use multiple cards. This is a good learning experience for Deputy important that we follow up with our cases as far as we can before forwarding them to CIS to ensure they are not bogged down with caseloads that can be resolved with a little extra effort on the part of the deputy. 18 Interview/Interrogation Skill - While interviewing a female victim of a theft of credit card, Deputy certain facts about the dates and times of where her stolen cards were used. We discussed why this is important information to gather while you are with your victim, so that later on, while you're attempting to follow up with store loss prevention, or

search security footage, it narrows the gap of what you have to search and saves you time. It can also create a window of time for you to lock your suspect into an alibi or story, where you then only have to prove he committed the crime or

exonerate him.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office	<u> </u>		uty Barry K. Riley ing and Evaluation
Chickle Signature of FTO		130	24-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator		865	-26-18
I understand that a continuation of overall unsain employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office observation report with the FTO Coordinator. It	e. I understand that I have the	e right to dispute the contents	
			6-18



Warren County Sheriff's Office

D	ate: <u>1</u>	1-26-201	8	_ Phase: <u>2</u>				Supervisor: Lieutenant	t Day	
D	eputy	Name			_ Unit #		_ FTO	Name: Becker	Unit #: 932	
<u>In</u>	structi							on the most and least satisfactory performar		
								gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "Nong with a numerical rating box and comme		erved. If
			Rating	- ·		~~~				
		Not Acceptable	•	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for	r No Evaluation	1
		by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P31		
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	ADDEADANCE		Additional Training
	1			ПП	П	П	1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Г	Hailing
					_			ATTITUDE	Ļ	
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3						3	Attitude toward police work		
								KNOWLEDGE		
					Ø		4	Knowledge of department policies and proc		
	4				Z Z			reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing		
							5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes	· L	
	5						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	•							reflected in field performance	ł	
						_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	·	
	6							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	:	_
								reflected in field performance		
		$\Box$			[Z]		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure		
	7	HH		HH		片		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	1	
					ш	ш		reflected in field performance		
	۰				<del></del>		_	PERFORMANCE	г	
	8	HH	님밤님	HH		片	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	10	HH		HH	片	H	10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situal Orientation/response time to calls	nous	
	11	HH		ĦĦ	H	Ħ	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	ŀ	
	12	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	Ī	Ħ	12	Report writing: organization/details	ŀ	
	13	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	ij	Ħ	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	ľ	
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used	ľ	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions		
	16				☑		16	Fleid performance: stress conditions		
	17	$\square$			Ø	H	17	Investigative skill		
	18	닏닏		닐님	<u> </u>	H	18	Interview/interrogation skill	,	
	19	片片		片片	片	H	19	Self -Initiated field activity	ļ	**
	20 21	片片		片片	H	님	20 21	Officer safety: general	L	10
	22	HH		HH	片	Ħ	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/processing control of conflict; voice command	isulloi	
	23	ĦĦ	HHH	HH	Z	H	23	Control of conflict; physical skill	ŀ	
	24	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	24	Problem solving/decision making	ŀ	
	25					▤	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	ľ	
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	l	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	ľ	
_					_	_		RELATIONSHIPS	·	
	28	HH					28	With citizens in general		
	29	닖님		닐닏	닏	닏	29	With other denotes other than own		
	30	$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\sqcup \sqcup$	$\Box$	Ш	30	With other department members	[	
								Total Additional Training Time	,	10
	:=e= **:	urh Milana an an india d						(Explain Additional Training)		10
	Effect	TVA:03/21/20	17		成形 海野市					) December

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 15 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
15 Field Performance Non-Stress Conditions - Deputy issued a driver a citation for Driving Under Suspension after observing a marked lanes violation. The driver of the vehicle pulled into the Speedway gas station in Franklin, and parked it legally. Deputy allowed the driver to contact a valid driver to come pick him and his vehicle up so it wouldn't get towed and they arrived promptly. After verifying she was a valid driver, she drove the vehicle away. Approximately two hours later, Deputy observed the same male driving the same vehicle on State Route 123. After visually confirming the driver was the same suspended driver as earlier (Kenneth Brown), Deputy stopped the vehicle and Northern's Towing responded to secure the car.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
20 Officer Safety General - Deputy stopped a vehicle for a stop sign violation and decided to cite the driver of the vehicle. While Deputy was writing his citation, I watched him and he did not look up or around him to observe the driver of the vehicle, the surrounding area, or traffic patterns around us. This is dangerous because it allows potential for vehicle occupants to exit the vehicle, passersby to walk up on your patrol car, or traffic patterns to change around you without you noticing. We discussed this in depth afterwards.
Documentation of performance and comments:
***Stats*** -7 Civil Services -4 Traffic Stops -2 Traffic Warnings -3 Traffic Citations
Documentation of additional training:
10 Officer Safety General - Deputy stopped a vehicle tonight for a stop sign violation. He correctly decided to cite the driver for the violation, but while he was writing the citation, he didn't look up at the vehicle he had stopped. It is important to keep glancing up in front of you, as well as all around you to ensure no one is walking up on you, occupants of the vehicle you have stopped don't exit the vehicle, and to observe traffic around you. The next stop he made later in the evening, the driver of the vehicle exited their car after Deputy had returned to his vehicle and began writing a citation. Because of this previous discussion, Deputy was glancing around and observed this driver exit their vehicle and attempt to approach his patrol car, and was able to respond appropriately.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 15

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
15 Field Performance Non-Stress Conditions - Deputy issued a driver a citation for Driving Under Safter observing a marked lanes violation. The driver of the vehicle pulled into the Speedway gas station in Figure 19 allowed the driver to contact a valid driver to come pick him and his vehicle wouldn't get towed and they arrived promptly. After verifying she was a valid driver, she drove the vehicle avalated two hours later, Deputy observed the same male driving the same vehicle on State After visually confirming the driver was the same suspended driver as earlier (Kenneth Brown), Deputy the vehicle and Northern's Towing responded to secure the car.	ranklin, and e up so it way.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
20 Officer Safety General - Deputy stopped a vehicle for a stop sign violation and decided to cite the vehicle. While Deputy was writing his citation, I watched him and he did not look up or around him driver of the vehicle, the surrounding area, or traffic patterns around us. This is dangerous because it allows vehicle occupants to exit the vehicle, passersby to walk up on your patrol car, or traffic patterns to change a without you noticing. We discussed this in depth afterwards.	to observe the spotential for
Documentation of performance and comments:	
***Stats***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-7 Civil Services	
-4 Traffic Stops	
-2 Traffic Warnings -3 Traffic Citations	
Documentation of additional training:	
10 Officer Safety General - Deputy stopped a vehicle tonight for a stop sign violation. He correctly the driver for the violation, but while he was writing the citation, he didn't look up at the vehicle he had stopp important to keep glancing up in front of you, as well as all around you to ensure no one is walking up on you the vehicle you have stopped don't exit the vehicle, and to observe traffic around you. The next stop he made evening, the driver of the vehicle exited their car after Deputy had returned to his vehicle and began citation. Because of this previous discussion, Deputy was glancing around and observed this driver vehicle and attempt to approach his patrol car, and was able to respond appropriately.	oed. It is ou, occupants of de later in the an writing a

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office	_ ```	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	11-20-2018 Date 11-30-18 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsati employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I h	isfactory duty performance evaluatio . I understand that I have the right to	n may lead to the termination of my dispute the contents of the daily
Signature or Deputy	Unit #	/ Z - Z - 1 8 Date

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Chief Deputy Barry K. Rii
Deputy Training and Evaluati

		1-27-2017	<del></del>	_ Phase: <u>2</u>				Supervisor: Lieutenant i		_
Dep	uty	Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTO	Name: Becker	_Unit #: <u>932</u>	_
Instr	ucti	any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	d on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performanc gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N. long with a numerical rating box and comment	O." box if not observe	
			Rating	Scale						
	ı	Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for	No Evaluation	
		Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P33		
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Add	ditional
							<del>-</del>	<u>APPEARANCE</u>	Tra	aining
	1	$\sqcup \sqcup$			Ш	Ш	1	General appearance	<u> </u>	
	2	$\Box\Box$			П		2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback		
	3			ΗĦ	Ħ	Ħ	3	Attitude toward police work		
					_	_		KNOWLEDGE		
					Ø		4	Knowledge of department policies and proceed	lures	
	4	HH			V			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<del> </del>	
					·	~~·	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	Ļ	
	5	HH		님님	V V	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[	
					M	ليبا		reflected in field performance		
				ΠП	<b>V</b>		6	Knowledge of traffic codes		
	6	ĦĦ	MHH	ĦĦ	胃	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<u> </u>	
					_	_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	<u> </u>	
	7	뉴님		片片	V	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
					M	Ц		reflected in field performance		
	8	<u></u>			г-		•	PERFORMANCE		
	9	HH	HHH	HH	爿	뭄	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	nne	
-	10			ĦĦ		Ħ	10	Orientation/response time to calls	"is	
1	11				Ø		11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness		
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details		
	13	HH	닐닖닏	님님	널	Ц	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	<u> </u>	
	14 15	HH	HHH	片片	쒸	H	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	<del> </del>	
	16				团	Ħ	16	Field performance: stress conditions		
	17						17	Investigative skill		
	18 19	HH		$\square$	닏		18	Interview/interrogation skill		
	20	HH		님님	H	H	19 20	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general	·	
	21	ĦĦ		HH	H	H	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pris	oner 10	
	22				Ø		22	Control of conflict: voice command	- I	
	23				V		23	Control of conflict: physical skill		
	24 25	닐닖		뭐뭐			24	Problem solving/decision making	<u> </u>	
	26 26	HH	HAH	片片	H	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27	HH	出部出	꿈꿈	H	H	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	$\vdash$	
		<b>—</b> —						RELATIONSHIPS		
	28						28	With citizens in general		
	29	님님		$\Box\Box$			29	With ethnic groups other than own	<u> </u>	
3	30	шЦ			Ш	Ц	30	With other department members		
								Total Additional Training Time	ho	
E.	art	いる カスクライクウス		ama esertu (1944)	⊒ji tri zirinne	ua nahindan sawas	521.25 Type97 <b>427</b> 04777	(Explain Additional Training)	L.Drive/FTO:Pro	

Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Orientation/Response time to calls - Deputy continues to navigate the county without much difficulty. He uses the map when he doesn't know where he is going, and remembers roads he has been on previously.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
21 Officer Safety Suspicious Person/Prisoner - Deputy secorted an inmate from the Warren County Jail to Atrium Medical Center. This inmate was seriously injured after being involved in a physical altercation with another inmate inside one of the housing units. This was Deputy seconds first inmate hospital sit and he was unfamiliar with WCSO policy and rules regarding prisoner transports outside a secured facility. Deputy learned the process for escorting an inmate to the hospital, checking them in, and the rules they must follow while in custody. Deputy also learned the general process for an inmate emergency room visit. This inmate was discharged after several hours at Atrium Medical Center with several fractured facial bones and a broken sinus cavity. This was the first time Deputy has experienced this and I expect he will be capable of completing this task unassisted in the future.
Documentation of performance and comments:
***Stats*** -1 civil service -1 well being check (a male's phone number called Sumner Co. TN on accident. WCCC was able to locate an address for the phone number. Deputy made contact with a female and everything was okay)2 Traffic Stops -2 Warnings -1 Hospital sit
Documentation of additional training:
21 Officer Safety Suspicious Person/Prisoner - Deputy was taught the WCSO policy for guarding an in custody inmate in a non-secured facility, such as a hospital. Deputy learned what the inmates are allowed access to, and what they're not. He also learned proper ways to alternately secure inmates who cannot be shackted due to injuries, or required medical testing.
We spent the majority of our evening at Atrium Medical Center tonight guarding a prisoner who was injured in a physical altercation in the jail.

Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Orientation/Response time to calls - Deputy continues to navigate the county without much difficulty. He uses the map when he doesn't know where he is going, and remembers roads he has been on previously.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
21 Officer Safety Suspicious Person/Prisoner - Deputy escorted an inmate from the Warren County Jail to Atrium Medical Center. This inmate was seriously injured after being involved in a physical altercation with another inmate inside one of the housing units. This was Deputy first inmate hospital sit and he was unfamiliar with WCSO policy and rules regarding prisoner transports outside a secured facility. Deputy learned the process for escorting an inmate to the hospital, checking them in, and the rules they must follow while in custody. Deputy also learned the general process for an inmate emergency room visit. This inmate was discharged after several hours at Atrium Medical Center with several fractured facial bones and a broken sinus cavity. This was the first time Deputy has experienced this and I expect he will be capable of completing this task unassisted in the future.
Documentation of performance and comments:
***Stats*** -1 civil service -1 well being check (a male's phone number called Sumner Co. TN on accident. WCCC was able to locate an address for the phone number. Deputy made contact with a female and everything was okay)2 Traffic Stops -2 Warnings -1 Hospital sit
Documentation of additional training:
21 Officer Safety Suspicious Person/Prisoner - Deputy was taught the WCSO policy for guarding an in custody inmate in a non-secured facility, such as a hospital. Deputy learned what the inmates are allowed access to, and what they're not. He also learned proper ways to alternately secure inmates who cannot be shackled due to injuries, or required medical testing.
We spent the majority of our evening at Atrium Medical Center tonight guarding a prisoner who was injured in a physical altercation in the jail.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley		
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation		
1 ROPKER		032	11-27-7018		
	<del></del>	11.16.44			

BURKER	932	11-27-2018
Signature of FTO	Unit#	Date
The last	25	12.3-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		12-2-18
Si Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara de Cara	OHIC W	Date

Warren County Sheriff's Office

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

• •	,,	
	Supervisor: Lieutenant Day	
	Cuper vigor . — Caroniant Day	

Date: 11-28-2018 Phase: 2 \_ Unit #: 932 Deputy Name: FTO Name: Becker Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below, Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day, Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment. Rating Scale Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation Not Acceptable Superior by Acceptable by Program Program 8P35 Standards Level Stenderds 1 2 3 <4> 5 7 N.O. N.R.T. Additional **APPEARANCE** Training General appearance ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work **KNOWLEDGE** Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance 10 Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing 10 reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE 8 Driving skill: normal conditions 9 9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Ø 10 10 Orientation/response time to calls 11 Z 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness 12 12 Report writing: organization/details 13 13 Report writing: grammar/spe!ling/neatness 14 14 Report writing: appropriate time used 15 15 Field performance: non-stress conditions 16 16 Field performance: stress conditions 17 17 Investigative skill 18 7 18 Interview/interrogation skill 7 19 19 Self -Initiated field activity ☑ 20 20 Officer safety: general 21 21 Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 22 22 Control of conflict: voice command 23 23 Control of conflict: physical skill 24 24 Problem solving/decision making 25 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure 26 26 Radio: fistens and comprehends 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS 28 28 With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own 29 29 With other department members

Effective 03/21/2017/

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

EDrive/ETO Program

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Deputy Training and Evaluation

was unsure the exact difference

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
17 Investigative Skill - Deputy spent quite a bit of time tonight assisting a citizen who had bought a piece of property which had four junked cars on it from the county. Deputy was tasked with completing a citizen's assist, and specifically helping this man find the VIN numbers on two very old vehicles so he could apply for a salvage title to have them towed. Deputy utilized his own personal knowledge about vehicles to assist, and eventually decided to contact OSP for assistance locating the VIN on an early 40's model Ford. Deputy was able to locate VIN or serial numbers on 3 of the 4 four vehicles which will greatly assist this citizen with clearing them from his property.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 4  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies and Procedures reflected in field performance - Deputy completed two warrant services tonight with transports to the jail. Both times he forgot to secure his prisoner in the back seat of the patrol car with a seat belt and had to be told to buckle them in. This is an issue that needs to be watched in the future.
Documentation of performance and comments:
30 Relationships with other department members - Deputy assisted Deputies Halsey and Billmaier with a burglary in Franklin Township tonight while I processed the bathroom for fingerprints for a suspect. Deputy also assisted Deputy Coleman jump his patrol car with the jump pack when it died in the jail sally port.
***Stats***
-1 Citizen's Assist
-1 mutual aid with Deputies Halsey and Billmaier on a burglary
-1 prisoner transport -1 warrant arrest
-1 civil service attempt
Documentation of additional training:
4 Knowledge of department policies/procedures reflected in field performance - Deputy did not secure either prisoner he picked up in the back seat of the patrol car with a seatbelt without being told to do so. This is something that is crucial to their safety while they are handcuffed behind their backs in the back of the patrol cars. We are obligated to ensure their safety to the best of our abilities while they are in our custody, and this includes while they are being transported to a new location.
5 Knowledge of criminal statues reflected in verbal/simulated testing - Deputy was speaking with Lieutenant Day

7 Knowledge of Codes of Criminal Procedure reflected in field performance - When I left roll call and got into my patrol car, I questioning Deputy Halsey about his opinion on a case he was investigating involving credit card overheard Deputy and I have discussed the status of this case in depth, and currently, there is a suspect, but not fraud. Deputy and I have discussed that the next steps in the investigation enough evidence to support criminal charges. Deputy

aggravated burglary. Once he made this distinction, he was able to correctly arrive at the same resolution to the scenario as

between a burglary and a breaking and entering charge, as well as possible aggravating factors. After looking them up, Deputy was able to explain the difference between burglary and breaking and entering, and burglary and

asked Deputy how he would have handled the call for service. Deputy

the other deputy sheriff investigating the case.



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: spent quite a bit of time tonight assisting a citizen who had bought a piece of 17 Investigative Skill - Deputy property which had four junked cars on it from the county. Deputy was tasked with completing a citizen's assist, and specifically helping this man find the VIN numbers on two very old vehicles so he could apply for a salvage title to have them towed. Deputy utilized his own personal knowledge about vehicles to assist, and eventually decided to was able to locate VIN or serial contact OSP for assistance locating the VIN on an early 40's model Ford. Deputy numbers on 3 of the 4 four vehicles which will greatly assist this citizen with clearing them from his property. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 4 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: 4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies and Procedures reflected in field performance - Deputy completed two warrant services tonight with transports to the jail. Both times he forgot to secure his prisoner in the back seat of the patrol car with a seat belt and had to be told to buckle them in. This is an issue that needs to be watched in the future. Documentation of performance and comments: assisted Deputies Halsey and Billmaier with a burglary 30 Relationships with other department members - Deputy in Franklin Township tonight while I processed the bathroom for fingerprints for a suspect. Deputy also assisted Deputy Coleman jump his patrol car with the jump pack when it died in the jail sally port. \*\*\*Stats\*\*\* -1 Citizen's Assist -1 mutual aid with Deputies Halsey and Billmaier on a burglary -1 prisoner transport -1 warrant arrest -1 civil service attempt Documentation of additional training:

prisoner he picked up in the back crucial to their safety while they ar	es/procedures reflected in field performance - seat of the patrol car with a seatbelt without be handcuffed behind their backs in the back of ies while they are in our custody, and this inc	peing told to do so. This is something that is of the patrol cars. We are obligated to ensure
tonight about a scenario another of asked Deputy how he wo between a burglary and a breaking Deputy was able to explain		was unsure the exact difference gravating factors. After looking them up,
overheard Deputy questi	oning Deputy Halsey about his opinion on a control of the discussed the status of this case in depth, a	Vhen I left roll call and got into my patrol car, I case he was investigating involving credit card and currently, there is a suspect, but not cussed that the next steps in the vierestigation



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

varren County Sherin's Onice		
would be to complete a photo lineup with a witness and attem credit card activity and numbers on it which would tie the sus. Halsey informed him that he did not believe there was enough asked Deputy about this conversation, he stated he and began to list the aforementioned issues with the case that	pect to the fraudulent usage. I n evidence to support the filing was merely inquiring as to Dep	listened for a while, and Deputy of a criminal charge. When I outy Halsey's opinion of his case
8 Driving Skill - Normal Conditions - Deputy has been possible due to the increased risk of being involved in an avo operation on private property and on public roadways. Tonighthe jail sallyport, Deputy backed my patrol car up all deputy parking area. I should not have to keep repeating myst excessively. If it is necessary for the operation of the vehicle, driving a patrol car in reverse through the parking lot just to p	idable on duty accident. This hat after assisting Deputy Colern the way across the parking lot self when I instruct him to stop it is important to do it safely, but is important to do it safely.	nas been discussed regarding nan with his car near the front of and into a parking stall in the backing up the patrol car
21 Officer safety suspect/prisoner - Deputy did not cafter dropping one prisoner off at the jail. He did not notice m forgot to check the back seat of the patrol car the second time. I have addressed with him several times while he has been we constantly aware of our environment and know what is in our	e check it prior to leaving the s e he dropped someone off at ja vith me. He understands why it	ail tonight, also. This is something
(Becker	gar	11-28-18 Date 12-3-18
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Date
17.	Sos	12-3-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit#	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duremployment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understate observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have receive	nd that I have the right to disp	ute the contents of the daily
		17-2-18
Signature of Deputy	Unit#	Date

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office



Da	ate: <u>1</u>	2-01-2018	3	Phase:2			Supervisor: Sergeant Gray			
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #		FTC	Name: Becker	Unit #: <u>932</u>	
Ins	Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.									
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason		
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	1005101105	Additional	
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training	]
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE		]
	4				V		4	Knowledge of department policies and preflected by verbal/written/simulated tes reflected in field performance	· —	7
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated tes reflected in field performance	iting	_ ]
•	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated tes reflected in field performance		]
	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedureflected by verbal/written/simulated tes reflected in field performance	<del></del>	]
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress is Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatne Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious perso Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/proced Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With other department members	5	
1	ffec.	ive:03/21/201						Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	40 Li Diti/d/E10/2709/30	] n:

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

12 Report Writing - Organization and details - Deputy completed a criminal NIBRS for Deputy Falco tonight documenting a domestic disturbance complaint. Deputy correction. All reports from now on should be at this standard.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

20 Officer Safety General - Deputy responded to an overdosing male under a mutual aid compact at the request of Clearcreek Township Police Department. Deputy was able to correctly navigate to the house, locate it, and parked a safe distance away from the front of the home, but in his haste, he haste to get across the street, Deputy did not check the roadway to ensure it was safe before stepping out into traffic, and was almost struck by a vehicle that did not see him.

#### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:

NIBRS - 1

Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -

Private Property Crashes -

Arrests -

Long-form Charges -

Criminal Citations -

Traffic Citations -

Traffic Warnings - 2

FI Cards -

Protection Orders Served -

Evidence Submissions -

**LEADS** Entries -

Civils - 1

Rule 4/Recites -

Juvenile Booking -

Common Tasks:

Landlord/Tenant -

Neighbor Trouble -

Domestic Dispute -

Domestic Violence - 1

Concealed Carry Calls -

Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -

Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Death Investigation -

Runaway/Missing Juvenile -

Critically Missing Persons -

Telecommunications Harassment -

Warrant Service/Processes -

Violation of Protection Orders -

Fugitive From Justice -

OVİs -

DUS -

Escorts -

Prisoner Transports -

#### Documentation of additional training:

10 Orientation / Response times to calls - Deputy is proficient using a map, but today while en route to a call, though he knew the general area he was responding to, instead of driving to the area and then pulling over to pinpoint where exactly he had to go, he drove over a mile out of his way past a park and an empty fire house and pulled into a neighborhood intersection before pulling over to find his way. Had Deputy simply pulled over in the firehouse parking lot, or in the park, he would have realized that he was less than a quarter of a mile away from his destination before he veered off course to find somewhere else to sit. We discussed different areas to sit while you read maps, including firehouses, parks, and even pulling to the side of the road when it's safe so you don't drive too far out of your way from your destination.

14. Eield Performance Non-Stress Conditions - Deputy Lansdell started his day and seemed distracted. His first diencished m

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

12 Report Writing - Organization and details - Deputy completed a criminal NIBRS for Deputy Falco tonight documenting a domestic disturbance complaint. Deputy wrote a good report with good details that required little correction. All reports from now on should be at this standard.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

20 Officer Safety General - Deputy responded to an overdosing male under a mutual aid compact at the request of Clearcreek Township Police Department. Deputy was able to correctly navigate to the house, locate it, and parked a safe distance away from the front of the home, but in his haste, he haste to get across the street, Deputy did not check the roadway to ensure it was safe before stepping out into traffic, and was almost struck by a vehicle that did not see him.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:

NIBRS - 1

Non-Criminal Reports -

Traffic Crash Reports -

Private Property Crashes -

Arrests -

Long-form Charges -

Criminal Citations -

Traffic Citations -

Traffic Warnings - 2

FI Cards -

Protection Orders Served -

Evidence Submissions -

LEADS Entries -

Civils - 1

Rule 4/Recites -

Juvenile Booking -

Common Tasks:

Landlord/Tenant -

Neighbor Trouble -

Domestic Dispute -

Domestic Violence - 1

Concealed Carry Calls -

Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -

Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Death Investigation -

Runaway/Missing Juvenile -

Critically Missing Persons -

Telecommunications Harassment -

Warrant Service/Processes -

Violation of Protection Orders -

Fugitive From Justice -

OVIs -

DUS -

Escorts -

Prisoner Transports -

#### Documentation of additional training:

10 Orientation / Response times to calls - Deputy	is proficient using	a map, but today while en route to a call,
though he knew the general area he was responding to	o, instead of driving to	the area and then pulling over to pinpoint where
exactly he had to go, he drove over a mile out of his wa	ay past a park and an	empty fire house and pulled into a
neighborhood intersection before pulling over to find hi	is way. Had Deputy	simply pulled over in the firehouse
parking lot, or in the park, he would have realized that	he was less than a qua	arter of a mile away from his destination before
he veered off course to find somewhere else to sit. We	discussed different ar	eas to sit while you read maps, including
firehouses, parks, and even pulling to the side of the ro	oad when it's safe so y	ou don't drive too far out of your way from your
destination.		

Life End Restormance Non-Stress Conditions - Deputy

started his day and seemed distracted. His first dispersion



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

Warren County Sheriff's Office call was for an intrusion alarm, which he had a somewhat difficult time navigating to. This is unusual for him. Once he arrived on scene, he forgot to check the front and back doors to ensure they were secure and had to be reminded. This improved as the night went out, but he needs to make sure he comes to work ready to go from the moment he arrives until he is safely

back inside the privacy of his home again. Distractions can be his daily routine for mental preparedness while he is getting re much of a routine for mentally preparing for a day as a law ent immediately to ensure his head is in the game when he arrives	eady for work. At this time, Dep forcement officer. This is some	uty does not have thing he will begin working on
20 Officer Safety General - Deputy was in the immorphism police Department. Deputy was in the immorphism located the house despite being given the incorrect a parked a safe distance from the front of the house. However, i check the roadway to ensure it was safe before stepping out in him. I explained to Deputy how much our uniforms to lot of extra flashing lights, and how much extra caution he need outside his vehicle.	nediate area due to recently columned address by the Warren County in his haste to get across the sinto traffic, and was almost strutook similar to the road/dark skyl	Communications Center, and treet, Deputy did not ck by a vehicle that did not see line, especially when there is a
22 Control of Conflict - Voice Command - Deputy assinvolving an ex-boyfriend and ex-girlfriend in Franklin Townsh interviewing the male half while Deputy Falco interviewed the interviews, the male suspect's brothers, (all 6 of them), began because of the investigation. At the core of the dispute between a green pickup truck which had been left to the male when his female would begin stealing the property as soon as they all liberal left to them when their father died. As more and more fathey be allowed inside the home to photograph property inside was attempting to address each person individually in group, which resulted in him repeating himself countless time under control, and explain to them that there would be no propentialled to be at the residence just because they had inherited started listening. Deputy was able to provide everyous needed, civil court handling disputed property, and laws of tred domestic violence were filed, and Deputy was able to intentions of taking any property from the residence which did	ip. When we arrived on scene, female half. While Deputy arriving at the house in their of the male and female was a sefather passed away. The male left, because they also had proparily members arrived, they be lee, despite the female resident instead of gathering them toget and no one listening. I had to the property inside of it. Once even with correct information about the talk to the female and get he instead get he	was working on his wn vehicles, noticeably upset n entire houseful of property and e's family was worried that the perty inside the house which had came increasingly insistent that requesting solitude. Deputy ther and addressing them as a step in and bring everyone tonight, and that they were not eryone had quieted down and jut scheduling a police escort if vestigation, no charges for
Signature of FTO	<u>972</u>	12-2-2018 Date
CALL CONTINUE CONTINU	865	12-3-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory dut employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have receive	nd that I have the right to dispu	te the contents of the daily

		12-3	3-18
Signa	 Unit#	Date	<u> </u>



Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program

•∖ Da	te: <u>1</u>	2-02-201	8	_ Phase: <u>2</u>		Supervisor Lieutenant Day			!
De	puty	Name:			_ Unit #		FTO Name: Becker Unit #: 932		it #: 932
<u>Ins</u>	tructi	any be	havior you wish,	but a specific	commen	t is required	i on all rating	on the most and least satisfactory performance of t gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." b long with a numerical rating box and comment.	he day, Comment on ox if not observed. If
			Rating	Scale					
	1	Not Acceptable	e Acceptable	Superior by		·		Assignment or Reason for No I	Evaluation
		by Program Standerds	Level	Program Standards				8P35	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1							APPEARANCE	Training
	'	шШ		υυ	ш	<del></del>	1	General appearance ATTITUDE	
	2	$ otin \Box $					2	Acceptance of feedback	30
	3						3	Attitude toward police work	
					_		4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	i
	4	HH		HH	닖	片		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		ЦЦ			Ц	Ц		reflected in field performance	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	,							reflected in field performance	
			~				6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6	HH	HHH	HH		님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
'						Ц	7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	10
		$\Box$ $\Box$		$\Box \Box$	Ц	Ц		reflected in field performance	
							_	PERFORMANCE	
	8 9	HH	무워님	님님		H	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10	H	日过日		Ħ	Ħ	10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11				Ø		11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13 14	HH		片片	図	H	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	<del></del>
	15	HH		片片	H	Ħ	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16						16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17			HH	님	$\vdash$	17	Investigative skill	-
	18 19	HH		HH	H	H	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity	5
	20				⊟		20	Officer safety: general	-
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22				Ø		22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23 24	ᅜ	HHH	冶님		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	30
	25					Ħ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	<u></u>
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	<u> </u>
_	28					П	28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
-	29	H	二烷二	금검	Ħ	Ħ	29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30					□	30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	<del></del>
								(Explain Additional Training)	70

dispatched on.

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

10 Orientation / Response time to calls - Deputy continues to navigate his way around the county without difficulty. He uses a map when he needs one, and doesn't have any issues reading it when he is unsure of which route to take to his destination. Deputy also remembers roads he has been on and roads he has heard specific calls

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Throughout his time with me, Deputy has continually struggled remembering to check the backseat of the patrol car before the shift and after prisoner transports. After being reminded several times that this is a daily task that cannot be left undone. I placed an empty can of Grizzly chewing tobacco on the floorboard of my backseat, (the cage in my Tahoe prevents it from sliding under a seat or anywhere it wouldn't be found if a standard check was completed) with a note instructing Deputy to bring it to me when he found it. Deputy did not complete his vehicle checks for 2 days and did not find the can. After our last prisoner transport tonight, I was going to remove the can and confront him about this, and it was gone. After ensuring there was no possibility that it had rolled anywhere else under any seats, I confronted him about the missing can. Deputy Lansdell stated he had it in his pocket and he thought it was his. Deputy stated he stopped using chewing tobacco in July of 2018, but keeps a can in his lunch box routinely. When we checked his lunch box tonight, there was no can of chewing tobacco in it. When I about why he wasn't completing his vehicle checks prior to beginning his shifts, he stated that he does them every day as soon as I arrive for work. I disputed this with him, and told him that placing your personal property in the driver's seat doesn't constitute a vehicle check, and that I hadn't ever seen him check the passenger side of the patrol car. Then Deputy told me that he forgot to check the patrol car yesterday and today, but had been doing it the remaining time he had been with me. I questioned him further about this, and he informed me that he in fact had not been checking his backseat prior to beginning his shifts. This is an issue, because this was a task he had been completing daily with Deputy Barnes, and knows it should have continued. We discussed that if a task is taught, it is one that must be retained, and continued for daily tasks (i.e.completing your vehicle checks).

#### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:

NIBRS -

Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -

Arrests - 1

Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations -

Traffic Warnings - 1

FI Cards -

Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions -

**LEADS Entries -**

Civils - 1 Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking - Common Tasks:

Landlord/Tenant -

Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute -Domestic Violence -

Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -

Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Death Investigation Runaway/Missing Juvenile Critically Missing Persons Telegomousingtions Harcoss

Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes - 1 Violation of Protection Orders -

Fugitive From Justice -

OVIs -DUS -Escorts

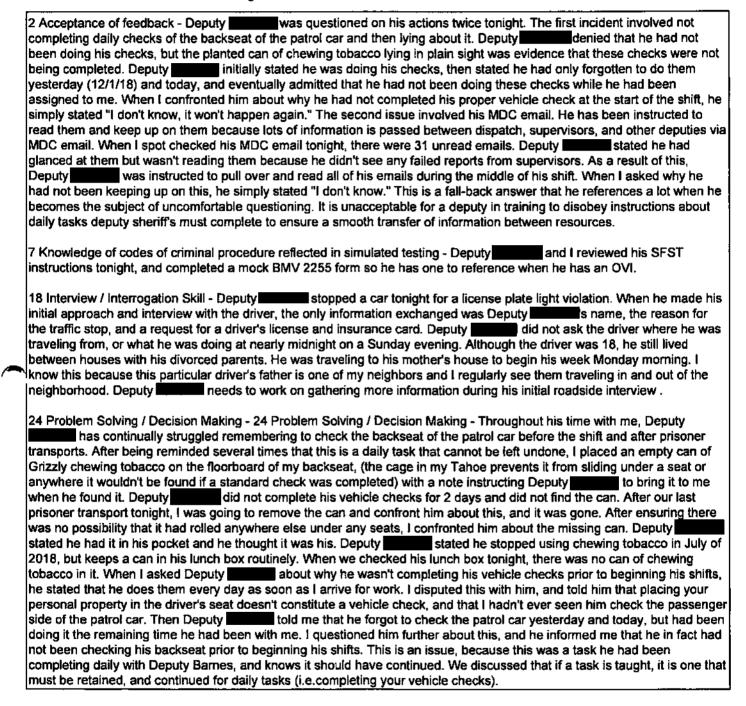
Prisoner Transports - 1

\*\*\*Also Completed week 7 and 8 tests\*\*\*



Deputy Training and Evaluation

#### Documentation of additional training:



Effective 03/21/2017 L Drive/FTO Program

varren County Shentr's Office	8 8	Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO	Unit#	Date Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	# Unit #	1-17-19 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall un employment with Warren County Sheriff's Or observation report with the FTO Coordinator	ffice. I understand that I have the right to di	spute the contents of the daily
Signature of Deputy		1/16/19



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

7	Varrer	County	Sheriff's Off	ice			9	Deputy Trainin	ng and Évaluation	
Date: 12-03-2018				Phase:2				Supervisor: Lieutenant Day		
	_	Name:		Unit #:			FTO		#: 932	
		ions: Rate o	ehavior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	d on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." bor along with a numerical rating box and comment.		
			Rating	Scale						
	ا	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	e Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Ev	<i>r</i> aluation	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional	
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training	
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work		
	4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	5	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance		
	6				$\Box$		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	5	
	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance		
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  Orientation/response time to calls  Routine forms: accuracy/completeness  Report writing: organization/details  Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness  Report writing: appropriate time used  Fleld performance: non-stress conditions  Field performance: stress conditions  Investigative skill  Interview/interrogation skill  Self -initiated field activity  Officer safety: general  Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner  Control of conflict: voice command  Control of conflict: physical skill  Problem solving/decision making  Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure  Radio: listens and comprehends  Radio: articulation of transmissions  RELATIONSHIPS	10	
	28 29 30						28 29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members		

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 18 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

18 Interview / Interrogation Skill - Deputy interviewed several people tonight investigating a domestic disturbance between a mother and two of her daughters. One daughter isn't a resident at the home, and had arrived to "emotionally support her sister." The other sister accused their mother of locking her out of the house, though after interviewing everyone and checking the door, it was discovered that the door wasn't locked, it was only stuck because it was of poor quality and in disrepair. The mother requested her non-resident daughter leave and be trespassed and she was was able to obtain a statement from the mother which was concise and trespassed without incident. Deputy made sense, whereas the two daughters were lying and attempting to evade in an effort to get their way. This situation was resolved peacefully and without any criminal charges.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Orientation / Response times to calls - While on routine patrol tonight, I asked Deputy the names of streets/ intersections we had just driven through on three separate occasions and he did not know the names. Deputy comfortable using a map to navigate to calls, but has not been paying attention to his exact location while he is driving. This is something that must improve as he moves through the remainder of Phase 2. A deputy sheriff must always know their whereabouts in the county.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS - 1

Non-Criminal Reports - 1

Traffic Crash Reports -

Private Property Crashes -

Arrests -

Long-form Charges -

Criminal Citations -

Traffic Citations - 2

Traffic Warnings - 1

FI Cards -

Protection Orders Served -

Evidence Submissions -

LEADS Entries -

Civils - 1

Rule 4/Recites -

Juvenile Booking -

Common Tasks:

Landlord/Tenant -

Neighbor Trouble -

Domestic Dispute -

Domestic Violence -

Concealed Carry Calls -

Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -

Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Death Investigation -

Runaway/Missing Juvenile -

Critically Missing Persons -

Telecommunications Harassment -

Warrant Service/Processes -

Violation of Protection Orders -

Fugitive From Justice -

OVIs -

DUS -

Escerts

Prisoner Transports -

### Documentation of additional training:

4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies / Procedures in Fig	d Performance - Deputy completed a supervised
complete vehicle inspection at the beginning of his shift. L	ghts, siren, camera, and all the seats were raised and checked
prior to leaving the office, as well as confirmation that all is	sued equipment was in proper working order.

Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation



Warren County Sheriff's Office

6 Knowledge of Traffic Codes Reflected in Field Performance - While on stationary patrol, Deputy vehicle deliberately revving their engine and squeating their back tires in a figure-eight shape in the middle of a huge intersection. The violating vehicle did not see Deputy sitting blacked out in a church parking lot working on his immediately initiated a traffic stop on the vehicle and made contact with the driver and paperwork, Deputy passenger, both 18 year old males. The driver admitted to the driving behavior. Deputy made the correct decision to cite the driver but was unsure whether to cite for failure to control the vehicle or operation of a motor vehicle with willful/ wanton disregard of safety. After reading both ORC codes, Deputy decided to cite for operation of a motor vehicle with willful or wanton disregard of safety. 10 Orientation / Response Times to Calls - Deputy did not know his location tonight when I asked him on three separate occasions, it is critical that a deputy sheriff know their exact location at all times, not just the road they are currently traveling on, Later in the shift, Deputy was meeting with another deputy to deliver some paperwork and observed a vehicle parked awkwardly on the side of the road near the intersection of Mason-Montgomery Road / Batsche Way, Deputy utilized Mason-Montgomery and Brewer Road as his initial location when he called it in to dispatch because he did not pay attention to the Batsche Way street sign and was unaware of its existence until it was pointed out to him. I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

1/16/19



Effective 03/21/2017

Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program

Date: 12-04-2018 Phase: 2							Supervisor: Lieutenant Day		
	Deputy Name:			Unit #		FTC	Name: Becker Unit	#: 932	
Instructions: Rate observed behavior with referen			с соттеп	t is require	 v. Comment d on all ratir	on the most and least satisfactory performance of things of "2" or tess and "6" and above. Check "N.O." bothlong with a numerical rating box and comment.	e day. Comment on		
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No E	valuation
		Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P31	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.Q.	N,R.T.	_	ADDEADANCE	Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2			ΠП		П	2	Acceptance of feedback	10
	3			55	ä	ă	3	Attitude toward police work	
			<b>—</b> — —		_	_	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4	HH	片무무	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				шШ			5	reflected in field performance	
	5						J	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	10
		$\Box$ $\Box$		ЦЦ		Ц		reflected in field performance	
		$\Box$					6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6	HH	荷古古	HH	Ħ	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<del></del>
					_	_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	HH	워님님	HH	片	片		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		шШ		υ⊔	ш	Ц		reflected in field performance	
	8			пп		П	8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9			66	$\overline{\square}$		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11	님님		닐님		님	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12 13	HH		님님	H	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	-
	14	ĦĦ		HH	H	H	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16				Ø		16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17	片님		님님	님	님	17	Investigative skill	
	18 19	片片		片片	님	H	18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	20	HH	뛰片님	HH	片	H	19 20	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general	10
	21	HH	HHK	ĦĦ	H	Ħ	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	<del>                                      </del>
	22			66	过	♬	22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23				$\overline{\checkmark}$		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24	$\square$					24	Problem solving/decision making	20
	25	닖님	무없는	님님	닏	님	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26	님님	무점무	님님	님	님	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	27			ЦЦ	Ц	П	£.;	RELATIONSHIPS	
	28						28	With citizens in general	
_	29						29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30						30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	50
								(Explain Additional Training)	Pro .

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley **Deputy Training and Evaluation**



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Report Writing - Organization / Details - Deputy wrote a non-criminal report for an escort tonight. The report was detailed, without error, and completed in an appropriate amount of time. This is a marked improvement from last week. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: 24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Deputy had two examples of poor decision making tonight-last night, without my knowledge, Deputy turned in a traffic citation for an expired registration, which did not provide me the opportunity to check it for errors with the submission. As a result, no LEADS entry proving the registration was expired was attached. This would have been noticed and rectified, which is why trainees are supposed to get approval from their FTO on everything they submit. Deputy knows this because he has previously shown me his work before he has turned it in, Because I know I did not check his ticket at EOW, I had put it on our checklist of tasks to be completed today when we began our shift, however when I woke up this morning, I had an email from Lieutenant Embleton waiting for me stating there were errors with the ticket which needed to be corrected immediately. This caught me off guard and shouldn't have happened. When I asked Deputy why he did not show me his citation prior to turning it in, he stated that he was "trying to get ahead while [I] was checking his reports." The second incident occurred while I was driving into work this afternoon. I received a phone call from Deputy asking how far from work I currently was, because "Trooper Brown had mixed up his days and was currently at the sheriff's office to assist him." I was unaware of any meeting scheduled with Trooper Brown, Fortunately, Deputy Billmaier arrived at work at this time and was able to supervise this meeting. Trooper Brown had agreed to assist Deputy he worked on with Deputy Barnes, and had canceled due to an unforeseen incident at the last scheduled appointment. The last update I had received was that Trooper Brown was going to call Deputy and reschedule. When I asked when he began planning this meeting with Trooper Brown, he told me "Sunday," (12/02/2018). When I asked him when he was planning on telling me, he told me he was going to tell me today, and the meeting was supposed to be scheduled for Wednesday, (12/05/2018). I explained that Deputy cannot make plans without his FTO's being aware of them because we also have to clear our schedules to be there for any meetings, court appointments, etc that come up. I also explained to him that other people have personal lives and need more than a few minutes notice to just drop whatever they're doing to come help him with something he has failed to plan properly. Deputy

### Documentation of performance and comments:

NIBRS -Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -Arrests - 2 Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations - 1

Administrative:

FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -

Traffic Warnings -

Evidence Submissions -EADS EDITION

Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute -Domestic Violence -

instructed to copy his FTO on any communication he has with anyone scheduling meetings or appointments in the future.

Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -

L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

Civils - 3 Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking - Fugitive From Justice -OVIs -DUS -Escorts- 1

Prisoner Transports -

Documentation of additional training:
2 Acceptance of Feedback - Deputy had a meeting with Deputy Billmaier and Sergeant Gray today as a check-in from the FTO coordinator. During the meeting, Deputy Billmaier addressed some ongoing issues that Deputy has been struggling with, including the appearance of untruthfulness recently. Deputy stated that he did not believe he had done anything wrong and that his behavior was not wrong. It is critical for a new deputy sheriff to learn to accept criticism from supervisors without justifying their behavior when it isn't warranted.
4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies / Procedures in Field Performance - Deputy completed a supervised complete vehicle inspection at the beginning of his shift. Lights, siren, camera, and all the seats were raised and checked prior to leaving the office, as well as confirmation that all issued equipment was in proper working order.
5 Knowledge of Criminal Statues reflected in simulated testing - Near end of watch, deputies on the east side of the county were dealing with a call from a female who stated her ex-boyfriend was armed and suicidal and was outside her house. She informed the Warren County Communications Center, (WCCC), that he was going to kill himself if she did not come outside the house and come see him. The male never threatened to harm the female. While I was walking Deputy through this scenario from the other side of the county, he suggested charging the male with menacing. When I asked him why he believed menacing would fit this scenario, he said "because it caused her mental distress." I suggested he re-read the menacing statute. After he did, I asked him again which part of this scenario fit menacing, he still thought it fit. We re-read menacing again and broke the statute down piece by piece until he said he understood all the components of it.
20 Officer Safety - General - Deputy stopped a car tonight which resulted in the arrest of the driver and the passenger. After confirming both warrants on both prisoners were valid, Butler County S/O called back and stated they would not pickup one of the males because the wording on their warrant stated he had to be transported to Middletown City Jail, which was currently full. As a result, Deputy was forced to release this individual. Deputy VonAhlefeld transported the other prisoner to assist Deputy After releasing the other prisoner from custody, Deputy forgot to check the backseat and had to be reminded to inspect the backseat again.
24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Deputy turned in a traffic citation for an expired registration, which did not provide me the opportunity to check it for errors with the submission. As a result, no LEADS entry proving the registration was expired was attached. This would have been noticed and rectified, which is why trainees are supposed to get approval from their FTO or everything they submit. Deputy knows this because he has previously shown me his work before he has turned in. Because I know I did not check his ticket at EOW, I had put it on our checklist of tasks to be completed today when we began our shift, however when I woke up this morning, I had an email from Lieutenant Embleton waiting for me stating there were errors with the ticket which needed to be corrected immediately. This caught me off guard and shouldn't have happened. When I asked Deputy why he did not show me his citation prior to turning it in, he stated that he was "trying to get ahead while [I] was checking his reports." The second incident occurred while I was driving into work this afternoon. I received a phone call from Deputy saking how far from work I currently was, because "Trooper Brown had mixed up his days and was currently at the sheriff's office to assist him." I was unaware of any meeting scheduled with Trooper Brown. Fortunately, Deputy Billmaier arrived at work at this time and was able to supervise this meeting. Trooper Brown had agreed to assist Deputy with a case he worked on with Deputy Barnes, and had canceled due to an unforeseen incident at the last scheduled appointment. The last update I had received was that Trooper Brown was going to call Deputy and reschedule. When I asked Deputy when he began planning this meeting with Trooper Brown, he told me "Sunday." (12/02/2018). When I asked Deputy when he began planning this meeting with Trooper Brown, he told me "Sunday." (12/02/2018). When I asked Deputy when he began planning on telling me, he told me he was going to tell me today, and the meeting was supposed
Effective 02/04/2017

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Signature of FTO	<u>932</u> Unit#	Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		/- /7-/9 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfa employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. It observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have	understand that I have the right to dispute	the contents of the daily
		1/16/19
Signature of Deputy	Onic#	Date

Effective 03/21/2017

Warren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	Date: 12-05-2018 Phase: 2				Supervisor: Lieutenant Day				
De	Deputy Name: Unit #: FTC				FTC	Name: Becker Unit #: 932			
Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment of any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed, the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.									
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable	-	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No Ev	raluation
		by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P35	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		ADDEADANCE	Additional Training
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance ATTITUDE	[
	3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
^	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7				✓		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	5
	29 30						29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members Total Additional Training Time	
								rotal Adoldonal Training Fillie	6

(Explain Additional Training)

L Drive/FTO Program.

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

or reminded by me. Deputy	completed several followup investigations tonight without being prompted also was able to close out a report for a theft case he had taken when he located a ne woods. Several kids sledding in the woods saw Deputy looking for it and she reported its location to him.
The least satisfactory area of p A specific incident which demo	performance today was rating category number: 19 onstrates today's performance in this area is:
Self Initiated Field Activity - Tonight wo paperwork and followups in a timely n spend more time searching for more v	ras an exceptionally slow night for county road patrol. Deputy completed himanner, and had lots of time left over to spare. I would have liked to have seen him wehicles to stop.
Documentation of performance a	nd comments:
·	nd comments: Common Tasks:
Administrative:	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports -	Common Tasks:  Landlord/Tenant -  Neighbor Trouble -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports -	Common Tasks:  Landlord/Tenant -  Neighbor Trouble -  Domestic Dispute - 1
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 2	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 2 FI Cards -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Fraffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 2 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Fraffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 2 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Fraffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 2 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - 1 (No contact made at residence) Violation of Protection Orders -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 2 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - 1 (No contact made at residence)
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 2 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - 1 (No contact made at residence) Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice -
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 2 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils - Rule 4/Recites -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - 1 (No contact made at residence) Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice - OVIs -

18 Interview / Interrogation Skill - Deputy interviewed two women (mother/daughter) involved in a verbal domestic dispute. Both women denied any violence or threats against each other. Deputy forgot to ask each woman how they wanted to resolve the issue tonight, so that he could ensure there would be a successful, peaceful resolution to the dispute. Once I reminded him of this piece of missing information, he was able to gather that both women did not want any law enforcement involvement and only wanted to stay away from each other for the remainder of the evening.

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of p A specific incident which demo	erformance today was rating category number: 3 nstrates today's performance in this area is:
	also was able to close out a report for a theft case he had taken when he located a ne woods. Several kids sledding in the woods saw Deputy looking for it and
•	
The least satisfactory area of p A specific incident which demo	erformance today was rating category number: 19 nstrates today's performance in this area is:
Self Initiated Field Activity - Tonight w paperwork and followups in a timely n spend more time searching for more v	as an exceptionally slow night for county road patrol. Deputy completed his nanner, and had lots of time left over to spare. I would have liked to have seen him vehicles to stop.
Documentation of performance ar	nd comments:
Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS - 1	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute - 1
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings - 2	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment -
Protection Orders Served -	Warrant Service/Processes - 1 (No contact made at residence)
Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -
Julius Dasiming	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -
Documentation of additional train	ing:

18 Interview / Interrogation Skill - Deputy interviewed two women (mother/daughter) involved in a verbal domestic dispute. Both women denied any violence or threats against each other. Deputy forgot to ask each woman how they wanted to resolve the issue tonight, so that he could ensure there would be a successful, peaceful resolution to the dispute. Once I reminded him of this piece of missing information, he was able to gather that both women did not want any law enforcement involvement and only wanted to stay away from each other for the remainder of the evening.

• ,	9		
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office	_		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO		OPZ Unit#	12-10-18 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit #	12-6-18 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatist employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have	understand that I ha	ive the right to disp	oute the contents of the daily
Signature or Deputy		Unit#	/2/8/18 Date



Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date:_ Deput	/ Name:		_ Phase: <u>2</u>	_ _ Unit #	:	FTO	Supervisor: Lieute Name: Becker	Unit #: 932	<u>:</u>
any behavior you wish, but a specifi		, but a specific y is not respor	commen	e to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory perfor comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Che ding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and cor		eck "N.O." box if not observed. If			
		Rating					Assignment or Reason	n for No Evaluation	20
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				8P3		<b>///</b>
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.				Additional
1	пп			Ш	П	1	APPEARANCE General appearance		Training
					ш	•	ATTITUDE_		L
2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
3						3	Attitude toward police work		
						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and	procedures	
4						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated to		5
	$\sqcup \sqcup$			L,J			reflected in field performance		ļ
						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
5	HH	HHH	HH	Ø 	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated to	esting	
		ب ب ب				•	reflected in field performance		
				✓		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated to	estina	<del></del>
•							reflected in field performance	oding .	
						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal proces	iure	
7	HH	HHH	HH		片		reflected by verbal/written/simulated to	esting	
					اسا		reflected in field performance		
				_			PERFORMANCE		
8 9	HH	무유무	HH	님	님	<b>8</b> 9	Driving skill: normal conditions	-14	-
10	HH		HH		H	10	Oriving skill: moderate and high stress Orientation/response time to calls	situations	
11	HH		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completenes	8	
12						12	Report writing: organization/details		
13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neating	ness	
14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
15	片片	뭐님님	닖닖		H	15	Field performance: non-stress condition	ons	<u> </u>
16 17	ĦĦ	HHH	HH	쒸	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill		10
18	ĦĦ	HHM	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	18	Interview/interrogation skill		<del>  </del>
19						19	Self-initiated field activity		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20						20	Officer safety: general		5
21		otag				21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious pers	ion/prisoner	
22						22	Control of conflict: voice command		
23	닖님		닖님	널	님	23	Control of conflict: physical skill		45
24 25			HH	H	H	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/proce	dura	15
26	HH		HH	H	H	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	dure	
27	ĦН		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		
				لبيا	_		<u>RELATIONSHIPS</u>		
28						28	With citizens in general		
29	니므					29	With ethnic groups other than own		
30	$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\Box$			30	With other department members		
							Total Additional Training Time		35
							(Explain Additional Training)		70

### Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

12 Report Writing - Organization / Details - Deputy wrote two reports tonight, and a report supplement. All the reports were well written, clearly narrated, and had minimal grammatical errors. There were no errors on the other pages of the reports. Deputy services is reports have significantly improved this week. The reports he wrote were a NIBRS for possession of marijuana paraphernalia, an NCR for a suicidal male who was signed into Atrium Medical Center on a 72 hour hold, and a NIBRS Supplemental report updating a case he handled last week.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Deputy stopped a vehicle tonight for a marked lanes violation tonight.
After making contact with the driver, he detected an odor of marijuana from inside the cab compartment of the vehicle.
Deputy politically removed the driver from the vehicle and searched the vehicle. Marijuana particles, (shake), and a
glass pipe were located. The pipe was seized as evidence. The driver told Deputy that the pipe was inside the car
and where it would be located. After ensuring there was no other contraband inside the car, Deputy allowed the
driver to return to his car while he began his citation. When the driver asked Deputy what was going to be the
outcome of this traffic stop, Deputy told the driver that he was going to receive a verbal warning for the marijuana.
pipe. When I asked Deputy to explain his reasoning to me for this answer, he said "I don't know," and believed he
was trying to give the driver a break since he had been honest about the contraband. I asked Deputy what he
intended to do with the pipe, and he said he was going to place it into evidence as recovered property. We discussed why
everything placed into property needs a corresponding report documenting its recovery or seizure, but more importantly,
how our job is to act as an intermediary between the public and the judicial system-we have stopped this vehicle for a
moving violation, detained a driver based on the odor of marijuana, searched his person and his vehicle, and recovered
contraband. We cannot and will not simply seize contraband and issue a verbal warning for its possession. It is up to the
court to proceed with judgment for the legal infraction.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS - 1 (Poss. of marijuana paraphernalia)	
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
	malia) Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - 1 (1 male signed into Atrium on 72 hr)
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings -	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions -1 (marijuana parapher	nalia) Warrant Service/Processes -
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVis -
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -
· ·	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -

's FTO Book was updated and is completed for Phase 2 with the exception of the DOR for 12/09/2018\*\*\*

### Warren County Sheriff's Office



Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

12 Report Writing - Organization / Details - Deputy wrote two reports tonight, and a report supplement. All the reports were well written, clearly narrated, and had minimal grammatical errors. There were no errors on the other pages of the reports. Deputy separates a report have significantly improved this week. The reports he wrote were a NIBRS for possession of marijuana paraphernalia, an NCR for a suicidal male who was signed into Atrium Medical Center on a 72 hour hold, and a NIBRS Supplemental report updating a case he handled last week.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Deputy stopped a vehicle tonight for a marked lanes violation tonight. After making contact with the driver, he detected an odor of marijuana from inside the cab compartment of the vehicle. politely removed the driver from the vehicle and searched the vehicle. Marijuana particles, (shake), and a glass pipe were located. The pipe was seized as evidence. The driver told Deputy that the pipe was inside the car and where it would be located. After ensuring there was no other contraband inside the car, Deputy driver to return to his car while he began his citation. When the driver asked Deputy what was going to be the outcome of this traffic stop, Deputy to the driver that he was going to receive a verbal warning for the marijuana. pipe. When I asked Deputy to explain his reasoning to me for this answer, he said "I don't know," and believed he was trying to give the driver a break since he had been honest about the contraband. I asked Deputy what he intended to do with the pipe, and he said he was going to place it into evidence as recovered property. We discussed why everything placed into property needs a corresponding report documenting its recovery or seizure, but more importantly, how our job is to act as an intermediary between the public and the judicial system-we have stopped this vehicle for a moving violation, detained a driver based on the odor of marijuana, searched his person and his vehicle, and recovered contraband. We cannot and will not simply seize contraband and issue a verbal warning for its possession. It is up to the court to proceed with judgment for the legal infraction.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Common Tasks: Administrative: NIBRS - 1 (Poss. of marijuana paraphernalia) Landlord/Tenant -Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Neighbor Trouble -Traffic Crash Reports -Domestic Dispute -Private Property Crashes -Domestic Violence -Arrests -Concealed Carry Calls -Long-form Charges -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Criminal Citations -1(Poss, marijuana paraphernalia) Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - 1 (1 male signed into Atrium on 72 hr) Traffic Citations -Death Investigation -Traffic Warnings -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -FI Cards -Critically Missing Persons -Protection Orders Served -Telecommunications Harassment -Evidence Submissions -1 (marijuana paraphernalia) Warrant Service/Processes -LEADS Entries -Violation of Protection Orders -Civils -Fugitive From Justice -Rule 4/Recites -OVIs -DUS -Juvenile Booking -**Escorts** Prisoner Transports s FTO Book was updated and is completed for Phase 2 with the exception of the DOR for 12/09/2018\*\*\*

Effective 03/21/2017/



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
5 Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected in detected an odor of marijuana coming from i located scattered marijuana pieces, (shake),	nside the cab of the vehicle. During a s and a glass pipe. The driver was issue	search of the vehicle, Deputy
Municipal Court for possession of marijuana  17 Investigative Skill - Deputy response stated the male was unaware she had called issues tonight which led up to his mental bre wife and learned the male had placed a gun which prompted her to call emergency service the male to go to the hospital to get checked male that he was still going to be signed in for professional during his crisis. The male remains	onded to a report of a male threatening.  I. Deputy made contact with the akdown tonight. After speaking to the in his mouth in front of her and told he ces for assistance. After learning of this lout voluntarily. Despite a voluntary tracer a 72 hour evaluation so we could en	he male, and spoke with him about his male, Deputy interviewed his interviewed his in he was going to kill himself tonight, sommission, Deputy convinced ansport, Deputy explained to the issure he spoke with a mental health
Documentation of additional training:		
4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies/Proce Overdose Tracking submission at the reques Department on 12/01/2018 resulting in a fata he complete it for her records. He was show	st of Katy Farmer for an overdose he a ality. Katy informed him that Clearcreel	ssisted Clearcreek Township Police k hadn't submitted a form and requested
property. Deputy recognized the ca	e female resident of this address wasn'to see what the protection order on file r. Deputy learned it clearly stain not being home and the order stating called the male back and informed	leted an escort for last week. Deputy it home. Deputy recognized this stated about allowing multiple trips to the lated that the man was only allowed one ing the male was only allowed one trip,
18 Interview/Interrogation Skill - Deputy On the phone, she informed dispatchers tha should have spent a little more time building dangerous position. This subject was recept which prompted this call, Deputy replied that he wasn't going to "give it up" fo	It he was unaware she had called. Dep a rapport with him-this particular indivitive to talking with us, but as he was be bruptly asked him if he was suicidal. The rus, and wasn't going to "give us what	was polite with the male, but idual was not combative, armed, or in a eginning to open up to his struggle tonight he male immediately shut down and twe needed to take [him]."
20 Officer Safety / General - After transporti of the patrol car and had to be reminded to o		uty forgot to check the backseat
Signature of 5TO	<u>920</u> Unit#	12 8 2018 Date
X/a Ht	<i>S</i> E	55 17-9-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall to employment with Warren County Sheriff's cobservation report with the FTO Coordinate	Office. I understand that I have the righ	nt to dispute the contents of the daily

Ensignature of Gaputy Unit # Unit # Date to private to program.

Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 1	Date: 12-09-2018 Phase: 2 Supervisor: Lieutenant Payne					ayne		
Deputy	/ Name:			_ Unit #		FTO	Name: Becker	Unit #: 932
Instruct	any be	havlor you wish, bationary deput	, but a specific y is not respor	commen	t is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O tlong with a numerical rating box and comment.	)." box if not observed. If
		Rating	Scale				Accimument on Description by	In Evaluation
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for N 8P35	io Evaluation
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Additional
							APPEARANCE	Training
1	шш			ij	LJ	1	General appearance	L
2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
3	HH	日常日	불품	H	H	3	Attitude toward police work	<del></del>
	шш		بانا	ı		Ū	KNOWLEDGE	<u> </u>
					r1	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedu	ıres
4	HH	HHH	HH	N	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	{
			шш	Ц	Ш		reflected in field performance	
_	$\Box\Box$			ᄓ		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
5	ĦĦ	HHH	HH	\(\overline{1}\)	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					ب		reflected in field performance	
				团	П	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
6	ĦĦ	计岗片	HH		Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
<b>*</b>				ll		7	reflected in field performance	L
~~, 7				V		•	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
•				☑			reflected in field performance	
							PERFORMANCE	
8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	[ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9				<b>2</b>		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	ns
10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	10
11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
12				☑		12	Report writing: organization/details	
13				☑		13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
14				M		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
15	HH		HH	片	H	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	ļ
16 17	HH	눠눠눠	卢片	V	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions	
18	HH	HHH	HH	H	H	18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	<del> </del>
19	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	19	Self -Initiated field activity	
20	ΠĦ	HHH	ПĦ	Ħ	Ħ	20	Officer safety: general	
21	ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	M	Ħ	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/priso	ner
22						22	Control of conflict: voice command	
23				$\overline{\square}$		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
24						24	Problem solving/decision making	
25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26			$\sqcup \sqcup$	ليا	╚	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
27	$\sqcup \Box$					27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	<u> </u>
28				[]		20	RELATIONSHIPS	
7 29			HH	Η	H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
. 29	HH			片	片	30	With other department members	
30				Ш			Trier wepaintium motilieus	L
							Total Additional Training Time	10
(Eusp	MINTONIO MINTONIO			rogeachampeach e	ed a la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la comp	HANDS DAVIDED	(Explain Additional Training)	:

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley



Warren County Sheriff's Office

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of A specific incident which dem	onstrates today's performance in this area is:
and issued three verbal warnings for stops, Deputy observed OS line and helped them search for a re was later located by Miami Township hadn't been served, but was unable Jail was full on males and females, s	the was an exceptionally slow night in the county. Deputy stopped three cars, revarious moving violations. After being unable to find anything on any of his traffic SP perform SFST's on an impaired driver they had stopped on their 1-800-Grab-DUI ported person who was called in for crawling on the side of the highway. This person perform Police Department, Deputy also attempted to locate several warrants that to find any that were through the Warren County Sheriff's Office. The Warren County so the warrant had to be a felony warrant in order for them to accept the prisoner.
	[]
The least satisfactory area of A specific incident which dem	performance today was rating category number: 10 lonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Warren County on Dayton-Oxford R course for approximately ten minute	calls - While patrolling around Carlisle and Franklin Township, Deputy left load, (Chataqua Road in Miami Township, Montgomery County) and stayed on this is before he realized he left the county. When he realized nothing looked familiar and
the house numbers weren't sequent	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and retur	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton
the house numbers weren't sequent	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks:
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
he house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 3 FI Cards -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks:     Landlord/Tenant -     Neighbor Trouble -     Domestic Dispute -     Domestic Violence -     Concealed Carry Calls -     Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -     Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -     Death Investigation -     Runaway/Missing Juvenile -     Critically Missing Persons -
he house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 3 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment -
he house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic Citations - Traffic County Crashes - Profection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  and comments:  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around around Oxford Oxford Oxford Oxford), he turned around Oxford Ox	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around around oxford oxford Oxford Oxford), he turned around oxford oxford oxford Ox	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around around oxford	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice - OVIs -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Documentation of performance and Administrative:  NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports -	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice - OVIs - DUS -
the house numbers weren't sequent Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around and return Oxford), he turned around around oxford	ial to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton ned to the county.  Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice - OVIs -

### Documentation of additional training:

10 Orientation / Response Time to Calls - While patrolling around Carlisle and Franklin Township, Deputy left
Warren County on Dayton-Oxford Road, (Chataqua Road in Miami Township, Montgomery County) and stayed on this
course for approximately ten minutes before he realized he left the county. When he realized nothing looked familiar and the
Effective 18 21/2017

Sheriff	Larry	I	Sims
Oncin			~,,,,,

Signature of Deputy



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

Warren County Sheriff's Office house numbers weren't sequential to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton Oxford), he turned around and returned to the county.

Signature of FTO	93V Unit#	12   18 Date
Signature or FTO	SIN #	12-10-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty per employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office, I understand to observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a	that I have the right to dispute	the contents of the daily



Warren County Sheriff's Office

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

		2-10-201	B	_ Phase: <u>3</u>				Supervisor: Sergea	<u>-</u>	<del></del>
		Name:			_ Unit #		<del></del>	Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: 926	<del></del>
Inst	ruct	any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	i on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory perfogs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Che ilong with a numerical rating box and co	ck "N.O." box if not obs	mment on served. If
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards		·1		Assignment or Reaso 8P3		n
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		L		Additional
	_						<u>.</u>	APPEARANCE	,	Training
	1				Ц	Ц	1	General appearance	l	
	2	ПΠ		ПП	П	П	2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	ı	
	3	ПП			Ħ	Ħ	3	Attitude toward police work		
						_		KNOWLEDGE	•	
						П	4	Knowledge of department policies and	·	
	4							reflected by verbal/written/simulated te reflected in field performance	sting	
							5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	l	
	5						#	reflected by verbal/written/simulated te	sting [	<del>-</del>
		$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\sqcup \sqcup$	Ц	Ш		reflected in field performance	Ĭ	
							6	Knowledge of traffic codes	•	
	6	HH		님님	님	片		reflected by verbal/written/simulated te	sting	
					Ц	ш	_	reflected in field performance		
	7		$\square \square \square$				7	Knowledge of codes of criminal proced		
	7							reflected by verbal/written/simulated te reflected in field performance	sung	
								PERFORMANCE	l	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	ſ	
	9				$\overline{\square}$		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress	situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness		
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details		
	13	닐닐		닐닐	Ц	빌	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neath	ess	
	14 15	HH		片片	H	H	14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
	16	HH		HH	H	H	15 16	Field performance: non-stress condition Field performance: stress conditions	ns .	
	17			ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	17	Investigative skill		
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill		
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety: general		
	21	된다					21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious pers	on/prisoner	
	22 23	HH		片片	片	님	22	Control of conflict: voice command		
	24	HH		HH		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill		
	25	HH	日岗日	ĦĦ	H	H	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procei	fure	
	26	ĦП	计岗门	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27				ĭ	Ħ	<b>2</b> 7	Radio: articulation of transmissions		_
					_	_		RELATIONSHIPS	-	
1	28						28	With citizens in general	[	
	29					□	29	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30						30	With other department members	l	

With other department members **Total Additional Training Time** (Explain Additional Training)

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley **Deputy Training and Evaluation**



	enstrates today's performance in this area is:
warrant. On both ATLs he used good doors. The first attempt, our wanted s the subject, gave verbal commands, a warrant. He was also 6'2" and a very cooperative without jeopardizing our s On the second warrant attempt, the w Deputy stuck to his guns and	apt-to-Locates on wanted subjects tonight; one for a TPO violation and one on a DV officer safety tactics while approaching, knocking, and waiting for an answer at the subject answered the door and Deputy immediately confirmed the identity of and successfully handcuffed him without incident. The subject was upset over the fit 220-230 lbs. Deputy identified did a very good job of keeping the male calm and safety.  I wanted person's mother answered the door and was initially not cooperative. But, it shortly gained compliance from the mother who let us in the house and led us to und asleep. The male was taken into custody without incident.
The least satisfactory area of p	performance today was rating category number: 21 constrates today's performance in this area is:
arrested a juvenile male on a warrant marijuana. JDC refused him without m ER room, Deputy moved the While waiting on the discharge paper the hall working on reports. Luckily, I cuffed the male to the gurney and info	r safety tonight was very good, he made one dangerous mistake. Deputy who, when we got to JDC, told the corrections officers he was under the influence of nedical clearance so we transported him to Arrowsprings for evaluation. Once in the male's handcuffs from the back to the front so he could be evaluated. work, the male slipped one of his cuffs off. Deputy was outside the room in was in the room with the male and saw him do it, so I could take immediate action. I ormed Deputy of what happened.
Documentation of performance as	nd comments:
Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports - 2 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Troffic Citations 2	Death Investigation

Traffic Citations - 2 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards -

Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions - 1

LEADS Entries -

Civils -Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking - 1

Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -

Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes - 1 Violation of Protection Orders -Fugitive From Justice -

OVIs -DUS-**Escorts** 

Prisoner Transports - 2

1 Vehicle Lockout, 1 Theft NIBRs, 2 Crash reports, 2 Arrests, 2 Traffic Stops, 1 91H, 1 AG

Signature of Deputy



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

## Warren County Sheriff's Office

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 <del>.</del>
., .	 
Des Sun and At	 12/11/18 Date
Diget3 CT3	 /2 /3 / <i>F</i> _Date



Warren County Sheriff's Office

Chief Deputy Barry K. Kiley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	ite: <u>1</u>	2-11-201	8	Phase:3			Supervisor: Sergeant Naumovski		
Deputy Name:				_ Unit #	:	_ FTO	Name: S. Vaught U	nit #: <u>926</u>	
<u>Ins</u>	truct	any be	havior you wish,	but a specific	commen	t is required	on all ratio	on the most and least satisfactory performance of gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." to long with a numerical rating box and comment.	
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No	Evaluation
		by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P46	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
	3	55			ă	<u> </u>	3	Attitude Ioward police work	······
						_	4	KNOWLEDGE	
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	·
				$\Box$ $\Box$	✓			reflected in field performance	
	_	ПП				П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5				V			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<u> </u>
_							6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6							reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing	
		$\sqcup \sqcup$				Ш		reflected in field performance	
	-						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<del>                                     </del>
								PERFORMANCE	<u> </u>
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9 10				Ø	Ц	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	11	HH	出得出	HH	$\exists$	$\forall$	10 11	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	<del>                                     </del>
	12	HH		HH	H	Ħ	12	Report writing: organization/details	<del></del>
	13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	<u> </u>
	16 17	HH	HHH	片片	H	H	1 <del>6</del> 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	
	18			HH H	Ħ	Ħ	18	Interview/interrogation skill	<u> </u>
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20						20	Officer safety: general	
	21	님님		片片	片	님	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisone	<b>′</b>
	22 23	HH	무심님	HH	占	H	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24			ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	24	Problem solving/decision making	-
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27			$\sqcup \sqcup$	$\Box$	Ш	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	L
-1	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29				ቯ	Ĭ	29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30						30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	
								(Explain Additional Training)	
- 1	ffec	tive 03/21/20	17					<del>w</del> r	L Drive/FTO Program

Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program



Warren County Sheriff's Office

The most satisfactory area of p	performance today was rating category number: 22 onstrates today's performance in this area is:
was calm and cooperative until Deput that point the male became upset and	r an equipment violation and upon approach learned the driver was DUS. The driver by got him out of the vehicle to make transport arrangements for the male. At argumentative. Deputy did a good job of talking to the male and I. Although he remained upset, the male complied with all of Deputy
The least satisfactory area of p	performance today was rating category number: 8 onstrates today's performance in this area is:
running license plates of surrounding as there are times when using the cor running plates, he did not see several	f the MDC while conducting general patrol. While driving, Deputy was vehicles and trying to read the LEADS returns. This is an important skill to develop mputer while driving will be necessary. However, Deputy was so focused on moving violations that happened right in front of him. His divided attention also warn him to watch his lane lines and tell him when our traffic light turned green. This is ove.
Documentation of performance a	nd comments:
Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Traffic Citations - 1	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings - 3	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes -
Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -
Juvenile Booking -	DUS - 1
	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -
1 Escort, 1 Suspicious, 1 Disabled Ve	chicle, 1 Warrant Attempt, 4 Traffic Stops
Documentation of additional train	ina:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
arren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO		910 Unit #	
Signature of FTO Coordinater		867 Unit#	12 18 18 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsa employment with Warren County Sheriff's Offic observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I	e. I understand that I hav	e the right to disp	oute the contents of the daily
Sign	<del></del>	Unit#	/7/15/18 Date



Warren County Sheriff's Office

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date:	12-14-201	4-2018 Phase: 3 Supervisor: Sergeant Smith							
Deput	y Name:		_	_ Unit #	:	_ FTO	Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: 926	
-	tions: Rate o	havior you wish,	but a specific	commen	t is required	 . Comment d on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory perigs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Challong with a numerical rating box and c	formance of the day. Co	mment on
		Rating	Scale						
	Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reas	on for No Evaluatio	n
	by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P	48	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.				Additional
					_	-	<u>APPEARANCE</u>		Training
1	$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\sqcup \sqcup$			1	General appearance		
					$\Box$	•	ATTITUDE		
3	片片		불분	片	H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work		<del></del>
3						•	KNOWLEDGE		L
						4	Knowledge of department policies an	d procedures	
4			片片	片	님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated t	•	
	ЦЦ			ы	Ш		reflected in field performance		
	$\Box\Box$					5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
5	HH		HH	Ħ	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated t	esting	
				ш	ш		reflected in field performance		
	ПП		$\Box\Box$		П	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	enatina	
, 6	HH		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated t reflected in field performance	esung	
					_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal proce	edure	
7						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated t		
·							reflected in field performance		
							PERFORMANCE		
8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
9				$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$		9	Oriving skill: moderate and high stres	s situations	
10	빌빌		빌브	╚	닏	10	Orientation/response time to calls		
11				님	片	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completenes	SS	<u> </u>
12	片片	님님님	닐닖	띩	님	12	Report writing: organization/details		
13	片片	HHH	片님		H	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/near Report writing: appropriate time used		$\vdash$
14 15	ĦĦ	님질님	HH	Ħ	H	15	Field performance: non-stress conditi		+
16	ĦĦ	工造工	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	16	Field performance: stress conditions		
17						17	Investigative skill		
18						18	Interview/interrogation skill		
19						19	Self -initiated field activity		
20						20	Officer safety: general		<u> </u>
21			닐님	H	님	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious per	son/prisoner	$\vdash$
22 23	片片		片片	片	片	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command		$\vdash$
24	HH	HHH	HH		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making		<del> </del>
25	HH		片片	Ħ	Ħ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/proc	edure	$\vdash$
26	Π̈́Π		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends		<del>  </del>
27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		
-	<del>-</del> -		<del>-</del> -	<del>-</del>	_		<b>RELATIONSHIPS</b>		
` 28						28	With citizens in general		
29			$\sqcup \Box$			29	With ethnic groups other than own		
30						30	With other department members		لحصا
							Total Additional Training Time		
							(Explain Additional Training)		

Juvenile Booking -

### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley



Warren County Sheriff's Office

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:							
Deputy was called to Nothing Bundt Cakes for a theft complaint. An employee stated her wallet was stolen out of her coat from the back room while she was working. Deputy did a good job questioning the employee and the store owner. He collected all the necessary information and ruled out other employees, except one, as suspects. After reviewing video with the store manager, Deputy determined that employee had not committed the theft. He spoke with the complainant again. She and the store manager backtracked her steps and found the wallet in the store dumpster. It got caught on items the employee threw away and she did not realize it. I liked that Deputy took the time to not just "take a report" but also investigate the incident enough to rule out that a crime even occurred. He ultimately saved time that would have been spent completing a useless report, and facilitated the recovery of property before it was unintentionally lost to the landfill.							
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 2  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:							
does a good job of checking the backs away. He rarely gets it back out to illur insurance information. Not only is this	Deputy has a tendency to pull his flashlight out at the last minute when approaching vehicles on traffic stops. He does a good job of checking the backseat, but once he does a cursory check of the interior he usually puts his flashlight away. He rarely gets it back out to illuminate bags, purses, or glovebox compartments when people are looking for IDs and insurance information. Not only is this an officer safety issue as most of the time weapons are darker colored and blend into dark areas easily; he is also missing a significant opportunity to spot other contraband that may otherwise be visible						
Documentation of performance and comments:							
Administrative:	Common Tasks:						
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -						
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -						
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -						
Private Property Crashes - Arrests -	Domestic Violence -						
Long-form Charges -	Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -						
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -						
Traffic Citations - 2	Death Investigation -						
Traffic Warnings - 6	▼						
FI Cards -							
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -						
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -						
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -						
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -						
Rule 4/Recites - OVIs -							

Accidental OD 1, Traffic Stops 7, Suspicious Vehicle 1, Disabled Vehicle 1, Theft investigation with no report, AG 2

Prisoner Transports -

DUS - 1 Escorts

Good job with possible overdose who was uncooperative. Convinced her to allow Medics to evaluate her and gained compliance with voluntary transport to hospital.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Documentation of additional training:		
De Ahward A Signature of FTO	974 Unit#	12/7/18 Date
Dyurs Signature of FTO Coordinator	867 Unit #	12 18 18 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory dut employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understal observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have receive	nd that I have the right to dispute	the contents of the daily
Signature of	1 Init #	12/17/18



Varren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

, ,									
Da	Date: 12-15-2018 Phase: 3							Supervisor: Sergeant Smith	<del></del>
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTO	Name:S. Vaught Unit #	<u>926</u>
any behavior you wish,			, but a specific	commen	is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the ogs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box it along with a numerical rating box and comment.		
			Rating	Scale				D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D	T.:-4:
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Eva 8P36	luation
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	3	шШ		υυ	Ц	Ц	3	KNOWLEDGE	
				ΠП	П	П	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<del></del>
					_	_	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5	님님	H#H	뭐님	님	님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
_		шш			Ц	ш		reflected in field performance	
							6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
•	6	Image: Control of the control of the		一百百	Ħ	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<u> </u>
					_	_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	<u> </u>
	7	片님	H#H	HH	님	片		reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing	
					Ц	ш		reflected in field performance	
	8						٥	PERFORMANCE	
	9	HH		HH	片	H	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15			片片	님	H	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	25
	16 17	HH	日常日	HH	H	片	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	<u> </u>
	18	HH	日尚日	HH	H	Ħ	18	Interview/interrogation skill	-
	19	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20	ПП	一同日	ПĦ	Ħ	Ħ	20	Officer safety: general	· <del>-</del>
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22						22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23						23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24			$\Box\Box$		닏	24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25	닖닏		닐닏	片	닏	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	26	片		무무	님	님	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	27					Ц	41	RELATIONSHIPS	

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

With ethnic groups other than own With other department members

With citizens in general

29

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation



Varren County Sheriff's Office

The most satisfactory area of pe A specific incident which demon	erformance today was rating category number: 15 strates today's performance in this area is:
vehicle produced evidence the occupar recovered from the trunk. Deputy execution only needed slight adjustmer Deputy needs to remember to	on a traffic stop with plain smell of marijuana in the vehicle. A search of the hts were recently smoking marijuana in the vehicle and raw marijuana was ran the driver through SFSTs and correctly assessed no impairment. His HGN hts to maintain compliance. His instructions for the walk and turn were out of order. breath and slow down. There is no need to rush through the instruction phase on improperly for the one leg stand. Overall, I believe, this was Deputy structure is first and he did well.
The least satisfactory area of pe	erformance today was rating category number: 15 strates today's performance in this area is:
from the construction dumpster. She dinot pointed out the suspicious vehicle,	round to check on it. While we were walking up to the vehicle a person emerged d not have permission to be on the construction site and was trespassing. If I had
Documentation of performance and	d comments:
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports - Private Property Crashes - Arrests - Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils - Rule 4/Recites - Juvenile Booking -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Viclence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice - OVIs - DUS - Escorts Prisoner Transports -
Civil Attempt 1, Suspicious Vehicle 2, T Disorderly 2, Alarm 1	raffic Stop 2, AG Tstop 2, Overdose 1, NCR 1, WC OD tracking report 1,
another suspicious in a different location correct location. Then, Deputy Inquiry had not entered the subject's in	off a suspicious person call via MDC or radio. A few minutes later, he called out with an and, luckily, dispatch was able to follow his radio traffic and get us on scene in the cleared that suspicious via MDC before inquiry returned with the subject's SO check formation into the call and he was not the registered owner of the vehicle. This ork to ensure the subject's info was logged in the computer.
Effective 03/21/2017	L Drive/FTO Program



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Field Performance: non stress Reviewed SFST instructions and clues.		
Signature of FTQ		12/18/18 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		<u>/2/9/8</u> Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory di employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I underst observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have receiv	tand that I have the right to dispu	ite the contents of the daily



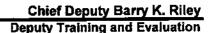
### Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 12-16-2018	Phase:3	Supervisor: Serg	eant Smith
Denuty Name	Linit #:	FTO Name S. Vaught	Unit #: 926

		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	a Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evalu	uation
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additiona
1	ПП			П	П	1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
·				ш		'	ATTITUDE	<u> </u>
2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
3						3	Attitude toward police work	
						4	KNOWLEDGE	
4						*	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
·							reflected in field performance	-
						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
5	HH		HH	H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				ш	ш	_	reflected in field performance	
						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbai/written/simulated testing	
6							reflected in field performance	
						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
7	HH	무없무	HH	님	님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	шш		шш	Ш	Ш		reflected in field performance	
8				П	П	8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	
9	<b>≕</b> ≔	HHH	HH	爿	Ħ	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
10				Ï		10	Orientation/response time to calls	
11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
12	==					12	Report writing: organization/details	
13	==		닐님	H	님	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
14 15	==	H尚H	HH	H	H	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	
16		计过计	HH	Ħ	Ħ	16	Field performance: stress conditions	
17						17	Investigative skill	
18	==					18	Interview/interrogation skill	
19	=		닏닏	닏	H	19	Self -initiated field activity	
20 21	==			片	H	20 21	Officer safety: general	
21	==		HH	H	H	22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command	
23	=	月片片	ĦĦ	   	Ħ	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
24	==				♬	24	Problem solving/decision making	
25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26	==					26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
28				П		28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
29	=	HWH	HH	片	H	29	With ethnic groups other than own	
30	==	工造工	HH	H	H	30	With other department members	
		ں ت			-		·	-

(Explain Additional Training)





The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
Deputy was following a vehicle I recognized and informed him of narcotic and OVI history associated with the registered owner. Deputy observed a moving violation on the vehicle and initiated a traffic stop. I was also familiar with the passenger, who also had narcotic history. Deputy stated he did not smell anything for PC on his initial approach, but observed the driver to have delayed speech responses. He requested a K9 through dispatch and got the driver out for a better roadside interview. Deputy performed HGN on the driver. He also noticed the driver shaking and asked him about it. Overall, Deputy did a very good job picking up on the driver's stress indicators. When the passenger heard Deputy say there was a K9 on its way, he admitted to concealing a small amount of marijuana in the vehicle. We performed a PC search on the vehicle and located the marijuana.	
Later, we observed a white Cadillac DeVille with a Kentucky registration occupied by three white males leaving the Mason Inn. Deputy followed the vehicle until a moving violation was observed and conducted a traffic stop. The back passenger did not have identification on him and said he did not know his social security number. He played the name game with us a little bit, but not enough to arrest him for obstructing. The male told us he staying at the Mason Inn. Deputy got assistance from Deputy Wagner who contacted the Mason Inn clerk. The clerk had a copy of the male's Kentucky ID card and gave us the information. Everyone checked ok through LEADS and we did not develop anymore reasonable suspicion to detain them, so they were released. Deputy called an officer he knows in Boone County and asked him about our back passenger. He learned the male has an unentered warrant in Boone County for RSP. Deputy completed an FI card on the male with the information he learned.  This was good police work and demonstrated resourcefulness when conducting roadside investigations.	
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
Officer Safety: general  Deputy began a probable cause search of a vehicle for narcotics without wearing gloves. I asked him if he had gloves, he usually carries them on him, he said he did. He put them on and continued the search which resulted in a marijuana seizure. Always take the time to put gloves on. Wearing gloves when searching vehicles is extremely important. They not only protect us from possible exposure to unknown narcotic substances, they also protect our hands from getting cut and scraped on sharp car parts or debris.	
Documentation of performance and comments:	

Violation of Protection Orders -

Common Tasks: Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -Domestic Dispute - 1 Private Property Crashes -Domestic Violence -Arrests - 1 Concealed Carry Calls -Long-form Charges -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Criminal Citations - 1 Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Traffic Citations - 1 Death Investigation -Traffic Warnings - 5 Runaway/Missing Juvenile -FI Cards -Critically Missing Persons -Protection Orders Served -Telecommunications Harassment -Evidence Submissions - 1 Warrant Service/Processes -EEROSEPPARIES 17

L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff	Larry	L.	Sims
---------	-------	----	------



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

larren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -	
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -	
Juvenile Booking -	DUS - 1	
İ	Escorts	
	Prisoner Transports -	
Parking Complaint 1, EMS assist 1, Tra	ffic Stop 6, Domestic Assist 1, Suspicious 1	
Completed Weeks 9 & 10 tests.		· -
Documentation of additional training	g:	
	<del> </del>	
Deg Samla Jus	974	12/22/18
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Date
Desers CTS		7 12 22 18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date
employment with Warren County Sheri	rall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluatiffs Office. I understand that I have the right linator. I have received a copy of this daily o	to dispute the contents of the daily

Unit#

Signature or Deputy

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 12-17-2018				_ Phase: <u>3</u>		<u></u>		Supervisor: Sergea	ant Simpson
Deputy Name:				_ Unit #	:	_ FTC	) Name: <u>S. Vaught</u>	Unit #: 926	
any behavior you wish				, but a specific	commen	l is required	on all ratir	on the most and least satisfactory perforgs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Che along with a numerical rating box and co	eck "N.O." box if not observed. If
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reaso	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1						1		Training
	2						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and reflected by verbal/written/simulated to	·
	5						5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated to	esting
	6						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated to	esting
·	7						7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal process reflected by verbal/written/simulated te	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30			] 000000000000000000000000000000000000			8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stress  Orientation/response time to calls  Routine forms: accuracy/completeness  Report writing: organization/details  Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatr  Report writing: appropriate time used  Field performance: non-stress conditions  Investigative skill  Interview/interrogation skill  Self -initiated field activity  Officer safety: general  Officer safety: suspect/suspicious pers  Control of conflict: voice command  Control of conflict: physical skill  Problem solving/decision making  Radio: appropriate use of codes/proce  Radio: listens and comprehends  Radio: articulation of transmissions  RELATIONSHIPS  With citizens in general  With ethnic groups other than own  With other department members	ness ons con/prisaner
E	ffect	ive 03/21/20:	17.					Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	L Drive/FTO Program

### Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 15

A specific incident which	demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
and Deputy Rosell. There was our cruisers, a vehicle pulled on one got out. Deputy conduct a traffic stop on the stipob maintaining awareness of	locate a male on an open sexual imposition warrant with the assistance of Deputy Barnes no answer at the home and no indication of anyone inside. When we were walking back to lown the street at a high rate of speed. It parked in front of our wanted person's home, but told me he believed he recognized the driver as our wanted subject. We were able to ill occupied vehicle and take the wanted subject into custody. Deputy did a good his surroundings and following through on his observations and instinct. In this instance it is continues to develop these good patrol habits it will help him stay safe and ready to react
The least satisfactory are A specific incident which	ea of performance today was rating category number: 21 demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
subject to turn around to spea before doing anything else. De	warrant tonight, Deputy did not double lock the handcuffs before allowing the k about the charges. I interrupted and had him continue with the handcuffing procedure eputy needs to slow down and take the time to be methodical when searching and sk completely before moving on to the next. Do not make it easier to get distracted and forge
Documentation of performs	ance and comments:
Administrative:	Common Tasks:

NIBRS -

Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -

Arrests - 1

Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations - 1 Traffic Citations - 0 Traffic Warnings - 4

FI Cards - 1

Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions -LEADS Entries -

Civils -

Rule 4/Recites - 1 Juvenile Booking - Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute -Domestic Violence -

Concealed Carry Calls -

Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -

Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes - 1 Violation of Protection Orders -

Fugitive From Justice -

OVÎs -DUS -**Escorts** 

Prisoner Transports - 1

Traffic Stop 4, Criminal Warrant 1, 91H 1, Citizens Assist 1, Well being check 1, AG 2

called out his location incorrectly, using the wrong cross street, on a traffic stop. This was quickly corrected Deputy and is this first time he has done this in phase three. Effective 03/21/2017 L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sim:	S
-----------------------	---



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Varren County Sheriff's Office	<i>b 8</i>	Deputy Training and Ev	aluatio
Documentation of additional training:			
Signature of FTO	9: Unit #	20 12/22/18 Date	_
Signature of FTO Coordinator		7 /2 2 7 /8 Date	<u> </u>
I understand that a continuation of overall ur employment with Warren County Sheriff's Or observation report with the FTO Coordinator	ffice. I understand that I have the rig	th to dispute the contents of the dail	
Signature or Deputy		12/z2/18 Date	_



Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

0.49.1	
4.6	) //
0	70

Date: 12-18-2018 Pha			_ Phase: <u>3</u>				Supervisor: Ser	geant Doddy		
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTC	Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: <u>926</u>	3
Ins	Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.									
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program				1	ason for No Evaluatio	on
		Standards	Level	Standards					8P48	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	<b>_</b>			Additional
	4				г			APPEARANCE		Training
	'			ЦЦ	Ц	Ш	1	General appearance ATTITUDE		
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3			<u> </u>			3	Attitude toward police work		
					_	_		KNOWLEDGE		
							4	Knowledge of department policies	•	
	4							reflected by verbal/written/simulate reflected in field performance	ea testing	
					_	_	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		L
	5	片片		빌빌	닏	片		reflected by verbal/written/simulate	ed testing	
						Ш		reflected in field performance		
		$\Box$				_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes		
	6	HH	出料出	HH	H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulate	ed testing	
-1					Ц	ш	7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal pri	anadura	
	7						,	reflected by verbal/written/simulate		
	•							reflected in field performance		
							-	PERFORMANCE		
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9						9	Driving skill: moderate and high str		
	10 11	뉘님	出料出	뉘뉘	님	片	16 11	Orientation/response time to calls		
	12	HH		片片	H	片	12	Routine forms: accuracy/complete Report writing: organization/details		
	13	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	뜀	Ħ	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/n		
	14	85			Ħ	⊟	14	Report writing: appropriate time us		
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress con	iditions	
	16						16	Field performance: stress condition	ns	
	17 18	HH		뭐뭐	님	片	17	Investigative skill		
	19	HH	日常日	片片	片	H	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity		
	20	HH		HH	Ħ	Ħ	20	Officer safety: general		
	21		古岗古		Ħ	Ħ	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious	person/prisoner	-
	22						22	Control of conflict: voice command		
	23				Ø		23	Control of conflict: physical skill		
	24						24	Problem solving/decision making		
	25 26	HH		片님	片	님	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/pi Radio: listens and comprehends	rocedure	
	27	HH			긢	二	27	Radio: articulation of transmission:	S	
	•				Ц	Ч		RELATIONSHIPS	_	
_	28						28	With citizens in general		
7	29						29	With ethnic groups other than own	1	
	30						30	With other department members		
								Total Additional Training Time		
								(Explain Additional Training)		_
Ę	Effective 03/21/2017 L Drive/FTO Program									



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 16
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Field Performance: stress conditions
Deputy responded with other Deerfield units to an active Domestic involving Wesley McMillian and his girlfriend.
Deputy recognized McMillian by name, while en route, and knew he had four open warrants for his arrest. We
advised the other responding units of the warrants and that McMillian is a known runner. Deputy was the first unit
on scene and made contact with the reportee outside the apartment building until other units arrived to cover the rear
entrance. Deputy conducted a thorough search of the apartment and confirmed McMillian left on foot prior to our
arrival. While Deputy Rosell handled the domestic report, Deputy manufactured me of a house on Ball Road he knew
McMillian frequently visits and was a short walking distance from the apartment. We responded to that residence, but no
one answered the door.
Deputy has an excellent memory for people and applies knowledge gained while working in the jail well to patrol.
This was a good demonstration of suspect and beat knowledge.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 25
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Radio use: appropriate use of codes/procedures

While on a traffic stop, Deputy failed to change his radio channel to inquiry before running a subject by OL. He ran all the OL traffic over primary and was then told by the primary dispatcher to switch to inquiry, where he had to give all the information again. This was the first time he did this while in phase three and I do not expect it to be a continuing issue.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Common Tasks:

NIBRS - Landlord/Tenant Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Neighbor Trouble Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Domestic Dispute - 1
Private Property Crashes - Domestic Violence -

Arrests - 1 Concealed Carry Calls -

Long-form Charges - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -

Criminal Citations - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Traffic Citations - 3 Death Investigation -

Traffic Warnings - 1 Runaway/Missing Juvenile - FI Cards - Critically Missing Persons -

Protection Orders Served - Telecommunications Harassment - Evidence Submissions - Warrant Service/Processes -

LEADS Entries - Violation of Protection Orders - Civils - Fugitive From Justice -

Rule 4/Recites - OVIs - 1
Juvenile Booking - DUS Escorts

Prisoner Transports -

Traffic Stop 2, OVI crash 1, Well being check 1, Domestic with wanted subject 1, Intox driver 1,

OVI crash; handled driver well needs more work on delivery of BMV2255 and other information.

Well being check on two juveniles locked out of car and church where event was being held. Proper assessment of situation not being criminal. Good job interviewing the children and speaking with the divorced parents.

Sheriff	Larry L. Sims	
Warren	County Sheriff's Office	



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

Documentation of additional training:		
Signature of FTO	976 Unit#	/2/23/18 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	<u>86.7</u> Unit#	12 27 18 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactor employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I unobservation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have re	derstand that I have the right to dispute	the contents of the daily
Signatu		12/23/18 Date

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date	<u> 12-21-201</u>	8	_ Phase: <u>3</u>				Supervisor: Serge	ant Smith	
Depu	ıty Name:			_ Unit #		FT0	Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: <u>9</u>	26
Instru	any be	havior you wish,	, but a specific	commen	t is requir	ed on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory penigs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Chalong with a numerical rating box and c	neck "N.O." box if no	
		Rating	Scale	-					
	Not Acceptable by Program	e Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment or Reas		ation
	Standards	Level	Standards				8P	48	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.				Additional
	1 [		пп	П		•	APPEARANCE General appearance		Training
	. [][		шШ	Ш		1	ATTITUDE		
	2 🗆 🗆					2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3 🔲 🗀					3	Attitude toward police work		
						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies an	d procedures	
						7	reflected by verbal/written/simulated t	*	
			$\sqcup \sqcup$	L	Ш		reflected in field performance	•	
			$\Box\Box$			5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	⁵∺∺		ПП	Ħ	Ħ		reflected by verbal/writter/simulated t	esting	
_				_	_	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes		<u> </u>
	• 🗆 🖸					•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated t	testing	
							reflected in field performance		
			ПП	П		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal proce		
	7 66						reflected by verbal/written/simulated to reflected in field performance	esung	
							PERFORMANCE		
	8 🔲 🔲					8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9 🔲 🗎			Ø		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stres	s situations	
	⁰∄∄		님님	님	뭐	10	Orientation/response time to calls		
1			HH	님	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completener Report writing: organization/details	<b>3S</b>	
	ā ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/near	tness	
1	4 □□	$\Box\Box\Box$				14	Report writing: appropriate time used	ı	
	5					15	Field performance: non-stress conditi	ons	
1	6 ∐ ∐	HHH	HH	H	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill		
	i HH		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	18	Interview/interrogation skill		
1	9 🔲 🗎					19	Self -initiated field activity		
2	==					20	Officer safety: general		
2	==		닐닏	님	H	21 22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious per	rson/prisoner	
	2		HH	H	片	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command  Control of conflict: physical skill		
	<sup>™</sup>		ää	ä	Ħ	24	Problem solving/decision making		
2	5 🔲 🗎					25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/proc	edure	
2	===					26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
_ 2	7 📙		$\sqcup \sqcup$	Ц	Ц	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS		
~` <sub>2</sub>	8 🗆 🗆		ПП		П	28	With citizens in general		
2	• 🗆 🗆				┌	29	With ethnic groups other than own		
3	∘ □□					30	With other department members		
							Total Additional Training Time		
							(Explain Additional Training)		
Effi	ective 03/21/20	17		** .	·. ·			L Driv	e/FTO Program

# \_

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

		_ <del></del>	<del>.</del>
Self-initiated fid		nedule tonight (8p-4a) with the specific goal of OVI enforce	mont Deputy
		n OVI arrest, and picked up several calls he was in the area	
assisting Masc	on PD with a Hit/Skip pedestria	an strike investigation. After completing his OV! Deputy	continued to
		***************************************	
The least sa	atisfactory area of perform	nance today was rating category number: 12	

Report Writing: organization/ details

Deputy had his first OVI arrest with tests tonight. I printed out a few of my old narratives from similar OVIs for him to use as a template. He still struggled with; including all the pertinent probable cause information, organizing the paragraphs, and writing so that a lay person would understand his observations. Overall, it took several revisions and much longer to complete than expected. I am sure this will improve as Deputy gains more experience with OVI arrests in general.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Common Tasks: Administrative: NIBRS -Landlord/Tenant -Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute - 1 Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -Domestic Violence -Arrests - 1 Concealed Carry Calls -Long-form Charges -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Criminal Citations -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Traffic Citations - 4 Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Traffic Warnings - 6 Critically Missing Persons -FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Telecommunications Harassment -Evidence Submissions -Warrant Service/Processes -LEADS Entries -Violation of Protection Orders -Civils -Fugitive From Justice -

Civils - Fugitive From Justice Rule 4/Recites - OVIs - 1
Juvenile Booking - DUS Escorts
Prisoner Transports -

ssist 1, Hit Skip Assis	st Mason PD 1, EMS	assist 1
		_
<u></u>		L Drive/FTO Program
		ssist 1, Hit Skip Assist Mason PD 1, EMS

Sheriff Larry L. Sims	_ 💜 _		Chief Deputy Barry K. Ri
farren County Sheriff's Office		De	eputy Training and Evaluati
Signature of FTO		970 Unit#	17/28/18 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		<u>867</u> Unit#	12 29 18 Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		,
		17/20/18
Signa	Offil #	Date



Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

Effective 03/21/2017

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

L Drive/FTO Program

Date: 12-22-2018 Phase: 3				Supervisor: Sergeant Smith					
ם	eputy	Name:			_Unit #		FT	•	Unit #: 926
<u>In</u>	structi	any bel	havior you wish,	, but a specific	commen	t is required or	ommen all rati	t on the most and least satisfactory performance ngs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O. along with a numerical rating box and comment.	of the day. Comment on
			Rating	Scale					
	ı	Vot Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No. 8P38	o Evaluation
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
	1						1		Training
	2 3						2 3	ACCEPTATION ACCEPTATION OF FEEDBACK Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedul reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	res
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prison Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
	29 30						29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members Total Additional Training Time	
								(Explain Additional Training)	

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:							
Problem Solving/ decision making  Deputy conducted a traffic stop on a vehicle for multiple marked lanes violations and during the initial approach suspected the driver was intoxicated. The driver was conversational in English, but was a native Russian speaker. Deputy did a good job leading the driver through SFSTs. The driver's SFST performance suggested he was impaired. Specifically, we both observed all 6 clues during the HGN test. But, the driver's speech was good and he was adamant he had only had two drinks. Ultimately, Deputy arrested the driver for OVI. Over an hour passed before he completed the breath test. His results were .073, which means at the time of the stop, the driver was over .08. Deputy properly assessed the driver to be over the legal limit while operating. Later, we discussed how individual alcohol tolerance levels make some people seem more or less impaired than others.							
The least satisfactory area of p A specific incident which demo	performance today was rating category number: 5 onstrates today's performance in this area is:						
citations he did not know marijuana pa	paraphemalia seizure from a traffic stop today. While completing the criminal araphemalia had its own specific ORC. It is possible this change was made in the dhis police academy training, however it is imperative to stay up to date on changes						
Documentation of performance as	nd comments:						
Administrative:	Common Tasks:						
NIBRS - 1	Landlord/Tenant -						
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -						
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -						
Private Property Crashes - 1 Domestic Violence -							
	Arrests - 1 Concealed Carry Calls -						
Long-form Charges - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -							
Criminal Citations - 2	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -						
Traffic Citations - 2	Death Investigation -						
Traffic Warnings - 6	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -						
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -						
Protection Orders Served - Telecommunications Harassment -							

Warrant Service/Processes -

Fugitive From Justice -

Prisoner Transports -

OVis - 1

DUS -Escorts

Violation of Protection Orders -

Traffic Stop 6, Vehicle Search 1, marijuana and paraphernalia seizure 1

Documentation of additional training:

Evidence Submissions - 5

LEADS Entries -

Rule 4/Recites -

Juvenile Booking -

Civils -

. Chariff Larmet Simon			
Sheriff Larry L. Sims  {arren County Sheriff's Office			Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO		<u>470</u> Unit#	
Signature of FTO Coordinator	<del></del>	<u>867</u> Unit#	12 2 9 1 8 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsa employment with Warren County Sheriff's Offic observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I	ce. I understand that I ha	ave the right to disput	e the contents of the daily
Signature of Deputy		Unit #	12/28/18 Date



## Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 12-23-2018			_ Phase: <u>3</u>				Supervisor: Sergeant Smith		
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #	:	_ FTO	Name: S. Vaught Un	it #: <u>926</u>
<u>Ins</u>	<u>truct</u>	any bel	havior you wish,	, but a specific	commen	t is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." but along with a numerical rating box and comment.	ne day. Comment on ox if not observed. If
			Rating	Scale					_
		Not Acceptable		Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No E	valuation
		by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P36	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	4	Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
	3						3	Attitude toward police work  KNOWLEDGE	
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	<u> </u>
		نیا با		$\Box$	Ш	Ш		reflected in field performance	
	_	$\Box\Box$		ПП	П	П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5			66	┌	ō		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
_					_	_	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6						Ū	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[
	Ü							reflected in field performance	· ·
		пп				<b>r</b>	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	HH		HH	H	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					ш	ч		reflected in field performance	
	8					П	8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9	ББ	HHH	ĦĦ	Ä	Ħ	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13	HH		닐님	닏	닏	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14 15	片님		片片	H	님	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	16	ĦĦ	H常H	片片	Ħ	H	15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	·
	17	ĦĦ	日間日	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	17	Investigative skill	<del>-</del>
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20						20	Officer safety: general	
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22	片片	HHH H	닐出	H	님	22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23 24	HH	HHH	片片	H	H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
	25	HH	HHH	HH	Ħ	H	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26	ĦĦ	百筒百	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27				Ħ		27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	<del></del>
		<del></del>			_	<u> </u>		RELATIONSHIPS	
	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29						29	With ethnic groups other than own	<u> </u>
	30	$\sqcup \sqcup$		$\sqcup \sqcup$			30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	
								(Explain Additional Training)	



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

911. When Deputy found bo	tip crash tonight in which the victim followed the suspect while he was on the line with of the involved vehicles, the driver of the hit/skip unit made an immediate assessed the incident and recognized the at fault driver's intent to flee the crash and correctly cited the at fault driver for ACDA and Leaving the Scene.
The least satisfactory area of p	performance today was rating category number: 6 constrates today's performance in this area is:
ORC for the given violation. This is m write 4511.21 and not include the sec example, 4511.21A is ACDA, but 451	on citations he has written for traffic violations. He fails to write the full lost common when he is issuing citations for speed violations. Deputy will will cition. I had to explain to him the importance of writing the entire code out because, for 1.21D is prima facia Speed. Today, he again failed to write the entire code on a traffic week, I will begin giving him unacceptable marks.
1	
Documentation of performance a	nd comments:
Administrative:	nd comments:  Common Tasks:
Administrative:	
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports -	Common Tasks:  Landlord/Tenant -  Neighbor Trouble -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1	Common Tasks:  Landlord/Tenant -  Neighbor Trouble -  Domestic Dispute -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes -	Common Tasks:  Landlord/Tenant -  Neighbor Trouble -  Domestic Dispute -  Domestic Violence -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 4	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 4 Traffic Warnings - 1	Common Tasks:  Landlord/Tenant -  Neighbor Trouble -  Domestic Dispute -  Domestic Violence -  Concealed Carry Calls -  Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -  Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -  Death Investigation -  Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 4 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards -	Common Tasks:  Landlord/Tenant -  Neighbor Trouble -  Domestic Dispute -  Domestic Violence -  Concealed Carry Calls -  Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -  Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -  Death Investigation -  Runaway/Missing Juvenile -  Critically Missing Persons -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 4 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 4 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 4 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 4 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - t.EADS Entries - Civils -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice -
Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 4 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils - Rule 4/Recites -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice - OVIs - 1
Documentation of performance a  Administrative: NIBRS - Non-Criminal Reports - Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes - Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - Criminal Citations - Traffic Citations - 4 Traffic Citations - 4 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards - Protection Orders Served - Evidence Submissions - LEADS Entries - Civils - Rule 4/Recites - Juvenile Booking -	Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant - Neighbor Trouble - Domestic Dispute - Domestic Violence - Concealed Carry Calls - Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose - Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - Death Investigation - Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons - Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes - Violation of Protection Orders - Fugitive From Justice -

Documentation of additional training:

Effective 03/21/2017	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	<del></del>	L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Marren County Sheriff's Office		Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile Deputy Training and Evaluation	
Signature of FTO		<del></del>	
Signature of FTO Coordinater		7 /2 2 9 1 8 Date	
I understand that a continuation of overall unsal employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I h	e. I understand that I have the rig	ght to dispute the contents of the daily	
Signature or Deputy	Unit #	12/28/18	

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Varren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 12-24-2018 Phase: 3				Supervisor: Sergeant Bis			3ishop	
Deputy Name:				Unit #		_ FTO	Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: 926
Instruc	nstructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.							
		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for	r No Evaluation
	by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P37	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	ABBEABANCE	Additional
1	ПП		пп		П	1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
				_	_		ATTITUDE	
2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
3	$\sqcup \sqcup$					3	Attitude toward police work	
				_	_	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and proc	edures
4	HH		HH	片	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	шш		ш	Ш	Ц	_	reflected in field performance	
5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
•							reflected in field performance	<del></del>
						6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
6	片片	出料出	片片	片	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				Ц	<u>  </u>	7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
7						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
							reflected in field performance	-
				_	_		PERFORMANCE	
8 9	님님	무임님	닐님	닖	片	8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
10	片片	님Ы님	ĦĦ		H	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situal Orientation/response time to calls	tions
11	ББ		HH	H	Ħ	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	<del></del> .
12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
14 15	片片		님님	H	H	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time used	
16	ĦĦ		HH	H	Ħ	16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	<del> </del>
17						17	Investigative skill	45
18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
19	HH		님님	닖	님	19	Self -initiated field activity	
20 21	HH		HH	님	H	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pi	discoper .
22			HH	Ħ	Ħ	22	Control of conflict: voice command	
23				V		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
24						24	Problem solving/decision making	
25	HH		님님	님	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26 27			HH	片	H	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
				ш	Ц		RELATIONSHIPS	L
28						28	With citizens in general	
29						29	With ethnic groups other than own	
30	$\Box\Box$					30	With other department members	L
							Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	45

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley



Varren County Sheriff's Office

Deputy Training and Evaluation

•	performance today was rating category number: [10_] onstrates today's performance in this area is:					
domestic. The male half left the vehic from Evanston (Cincinnati) with drug	rnes on a 911 hang up at Walmart that, en route, escalated to a vehicular verbal cle before units arrived on scene. Deputy located the male half, a black male trafficking background. Initially the male was not cooperative and tried to play the e.". Deputy did a good job speaking with the male and ultimately gained his					
The least satisfactory area of p	performance today was rating category number: 15 onstrates today's performance in this area is:					
vehicle for awhile to see if it would co Road. As we approached the interse radio with the location at Ball and Fie through the intersection onto Catalpa left, thinking he would be able to cut	commit a traffic violation on Fields Ertel Road in Hamilton County. He followed the ommit a violation in Warren County. The registered owner had an address on Birch ction of Fields Ertel and Rich Road Deputy called out his traffic stop over the elds Ertel. As soon as he was done calling the stop out, the vehicle went straight in Instead of following the vehicle and initiating the traffic stop, Deputy turned the vehicle off as it headed toward Birch. Unfortunately, Deputy was not able to put the car, don't try to outsmart them.					
Documentation of performance a	ind comments:					
Administrative:	Common Tasks:					
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -					
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -					
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute - 1					
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -					
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -					
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -					
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -					
Fraffic Citations - 2 Death Investigation -						
Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards -	Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons -					
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -					
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -					
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -					
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -					
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -					
·	~ + IV					

DUS -Escorts

copied dvds from OVI arrests for Prosecutor, prepared SFST pocket card, visual inspection of SIM shotgun

Prisoner Transports -

Documentation of additional training:

Juvenile Booking -

Traffic Stop 4

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

arren County Sherii s Office			Deputy Training and Evaluati
interdiction observation and tracking of suspicious veh	nicles		
Signature of FTO Coordinator		926 Unit # 45 Unit #	12/30/18 Date 17/31/18 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfact employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I unobservation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have a	nderstand that I ha	nce evaluation may	lead to the termination of my termination the contents of the daily
Signature or Deputy	<del></del>	Unit#	/2/30//8 Date



## Sheriff Larry L. Sims Varren County Sheriff's Office

97_	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
_	Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 12-25-2018			_ Phase:3				t Bishop	
Deputy Name:				_ Unit #	Unit #: FTO Name: S. Vaught Uni			Unit #: 926
<u>Instru</u>	any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory perform gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check llong with a numerical rating box and comi	"N.O." box if not observed.
		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptable		Superior by				Assignment or Reason	for No Evaluation
	by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P38	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additio
			ПП	П	П	1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Traini
				_	_		ATTITUDE	
;						2	Acceptance of feedback	
1	3 📙				Ш	3	Attitude toward police work  KNOWLEDGE	<u> </u>
						4	Knowledge of department policies and pr	ocedures
	·	H 開 日	HH	片	H		reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testi	ng
				ш	ш	_	reflected in field performance	
						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testi	no [
							reflected in field performance	,''9 <u> </u>
1				_		6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
+	; HH	HHH	片片	片	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testi	ng
	шш			ш	ш	7	reflected in field performance  Knowledge of codes of criminal procedur	
	, 🖺					,	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testi	
							reflected in field performance	
				_			PERFORMANCE	
	. 님님	무워님	HH		님	8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
1	3	岩물님	HH	범	H	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress sill Orientation/response time to calls	uations
1	==		HH	Ħ	Ħ	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
1						12	Report writing: organization/details	
1	, □□					13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatnes	is
1 <sub>4</sub>	==		닑片	님	H	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time used	. —
1	=		HH	H	H	16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	60
1						17	Investigative skill	<del></del>
1						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
1	==		닐닖	님	片	19	Self -initiated field activity	
2	==	H워H	HH	片	H	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person	Vorisonar
2	==	HHH	HH	Ħ	Ħ	22	Centrel of conflict: voice command	rprisoner
2	=			Ø	ᆸ	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
2	==					24	Problem solving/decision making	
2	==				닏	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedu	те
2	=		出出	닊	님	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	<del></del>
\	, ПП		υЦ	Ц	Ц	~-	RELATIONSHIPS	
2						28	With citizens in general	
2	• <u> </u>					29	With ethnic groups other than own	
3						30	With other department members	
							Total Additional Training Time	60
							(Explain Additional Training)	pu

## Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 16 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Field Performance: non-stress conditions  Deputy responded to a vehicle crash on Simpson Trace. Upon arriving the road wuninvolved vehicles (friends and family of Unit 1) stopped on the roadway. Deputy speaking with Unit 1 and failed to clear the roadway for waiting traffic. After the roadway wassociated with Unit 1 kept walking in the roadway while traffic was trying to pass. I had to everyone out of the roadway. He spoke to them, but they continued to walk around in an umaintain safety at a scene for everyone involved.	immediately focused on as cleared, the five people tell Deputy
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	per: 15
Field Performance: stress conditions  Tonight Deputy had two high stress incidents that he handled very well.  The first incident was a traffic stop in which the vehicle he stopped drove away after his initimmediately notified dispatch the vehicle was rolling and our direction of travel. I activated radio. The vehicle stopped after about 100 yards. Deputy divised dispatch of our making a second approach on the vehicle. He maintained his composure and professional foreign and confused.  The second incident was a suicidal male called in by his brother. While en route we were in We responded with Deputies Everhart, Coleman, Rosell, and Sheppard. The male tived in provided little cover on approach or contact with the apartment door. Deputy did a mostly covered position in the stairwell while Deputy Coleman and Rosell attempted containswered the door with a gun in his hand. After a few tense moments, the male complied taken into custody without issue. Deputy appeared to use good gun control and I other deputies. Later when we debriefed, he stated he knew he did not have a clear shot a positioning of the other deputies and knew he would not be able to shoot if the male pointed very good situational awareness in an instance where tunnel vision is almost impossible to	the siren while he was on the new location and took his time ism with the driver, who was informed the male owned guns, a second floor apartment that a good job of maintaining a ct at the door. The male with verbal orders and was did not observe him muzzle any the male because of the d the gun at them. This was

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Common Tasks: NIBRS -Landlord/Tenant -Non-Criminal Reports -Neighbor Trouble -Traffic Crash Reports -Domestic Dispute - 1 Private Property Crashes -Domestic Violence -Arrests -Concealed Carry Calls -Long-form Charges -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Criminal Citations -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - 1 Traffic Citations - 2 Death Investigation -Traffic Warnings - 1 Runaway/Missing Juvenile -FI Cards -

FI Cards - Critically Missing Persons Protection Orders Served - Telecommunications Harassment Evidence Submissions - 2 Warrant Service/Processes LEADS Entries - Violation of Protection Orders Civils - Fugitive From Justice -

Rule 4/Recites - OVIs Juvenile Booking - DUS Escorts

Effective 03/21/2017 Prisoner Transports -

L Drive/FTO Program

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

arren County Sheriff's Office

Completed Week 11 & 12 Tests, Traffic Stop 2, Well being check 1, Warrant Attempt, Recovered Stolen Vehicle, Vehicle Search with drug recovery 1,

### Documentation of additional training:

Topics we discussed tonight;

Tactical options for multi-officer response to possible suicidal person with a gun. Debriefed on our experience.

Factors to consider when deciding to use Less Lethal Shotgun with armed subjects, eg., sympathetic fire, distance, alternative measures available, etc.

Appropriate tactical responses when an occupied stolen vehicle is located. Different options depending on location, vehicle operability, number of subjects, number of officers, etc.

Lef Shman Sht	926	12/31/18
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Date
De fit	865	12/31/18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		1/1/19
Signature of Departy	Unit #	Date

Daily Observation Report Number: 53

## Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation Varren County Sheriff's Office

Date: 12-28-2018			Phase:3				Supervisor: Sergeant Smith		
Deputy Name:				Unit #	:	FTO	Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: 926	
Ins	trucți	any beh	avior you wish,	but a specific	c commen	t is required	d on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performanc gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.I long with a numerical rating box and comment	O," box if not observed. If
			Rating	Scale					
	+	Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for I	No Evaluation
		Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P48	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N,O.	N.R.T.	_	ADDEADANCE	Additional Training
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	rearring
							•	ATTITUDE.	
	3	뉘片	H워H.	片片	H	片	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	<del></del>
	J	ш				₩.	•	KNOWLEDGE	
		ПП		пп		П	4	Knowledge of department policies and proces	dures
	4		H	占占				reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
					_	_	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5	HH	MHH.	片片	님	片		reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing	
					Ш	ш		reflected in field performance	
	_	пп		ПП			6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<del></del>
							7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	HH	H워H	HH	片	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				шш	Ш	Ц		reflected in field performance	
	8			пп		П	8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9			<u> </u>	Ø	Ħ	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	ons
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12 13	片片		片片	닏	片	12 13	Report writing: organization/details	
	14	HH	H岗H	HH	H	Η	14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15				Ħ	Ħ	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16						16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17	닐냂	무무님	빌님	$\vdash$	H	17	Investigative skill	
	18 19	片片		HH	H	H	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill Self-initiated field activity	
	20	HH		HH	Ħ	H	20	Officer safety: general	
	21					┌	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pris	oner
	22						22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23	님님		님님	N	님	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24 25	HH		HH	片	Ħ	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26			日日	Ħ	Ħ	25	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	^^				_	h		RELATIONSHIPS	
	28	片片	무원님	出님	님	片	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	<u> </u>
	29 30	검뭄	금등님	HH		片	30	With other department members	
	30					ш			<u> </u>
	Total Additional Training Time  (Explain Additional Training)								



### Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: Investigative Skill With the permission of Sergeant Smith, Deputy assisted me on a CSU call out processing the scene of a sex offense involving tuveniles in Carlisle. Deputy showed good eye for evidence, was detail oriented, and appropriately careful while in the crime scene. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 5 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: Knowledge of Criminal Statutes Deputy stopped out with an occupied suspicious vehicle at Landen Deerfield Park and seized marijuana and paraphernalia from the occupants. We have had several marijuana related arrests in phase three and Deputy struggled with the appropriate ORC codes to write on the summons. He knows where to find the information, but he should be recalling these codes by memory at this point. 2925.11C3 NDocumentation of performance and comments: Common Tasks: Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Non-Criminal Reports -Domestic Dispute -Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes -Domestic Violence -Arrests - 2 Concealed Carry Calls -Long-form Charges - 3 Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Criminal Citations - 2 Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Traffic Citations -Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Traffic Warnings - 2 Critically Missing Persons -FI Cards -Telecommunications Harassment -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions - 11 Warrant Service/Processes -LEADS Entries -Violation of Protection Orders -Civils -Fugitive From Justice -OVIs -Rule 4/Recites -DUS -Juvenile Booking -**Escorts** Prisoner Transports -Assisted with processing sex offense crime scene, Traffic Stop 2, Suspicious Vehicles 2, Suspicious Person 1 Documentation of additional training:

heriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
arren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO	970 Unit #	12/30/18 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	SGS Unit #	
I understand that a continuation of overall unsate employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have a second control of the coordinate of the	e. I understand that I have the right to disp	ute the contents of the daily
		12/30/18
Signature of Deputy	Unit #	Date

Effective 03/21/2017 L Drive/FTO Program



### Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Ж	
0.0024	
	•
100 miles	
O 10	

Supervisor: Sergeant Smith Date: 12-29-2018 Phase: 3 Unit #: 926 FTO Name: S. Vaught Deputy Name: Unit #: Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment. Rating Scale Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation Not Acceptable Superior by Accentable by Program Program 8P38 Standards t evel Standards 7 1 2 3 <4> 5 N.O. N.R.T. Additional **APPEARANCE** Training ПП П General appearance ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback **V** Attitude toward police work **KNOWLEDGE** Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance **PERFORMANCE** 8  $\square$ 8 Driving skill: normal conditions 9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 10 1 10 Orientation/response time to calls 11  $\overline{Z}$ 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness V 12 12 Report writing: organization/details 13 13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness 14 Report writing: appropriate time used 14 15 7 15 Field performance: non-stress conditions 16 7 Field performance: stress conditions 16 17 Z 17 Investigative skill ☑ 18 18 Interview/interrogation skill 19 7 19 Self -initiated field activity  $\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$ 20 20 Officer safety: general 7 21 21 Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 7 22 22 Control of conflict: voice command 23 23 Control of conflict: physical skill 7 24 24 Problem solving/decision making 7 25 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure 26 26 7 Radio: listens and comprehends 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions 27 RELATIONSHIPS 28 28

With citizens in general

With ethnic groups other than own With other department members

**Total Additional Training Time** (Explain Additional Training)

29

29



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 29 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:			
Relationships with other ethnic groups  Deputy made a traffic stop on a vehicle driven by a Guatemalan male that spoke very little English. Deputy used a few Spanish phrases with the male to communicate. Between that, my Spanish knowledge, and Google translate; Deputy was able to successfully issue the male a citation for NO OL, explain the court date and advise the male he could not drive. I encourage Deputy to continue improving his conversational Spanish as it will be a great asset.			
The least satisfactory area of p	performance today was rating category number: 14 onstrates today's performance in this area is:		
Report Writing: appropriate time used	1		
	kes on reports tonight that required multiple revisions and a lot more time to complete r him and I do not expect it to be an ongoing issue.		
\Documentation of performance a	nd comments:		
Administrative:	Common Tasks:		
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -		
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -		
Traffic Crash Reports - 1	Domestic Dispute -		
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -		
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -		
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -		
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -		
Traffic Citations - 2	Death Investigation -		
Traffic Warnings - 2	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -		
Fi Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -		
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -		
Evidence Submissions - 1	Warrant Service/Processes -		
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -		
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -		
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -		
Juvenile Bocking -	DUS -		
	Escorts		
	Prisoner Transports -		

vehicle lockout 1, traffic stop 3, 19 regarding domestic issues 1, Suspicious Vehicle 1, Shots fired investigated 1, alarm 1,

emailed and faxed summons requests and fact sheets to Juvenile Court

Documentation of additional training:

Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims rren County Sheriff's Office		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date
employment with Warren County Sherif	rall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation ff's Office. I understand that I have the right to inator. I have received a copy of this daily obse	dispute the contents of the daily
Signature of Deputy	Unit#	

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	Phase: 3 Supervisor: Sergeant Naumovski			<u>vski</u>					
Deputy Name: Unit #: FTO Name: S. Vaught Unit #: 9			# <u>:</u> 926						
ins	Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.								
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No Eva	aluation
		by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P36	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	<del>-</del>		Additional
	1				П	П	1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
					_	_		ATTITUDE	
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
	3				Ш		3	Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
		$\Box\Box$		$\Box\Box$	П	П	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
							5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5	HH		HH	岩	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		<u> </u>			_	_	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	
1	6						_	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		ЦЦ			Ш		_	reflected in field performance	
	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		$\sqcup \sqcup$						reflected in field performance	
	8				<b>C</b> -1		a	PERFORMANCE	
	9	ĦĦ		HH	Ħ	H	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12 13	片片		HH	H	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	<del></del>
	14				፱		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15 16						15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	17	దద			H	H	17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19 20	జ		ΗΗ	H	片	19 20	Self-initiated field activity	
	21	금금		ĦĦ	H	Ħ	20	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22						22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23 24	HH		片片		$\vdash$	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
	25		日过日		H		25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
1	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29						29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30						30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	
	Effect	tive 03/21/20	17					(Explain Additional Training)	rive/FTO Program



Deputy Training and Evaluation

Investigative Skill	
	CCC escapee James Adams may be staying at one of the hotels on the
Kings Mills/71 area. He printed out the wante	ed sheet and made contact at Super 8 and Microtel with the front desk clerks
On the way to Baymont, Deputy rec	cognized Charles Gibson, former jail inmate, outside the hotel on his cell
phone. Deputy knew Charles Gibso	on and James Adams were both Aryan Brotherhood and were jail friends. We
made contact with the front desk clerk and le	earned Gibson is the maintenance worker for the hotel. He has an unmarked
room on the first floor he lives in. Deputy	made contact with Gibson at his room and got consent to search the
room for Adams. Gibson told Deputy	he "heard Adams had been at the hotel a few days ago". This was great
intel that Deputy was able to pass a	llong to Detective Abshear.
	-

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Officer Safety: General

stopped out with an occupied suspicious vehicle in a parking lot and sat in the cruiser behind the vehicle waiting to call out the incident with dispatch over the in car radio. While he was waiting the people in the car were moving around and had full view of us, however due to positioning we could not help, our view was limited from the cruiser. I understand wanting to get all the information out over the air before making contact, but the cruiser is not a "safe zone". If dispatch is delayed, get out of the car and call your info out over the shoulder mic. That way at least you can change positions to react to what the occupants in the suspect vehicle are doing.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Common Tasks:

NIBRS -

Landlord/Tenant -Non-Criminal Reports -Neighbor Trouble -

Traffic Crash Reports -Domestic Dispute - 2 Private Property Crashes -Domestic Violence -

Arrests -Concealed Carry Calls -Long-form Charges -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Criminal Citations -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Traffic Citations -Death Investigation -

Traffic Warnings - 2 Runaway/Missing Juvenile -FI Cards -Critically Missing Persons -

Protection Orders Served -Telecommunications Harassment -Evidence Submissions -Warrant Service/Processes -

LEADS Entries -Violation of Protection Orders -Civils -Fugitive From Justice -

Rule 4/Recites -OVIs -DUS -Juvenile Booking -

**Escorts** 

Prisoner Transports -

Traffic Stop 2, Domestic no arrest 1, Domestic AG 1, Suspicious Vehicle 1, Civil attempt 1, Business check 3, Parking

review of FTO book, 4 incident checklist completed



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Documentation of additional training:		
Signature of FTO	926 Unit#	2/5/19 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	2-5-/9 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received	that I have the right to disput	e the contents of the daily
<u> </u>		2/5/19
Signature of Deputy	Unit #	Date

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

	Date: 12-31-2018 Phase: 3			_	Supervisor: Sergeant		<del></del>				
any behaviory you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "5" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy in not responding to training check "N.R.T." slong with a numerical rating box and command.  Rating Scale  Not Acceptable by Program Acceptable Department of Program Standards Not New York (N. N.R.T.)  1	D	eput	y Name:		·	Unit #	<u> </u>	_ FTO	Name: <u>S. Vaught</u>	Unit #: <u>926</u>	
Non-Acceptable to Program Standards  1 2 3 <4> 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T.  1	<u>In</u>	struc	any bel	navior you wish	, but a specifi	c commen	t is required	on all ratin	gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "	N.O." box if not obs	
1			[	Rating	Scale				A	- No Cueluelle	
APPEARANCE   Training   General appearance			by Program		Program				1	r No Evaluation	п
	_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.				Additional
ACTITUDE		1								1	Training
2		'				П	Ц	1	• •	ļ	
KNOWLEDGE   A   Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance    PERFORMANCE		2						2			
A		3						3	Attitude toward police work		
reflected by verbal/mitter/simulated testing reflected in field performance reflected by verbal/mitter/simulated testing reflected in field performance.  8 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  10 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  11 Routine forms: caccuracy/completeness  12 Report writing: agartar/calmided as in a security/completeness  13 Report writing: agartar/calmided as in a security/campleteness  14 Report writing: agartar/calmided as in a security/campleteness  15 Field performance: restress conditions  16 Field performance: stress conditions  17 Investigative skill  18 Intervent/mitter/simulated testing reflected in field performance in a security/campleteness  18 Intervent/mitter/simulated testing reflected in field performance in a s											
		4						4			
		•							,	'	
reflected in held performance								5		'	
reflected in held performance		5	뉘片	님띘님	片片	님	片		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	i	
reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing reflected in field performance  7						ш	Ц		•	ļ	
reflected in field performance							П	6		,	···
7	1	6	ĦĦ	HHH	HH	뮴	Ħ			,	
reflected by verbat/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  PERFORMANCE  PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  PERFORMANCE  PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  PERFORMANCE  PERFORMANCE  PERFORMANCE  PERFORMANCE  Problem forwiting: grammar/spelling/neathess  Report writing: grammar/							_	7	,	,	
		7						,	-	,	
8		Ţ							· ·	,	10
9							_		PERFORMANCE	•	
10			뉴닏						<del>-</del>		
11		-	닐닐		닐닏	M	$\vdash$			ations	
12			片님		HH	片	H		•		<b></b>
13			HH		HH	H	H		• •		
14			ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ			ĺ	
16		14			66	⊟		14			
17		15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions		
18									•		
19			片片	===	님님	片	H		_		
20			HH		HH	片	H		<del>-</del>		
21       7       21       Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner         22       7       22       Control of conflict: voice command         23       7       23       Control of conflict: physical skill         24       7       24       Problem solving/decision making         25       7       7       25       Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure         26       7       7       26       Radio: listens and comprehends         27       7       7       7       Radio: articulation of transmissions         RELATIONSHIPS       RELATIONSHIPS         28       7       7       7       7       28       With citizens in general       29         29       7       7       7       29       With ethnic groups other than own       20			HH	===	HH	Ħ	H		•	ĺ	
22   Control of conflict: voice command			ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ		• •	risoner	
25		22						22		ĺ	
25		23				☑		23	Control of conflict: physical skill		
26									<del></del>		
27			님님	===	出님	片	님				<u> </u>
28			片片	===		片	片		'		<u> </u>
28		41			υЦ	LJ	Ц	4.1			
29 🗌 🗍 📈 🗍 🗎 🗎 29 With ethnic groups other than own	1	28						28		!	
30 So With other department members		29						29			
		30						30	With other department members		

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: Investigative Skill Deputy | investigated a Domestic Violence incident tonight in which the suspect drove away before we arrived on scene. He did a good job speaking with the victim and learning of possible places the suspect may be headed. We were able to send a BOLO to surrounding agencies withing minutes of being on scene. Deputy also personally called Monroe Police, where the suspect's sister lived, and requested an attempt to locate. About ten minutes after clearing with the victim, we were notified Monroe Police had the suspect in custody. We were able to respond to Monroe and arrest the suspect. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  $\frac{1}{2}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure While investigating the above Domestic Violence incident, Deputy states failed to advise the suspect of her Miranda rights prior to questioning her. At the time, she was detained, in handcuffs, in the back of a Monroe Police cruiser. In this already had enough evidence to arrest the suspect without questioning her and this case will not case Deputy suffer if her statements are not allowed in court. But, in the future there could be massive negative impacts to cases if Miranda is not advised at the appropriate times. I think this was an oversight due to excitement and encourage Deputy to continuing with centering pauses and mental checklists. Documentation of performance and comments: Administrative: Common Tasks: NIBRS - 1 Landlord/Tenant -

Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports -

Private Property Crashes -

Arrests - 1

Long-form Charges - 1 Criminal Citations -

Traffic Citations - Traffic Warnings - 1

FI Cards -

Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions - 2

LEADS Entries -

Civils -

Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking - Neighbor Trouble -

Domestic Dispute -Domestic Violence - 1

Concealed Carry Calls -

Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -

Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -

Death Investigation -

Runaway/Missing Juvenile - Critically Missing Persons -

Untically ivissing Persons -

Telecommunications Harassment - Warrant Service/Processes -

Violation of Protection Orders -

Fugitive From Justice -

OVIs -

DUS -Escorts

Prisoner Transports -

Lockout 1, Disabled Vehicle Assist 1, Recovered Property 1, Traffic Stop 1, AG on theft 1, Red sheet completed at jail

### Documentation of additional training:

reviewed when Miranda is required before questioning Effective 03/21/2017

heriff Larry L. Sims arren County Sheriff's Office	 	Chief Deputy Barry K. R Deputy Training and Evaluat
Signature of FTO Coordinator	920 Unit # Bb5 Unit #	2/5/19 Date / 2-5-19 Date

Effective 03/21/2017 L Drive/FTO Program

## Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Effective 03/21/2017

Warren County Sheriff's Office



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Cambridge of various any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of various and various deputs is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.    Rating Scale	Date:	Supervisor: Sergeant Naumovski	
any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of *2" or less and *5" and above. Check *N.O.* box if not or the probationary deputy is not responding to training check *N.R.T.* along with a numerical rating box and comment.    Rating Scale	Deput	Unit #: 926	
Not. Acceptable ty Program Standards  1 2 3 44 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T.  1	Instruc	O." box if not observed. If	
Not. Acceptable by Program Standards  1 2 3 44 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T.  1			
1		No Evaluation	
1 General appearance ATTITUDE 2 Acceptance of feedback 3 Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE 4 Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance FERFORMANCE 8 Driving skill: normal conditions 9 Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: n		Additional	
2 Acceptance of feedback 3 Attitude toward potice work KNOWLEDGE KNOWLEDGE 4 Commande 4 Commande 5 Commande 5 Commande 6 Commande 7 Commande 7 Commande 8	1	Training	
A			
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  PERFORMANCE  8 Driving skill: normal conditions  10 Orientation/response time to calls  11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness  12 O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	4	lures	
reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing reflected in field performance  7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulated field activity or fleetced by verbal/written/simulated field setting reflected by verbal/written/simulated field setting reflected by verbal/written/simulated field setting reflected by verbal/written/simulated field setting reflected by verbal/written/simulated field setting reflected by verbal/written/simulated field setting reflected by verbal/written/simulated field setting reflected by verbal/written/simula	5		
reflected by verbat/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance  PERFORMANCE  8 Driving skill: normal conditions 9 Driving skill: normal conditions 10 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 10 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness 12 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness 12 Report writing: organization/details 13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness 14 Report writing: appropriate time used 15 Driving skill: Interview/interrogation skill 16 Driving skill: Interview/interrogation skill 17 Driving skill: Interview/interrogation skill 18 Driving skill: Interview/interrogation skill 19 Driving skill: Interview/interrogation skill 20 Drifter safety: general 21 Driving skill: Self -initiated field activity 20 Drifter safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 22 Driving skill: Self -initiated field activity 20 Drifter safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 22 Drifter safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 23 Driving skill: normal conditions 24 Driving skill: normal conditions 25 Driving skill: normal conditions 26 Driving skill: normal conditions 27 Driving skill: normal conditions 28 Driving skill: normal conditions 29 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 21 Driving skill: normal conditions 22 Driving skill: normal conditions 23 Driving skill: normal conditions 24 Driving skill: normal conditions 25 Driving skill: normal conditions 26 Driving skill: normal conditions 27 Driving skill: normal conditions 28 Driving skill: normal conditions 29 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill: normal conditions 20 Driving skill:	6		
8	7		
23 Control of conflict: physical skill  24 Problem solving/decision making  25 Problem solving/decision making  25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure  26 Problem solving/decision making  25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure  26 Radio: listens and comprehends  27 Radio: articulation of transmissions  RELATIONSHIPS  28 With citizens in general  29 With ethnic groups other than own	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27		

(Explain Additional Training)

L Drive/FTO Program



Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Orientation/Response Time to Calls
Deputy easily navigates around the Deerfield Township area. He rarely needs to use the assistance of maps, and only for roads in neighborhoods. He remembers locations from prior calls for service and arrives to calls in an acceptable amount of time and uses short cuts to avoid traffic when possible. Today, Deputy was dispatched to an EMS assist in the Steeplechase apartments at the beginning of the shift. He recalled the address from a suicidal male armed

being loaded into the ambulance. Deputy asked the fire crew if they were aware of the Christmas Day call with the male. They were not. He informed them of the details so they could be safer in future dealings with him. Had Deputy not responded to that call quickly, he would not have been able to relay that important safety information to the Fire/ EMS crew.

with a gun we assisted Deputy Rosell with on Christmas Day. Upon arriving on scene, the male from Christmas Day was

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 28
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Interview/Interrogation skill
Deputy conducted several successful interviews today, including one with a suicidal Asian male on Grand Falls.
Deputy has significantly improved his speaking skills and ability to develop rapport with people during Phase
Three. However, today Deputy struggled while speaking with a woman who reported a road rage incident in the
McAllister's parking lot. The reportee was a white female and the "suspect" was a black female. It was obvious from
speaking to both parties, and the manager of McAllister's, that the reportee was disproportionately upset over a minor
verbal back and forth over a parking space. While, Deputy got the necessary information and told the reportee all
the correct things regarding the law and its application, his tone and demeanor had an edge of judgment that the reportee
picked up on. The reportee became visibly more upset while speaking with Deputy
discontentment and I was fully expecting her to call in a complaint against him.
Improving his rapport building while interviewing people was one of Deputy ** s phase three goals. While he has
made great strides overall in this area, this incident shows he is going to need to continue to actively work on not allowing
his personal feelings etc., to color his interviews.

### Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Common Tasks: NIBRS -Landlord/Tenant -Non-Criminal Reports -Neighbor Trouble -Traffic Crash Reports -Domestic Dispute -Private Property Crashes -Domestic Violence -Arrests -Concealed Carry Calls -Long-form Charges -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Criminal Citations -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Traffic Citations - 1 Death Investigation -Traffic Warnings - 1 Runaway/Missing Juvenile -

FI Cards - Critically Missing Persons Protection Orders Served - Telecommunications Harassment Evidence Submissions - Warrant Service/Processes LEADS Entries - Violation of Protection Orders -

Civils - Fugitive From Justice Rule 4/Recites - OVIs Juvenile Booking - DUS -

Escorts
Prisoner Transports -

Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program

· <del>V</del>	641-55 - 4 Barrer 15 - Ba	
	Chief Deputy Barry K. F	
8	Deputy Training and Evalua	
G 2, Narrative Suppleme	nt completed 1, Road Rage NF	
D Suicidal 1		
•		
<del></del>	<del></del>	
21	1.2/10	
974	1/13/19	
<u>977</u> Unit #		
<u>974</u> Unit #		
<u>974</u> Unit#	1/13/19 Date 1-16-19	
Unit #		
	G 2, Narrative Suppleme D Suicidal 1	

Signature or Deputy



Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	ite: 1	/4/19		Phase: 3				Supervisor: Lt. Embelto	n
De	puty	/ Name:		_	_ Unit #	<b>:</b>	FTC	Name: Bens	Unit #: 925
Ins	truct	any bel	havior you wish,	but a specific	commen	t is required	l on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performancings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N. along with a numerical rating box and comment	O." box if not observed. If
			Rating	Scale				,	
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for I	No Evaluation
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4				<b>▽</b>		4	Knowledge of department policies and proced reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	lures
	5				V		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
1	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/detalls Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pris Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members  Total Additional Training Time	5 10 
ij	Höc	HVA103/21/20A			8870 <b>8</b> 58 <u>1</u>		7.00	(Explain Additional Training)	20

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy was on a suspicious person call on Martz-Paulin Road in Franklin Township. While he interacted with a person of interest, Deputy noticed a male walk in front of the house with what appeared to be a rifle. Deputy stopped and spoke with the male. He determined the gun was an air rifle and checked the male for warrants. Deputy was aware of his surroundings, identified a possible threat and took appropriate action.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 16  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy checked a license plate on the MDC and discovered the registered owner of the vehicle had a warrant. Deputy caught up to the vehicle and prepared for a traffic stop. The vehicle reversed into the drive way on State Route 123. Deputy Lansdell pulled over but did not activate his overhead lights. Deputy exited the vehicle with out calling out a traffic stop. I informed him he needed to call out the stop. Deputy got back into the vehicle and attempted to call out the stop. The driver of the vehicle exited and attempted to go inside. I told Deputy to initiate the stop on his portable radio and to turn on his over head lights.
Documentation of performance and comments:
#7A- I asked Deputy what he would do if he discovered a stolen vehicle in front of him. Deputy was able to articulate the safe and correct way how to perform a felony stop. Deputy described how he would confirm and detain the subjects in the vehicle. We discussed different scenarios and charges depending on the scenario.
#8-Deputy ran a stop sign at Deardoff and Arlington, there were no further issues during the shift.
#15-Deputy signed on by MDC, he signed on as 8P31 instead of 8P21.
#16-Deputy called out a traffic stop on a vehicle at a location. Deputy proceeded to let the vehicle drive for a short distance before he activated his overhead lights. Deputy had to call out a new location while he attempted to make contact with the driver.
#18-Deputy performed well when he spoke with complainants and suspects. He detected an odor of marijuana from the vehicle on a traffic stop. Deputy spoke with the driver and the driver admitted he had smoke marijuana in the vehicle. The driver admitted he had a bowl near the driver's seat.
Animal Complaint-1 91H-1 Traffic Stop-2 Suspicious Person-1 Criminal Citations-1 NIBRS-1 Warning-1

### Documentation of additional training:

#8-I discussed the importance of setting an example while driving and the safety of following the traffic control devices.

#16-We discussed the importance of identifying the driver of a vehicle if the stop is for an attached warrant. I discussed the importance of initiating a traffic stop close to when it was called out over the radio. I told him if he wanted to wait and pull the vehicle cveretithe location, he did then call it out later.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy was on a suspicious person call on Martz-Paulin Road in Franklin Township. While he interacted with a person of interest, Deputy noticed a male walk in front of the house with what appeared to be a rifle. Deputy stopped and spoke with the male. He determined the gun was an air rifle and checked the male for warrants. Deputy was aware of his surroundings, identified a possible threat and took appropriate action.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy checked a license plate on the MDC and discovered the registered owner of the vehicle had a warrant.

Deputy caught up to the vehicle and prepared for a traffic stop. The vehicle reversed into the drive way on State Route 123. Deputy pulled over but did not activate his overhead lights. Deputy exited the vehicle with out calling out a traffic stop. I informed him he needed to call out the stop. Deputy got back into the vehicle and attempted to call out the stop. The driver of the vehicle exited and attempted to go inside. I told Deputy to initiate the stop on his portable radio and to turn on his over head lights.

Documentation of performance and comments:

#7A- I asked Depu articulate the safe detain the subjects	ty what he would do if he discovered a stolen vehicle in front of him. Deputy was able to and correct way how to perform a felony stop. Deputy described how he would confirm and in the vehicle. We discussed different scenarios and charges depending on the scenario.
#8-Deputy	ran a stop sign at Deardoff and Arlington, there were no further issues during the shift.
#15-Deputy	signed on by MDC, he signed on as 8P31 instead of 8P21.
#16-Deputy a short distance be to make contact w	efore he activated his overhead lights. Deputy had to call out a new location while he attempted
#18-Deputy the vehicle on a travelicle. The driver	performed well when he spoke with complainants and suspects. He detected an odor of marijuana from affic stop. Deputy spoke with the driver and the driver admitted he had smoke marijuana in the radmitted he had a bowl near the driver's seat.
Animal Complaint- 91H-1 Traffic Stop-2 Suspicious Persor Criminal Citations NIBRS-1 Warning-1	n-1

## Documentation of additional training:

#8-I discussed the importance of setting an example while driving and the safety of following the traffic control devices.

#16-We discussed the importance of identifying the driver of a vehicle if the stop is for an attached warrant. I discussed the importance of initiating a traffic stop close to when it was called out over the radio. I told him if he wanted to wait and pull the particle area of the location he did then call it out later.

ren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Ev
Signature of FTO	<b>タ</b> と5 Unit #	0/13/18 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		1-14-19 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator  I understand that a continuation of overall unsa		

Unit#

Date

Signature of Deputy



# outy Barry K. Riley ling and Evaluation

Daily Observation Report N
Chief Dep
Deputy Train

Date: 1/12/19			_ Phase: <u>4</u>			Supervisor: Lt. Embelton			
Deputy Name:			_	_ Unit #		_ FTO	Name: Bens L	<sub>Jnit</sub> #: <u>925</u>	
<u>Ins</u>	truct	any bet	navior you wish,	but a specific	comment	is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance ogs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." long with a numerical rating box and comment.	
			Rating	Scale					
	ı	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No	Evaluation
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N,O.	N.R.T.		<u> </u>	Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	es
	5				<b>?</b>		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
`	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7				V		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  Orientation/response time to calls  Routine forms: accuracy/completeness  Report writing: organization/details  Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness  Report writing: appropriate time used  Field performance: non-stress conditions  Field performance: stress conditions  Investigative skill  Interview/Interrogation skill  Self -initiated field activity  Officer safety: general  Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prison  Control of conflict: voice command  Control of conflict: physical skill  Problem solving/decision making  Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure  Radio: listens and comprehends  Radio: articulation of transmissions  RELATIONSHIPS  With citizens in general  With ethnic groups other than own  With other department members	
Į <u>e</u>	:Hect	fv5(03/24/201	<b>U</b> rani kana ka		RARKUU			Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	UDříve/FTO:Program

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: received a EMS call for a male who was on the floor, blood on the floor, with no further information. The investigation reveled there was an elderly couple, both with dementia like conditions living on their own. The male had fallen and injured himself, his wife did not possess the mental state to realize he was hurt. Deputy work through the investigation and take appropriate action. The male received medical attention, family members were made aware of the situation and adult protective services were notified and advised they would open a case into the matter on Monday. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 27 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: had a difficult time transitioning between his portable and in car radio. He would be in and out of the 1 Deputy vehicle trying to use one or the other. He would be in the car and realize his portable was on and have to turn it off to use the car radio. The problem with choosing a radio to use wasted alot of time and took his attention away from what he attempted to focus on. I discussed how this was problematic due to missing dispatches, side traffic, and officer safety. Documentation of performance and comments: Traffic Crash Reports - 2 Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 1 Protection Orders Served - 1 with preparing a short speech on Natalie Corona who was killed in the line of duty responding #3- I tasked Deputy did a great job presenting the information by memory and discussed the importance to a vehicle crash. Deputy being vigilant responding to any call. #5- When responding to a medic call with several unknown circumstances Deputy inqurired about driving in emergency response. I asked him what did our policy outline in regards to driving emergency. Deputy majority of call types and situations for emergency response. #8-There was a significant amount of snow fall prior and during shift. Deputy states slid and almost missed an intersection responding to a call at Shadow Lake. Deputy transported a female to a location after a crash report. He missed a turn and was unable to slow down safely to make the turn. Deputy the same had to drive to the next intersection in order to drop off the female. operated the vehicle in emergency mode while he responded to a EMS assist with unknown #9-Deputy circumstances. Once he received information the patient was conscious, breathing and not in immediate danger, he reduced to routine response. During the short time in emergency response Deputy process operated the vehicle safely and with due regard. cleared all of his calls and went available he began to drive toward a follow up he needed to complete. After Deputy I checked the stacked calls for SO North and saw Deputy Ritchie had 3 stacked calls on him, one which was in Deputy the importance of known what call his district partner was on and if they had any s district. I told Deputy stacked calls he could assist with. I told him in the future if he had several calls pending he may want help from his district

partner.

Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy received a EMS call for a male who was on the floor, blood on the floor, with no further information. The investigation reveled there was an elderly couple, both with dementia like conditions living on their own. The male had fallen and injured himself, his wife did not possess the mental state to realize he was hurt. Deputy was able to work through the investigation and take appropriate action. The male received medical attention, family members were made aware of the situation and adult protective services were notified and advised they would open a case into the matter on Monday.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 27 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy had a difficult time transitioning between his portable and in car radio. He would be in and out of the vehicle trying to use one or the other. He would be in the car and realize his portable was on and have to turn it off to use the car radio. The problem with choosing a radio to use wasted alot of time and took his attention away from what he attempted to focus on. I discussed how this was problematic due to missing dispatches, side traffic, and officer safety.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Traffic Crash Reports - 2 Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 1 Protection Orders Served - 1
#3- I tasked Deputy with preparing a short speech on Natalie Corona who was killed in the line of duty responding to a vehicle crash. Deputy did a great job presenting the information by memory and discussed the importance being vigilant responding to any call.
#5- When responding to a medic call with several unknown circumstances Deputy inqurired about driving in emergency response. I asked him what did our policy outline in regards to driving emergency. Deputy knew majority of call types and situations for emergency response.
#8-There was a significant amount of snow fall prior and during shift. Deputy slid and almost missed an intersection responding to a call at Shadow Lake. Deputy transported a female to a location after a crash report. He missed a turn and was unable to slow down safely to make the turn. Deputy had to drive to the next intersection in order to drop off the female.
#9-Deputy operated the vehicle in emergency mode while he responded to a EMS assist with unknown circumstances. Once he received information the patient was conscious, breathing and not in immediate danger, he reduce to routine response. During the short time in emergency response Deputy operated the vehicle safely and with during regard.
After Deputy cleared all of his calls and went available he began to drive toward a follow up he needed to complet I checked the stacked calls for SO North and saw Deputy Ritchie had 3 stacked calls on him, one which was in Deputy stacked calls district. I told Deputy the importance of known what call his district partner was on and if they had any stacked calls he could assist with. I told him in the future if he had several calls pending he may want help from his district partner.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office

#8-I discussed the importance of knowing your location and driving for the conditions of the road. I told him even though the vehicle does fairly well in snowy conditions, it is not invincible. I told him I would rather he take the extra 10-15 seconds to drive slower and get there, than drive at a higher speed and either missed a turn or get into a crash.

the way I operate my radio and have developed muscle memory. I told him as soon as I get back into my vehicle, the portable is switched off and any time I am in my vehicle the portable radio is off. When I exit the vehicle I turn my portable back on. I told him by doing this with repetition, it had become second nature and I do not have any problems, switching back and forth. I told him he did not have to use my method but he needed to develop a method which worked for him and was efficient.

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Unit#



Warren County Sheriff's Office

<b>9</b> 7 -	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
	Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 1/13/19			Phase:4				Supervisor: Lt. Day		
De	puty	Name:			_ Unit #:		_ FT0	Name: Bens	Unit #: 925
		lons: Rate ob	avior you wish.	but a specific	comment	is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.C long with a numerical rating box and comment.	)," DOX If NOL ODSEIVED. II
			Rating	Scale				Assignment or Reason for N	lo Evaluation
		Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment of Reason for N	IO EVAIDATION
		Standards	Level	Standards					
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		APPEARAN <u>CE</u>	Additional Training
	1						1	General appearance	
							2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
	2			HH	片	H	2 3	Attitude toward police work	
	•				_	_	_	KNOWLEDGE	
	4				<b>☑</b>		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedureflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	ries
	•				✓	Ц		reflected in field performance	
	-				✓		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[ <del></del> ]
	5							reflected in field performance	
					[7]		6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
1	6	HH	H M H	占占		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
					_	_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	HH		HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
					_	_		PERFORMANCE	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9 10			占님		片	9 10	Oriving skill: moderate and high stress situation Orientation/response time to calls	ns
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	10
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	<u> </u>
	13 14	HH		뉘片	H	H	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spe(ling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	<del></del>
	15		$\square \square \square$				15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	5
	16 17					H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	
	18	HH		불법	H	Ħ	18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19				$\square$		19	Self-initiated field activity	
	20 21		HHH	뉘뉘	片	H	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pris-	oner 10
	22	日置			Ħ	ö	22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23						23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	<u> </u>
	24 25	HH		불봄	님	님	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26	66					26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
`	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29				$\Box$		29 30	With other department members	<u> </u>
	30			$\Box$			30	With other department members	<u> </u>
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	25
	Effe	tive 03/21/20	17					(Explain Additional Craiming)	L'Drive/FTO Program



Warren County Sheriff's Office

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: responded to his calls with out any issues and in a timely manor, he was able to navigate with out a map and used the fasted routes possible. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: had to transport the juvenile inmate to Arrow Springs Hospital prior to transporting to JDC. Deputy had a hold of the male by the arm with his gun side toward the male. Documentation of performance and comments: NIBRS - 1 Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - 1 Traffic Citations - 1 Juvenile Booking - 1 s driving ability improved today, there was a significant amount of snow this morning. Deputy drove much better and safer, there were no traffic violations or safety issues. #11-Deputy had 6 errors on his crash reports, 2 mistakes on his traffic citation, 2 errors on his juvenile charges, and 6 errors on a NIBRS. #11- I advised Deputy the needed to slow down and review his paperwork to prevent errors. This is his work and there are several people who will see it. He needs to make sure he presents the best work possible with his name on it. received a crash, prior to leaving he had to go back inside the squad room #15- This morning after roll call Deputy he needed to make sure he was prepared to leave at any time. to get something. I explained to Deputy #17-On scene of an assault Deputy asked Deputy Tuck if the juvenile was under arrest. Deputy Tuck advised yes, i what the juvenile was under arrest for. He said assault, I asked who he assaulted, and if he spoke asked Deputy if he was going to handle the report or if Deputy Tuck was. Eventually it was with the victim, I asked Deputy determined Deputy would be filling the charges. when he responds to a call, if there is a question on who will file the charges, take the report, #17-I advised Deputy transport to jail, he needs to answer those questions prior to hand cuffing individuals. I told Deputy hand cuff and take someone to jail he needs to have the information to write the report and explain why he took those actions. If he were to handcuff the juvenile and place in him in the cruiser with out speaking to the victim he could find himself in a difficult situation later on.

###Erreversion of Deputy Lanscell the risk he took escorting the male with his gun side toward the male. Light espony of am



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

he needed to get into the habit of escorting inmates of him if he does something a certain way over and over it become habits.	in his weak side, and make it make it make it make it make second nature. I explained	nuscle memory. I explained to this could apply to good or bad
#27-Deputy ************************************	e no issues with using the radio	o today.
#30- Deputy did a good job utilizing other Deputies an today.	nd his district partner to obtain	answers to questions he had
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Documentation of additional training:		
	<i>925</i> Unit #	<u>1/1//</u> 5
Signature of FTO	965 Hait #	
Signature of FTO Coordinator  I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understan observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received	id that I have the right to disput	lead to the termination of my te the contents of the daily
Signature of Deputy	Unit #	2/1/19 Date



Warren County Sheriff's Office

Date: 1/16/19				Phase: <u>4</u>			Supervisor: Sgt. Langdon		
		Name:			_Unit #:		_ FTO	Name: Bens	Unit #: 925
Instructions: Rate observed behavior with refe					comment	is required	on all rating	on the most and least satisfactory performance gs of "2" or less and "6" and above, Check "N.O long with a numerical rating box and comment.	, box if not observed. If
			Rating	Scale				Dagger for h	le Freduction
	į	Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment or Reason for N	IO Evaluation
		Standards	Level	Standards				4	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	•	APPEARANCE	Additional Training
	1						1	General appearance	
							_	ATTITUDE	
	2	片님		낡님	님	H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	<u> </u>
	3				1	ш	•	KNOWLEDGE	
							4	Knowledge of department policies and procedureflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	ures
	4							reflected by Verball Miller I simulated testing	
		шП			[7]	П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	·
	5	HH	HHH	HH	$     \boxed{2} $	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
							6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
'					П		7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	·					L		reflected in field performance	
	٥				П	П	8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	
	8 9	HH	HHH	HH		Ħ	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	ns
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11				片	님	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	<u> </u>
	12 13	님님		HH	H	H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used	· <u>-</u>
	15				片	님	15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	<del></del>
	16 17	ĦĦ		넘님	님	Ħ	17	Investigative skill	<u> </u>
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19	==		片片	님	H	19 20	Self -Initiated field activity Officer safety: general	
	20 21	ĦĦ	HHH	ゴド	H	H	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pris	oner
	22						22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23	=	片무무	닐님	図	님	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	10
	24 25	==		H	$\exists$	ద	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26	==					26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	L
	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29				团		29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30						30	With other department members	<u> </u>
								Total Additional Training Time	10
	Effec	tive 03/21/20	17					(Explain Additional Training)	L Drive/FTO Program



Warren County Sheriff's Office

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: was serving a Civil Paper, he was preparing to leave the scene when a male approached his vehicle. Deputy quickly exited the cruiser and made contact with the male. He was able to determine quickly the male Deputy had a good stance and approach to dealing with the male. was the homeowner. Deputy The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: drove past the address and observed received an animal complaint in Harlan Township. Deputy Deputy the animals and property in question. From the roadside he was able to determine the complaint was unfounded. Deputy made contact with the homeowner. She was irritated because members of our office had been at her house spoke with the original complainant, after he spoke several times in the last month, each time unfounded. Deputy with him the complainant realized he had no valid complaint. Documentation of performance and comments: Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Warnings - 1 Evidence Submissions - 1 #4A- Deputy was asked verbal question on the department policy pertaining vehicle pursuits. Deputy able to recall the policy and answer questions regarding the policy. 's driving improved from the previous evaluation. #8-Deputy was quizzed on questions about reasonable suspicion stops and Terry pat downs. Deputy #7A- Deputy was able to provide correct answers. received a question in regards to a protection order, he was able to provide the complainant with all the #7B-Deputy correct information.

### Documentation of additional training:

prior to arrival he would of seen we had received similar calls of service in the last few weeks, which were unfounded. I told him dispatch does not always provide all the details and sometimes is beneficial to make contact with the complainant prior if he would of called the complainant, checked call history and drove by the residence he to arrival. I told Deputy could of completed the call with out making contact with the homeowner. I explained this method could be useful when responding to domestics, thefts and many other calls. I told him doing a little research could make his job easier in the long run.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
arren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO		#- #25 Unit #	1/18/19 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	<del></del>	Slos Unit#	//23/19 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall un employment with Warren County Sheriff's Of observation report with the FTO Coordinator.	fice. I understand that I have t	the right to dis <sub>l</sub>	pute the contents of the daily
Sign		Unit#	1/18/19 Date



Date: 1/17/19			Phase:4				Supervisor: Sgt. Langdo	<u> </u>	
De	puty	Name:			_Unit #:		_ FTO	Name: Bens	Unit #: 925
Inst	Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference					is required	on all rating	on the most and least satisfactory performance gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.C long with a numerical rating box and comment	D." box if not observed, if
			Rating	Scale					No Frielinston
	1	Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment or Reason for I	No Evaluation
		Standards	Level	Standards				1	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	•	APPEARANCE	Additional Training
	1						1	General appearance	
					_	_	_	ATTITUDE	<del>"</del>
	2			님님	H	님	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	·
	3				Ш	LJ	Ū	KNOWLEDGE	L <u>—</u> _
		$\Box\Box$			Ø		4	Knowledge of department policies and proced reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	lures
	4				V V			reflected in field performance	<del></del>
					[7]		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	<del></del>
	5	ĦH	HHH	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<del></del>
							6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
_	6							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		$\Box \Box$		υЦ	Ц		7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	5
	7				$     \boxed{2} $		,	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	·				<b>∠</b>	Ш		reflected in field performance	
							8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	5
	8	HH		HH	片	Ħ	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	ons
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	5
	12 13	HH	HHH	片片		H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14	85			ä		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	<u> </u>
	16 17	뉘뉘		HH	爿	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	<del> </del>
	18				ᆸ		18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19						19	Self - Initiated field activity	ļ. <del></del>
	20 21	片片		띪님	H	H	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pris	soner
	22	HH			ä	<u> </u>	22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23				Ø		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	15
	24 25			片片	片	H	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	13
	26	HH		胃胃	H	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	28					$\Box$	28	RELATIONSHIPS With clizens in general	
•	29	==		HH	H	片	29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30	==		55			30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	Γ
	٠. موس	ما معراد المعالم إلى الأرساع والم	and the Company of th	n magaang padabba in d	amatari ( - 4° 7°	Kalanda in Nasarium	agaptina-gang m	(Explain Additional Training)	L Drive/FTO Prograf
- 1	≥#e¢	tiye 03/21/20	17					NO SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P	



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: On a suspicious vehicle stop Deputy made contact with the vehicle via passenger side. Deputy politely had the make keep his the passenger had a folding pocket knife in front of him and it was open. Deputy secured the knife and checked the male for any more weapons. He did hands visible and exit the vehicle. Deputy a good job securing the weapon before continuing his stop. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  $\frac{|24|}{|24|}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: had a suspicious vehicle call which turned out to be solicitors. The vehicle was in poor condition and Deputy became fixated on that. I asked him what he planned on doing with the stop, he wanted to cited the driver Deputy inquired on my thought and I told him he needed to start to solve problems for unsafe vehicle and tow it. Deputy on his own and look for solutions. I attempted to ask questions attempting to get him to think. Deputy call another Deputy and ask for their opinion. Deputy was finally able to come to a conclusion to the stop. Documentation of performance and comments: Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Traffic Citations - 3 Civils - 3 made a U-turn to catch a vehicle he observed a traffic violation. Deputy failed to make any type of signal or use his over head lights when he made the U-turn. responded emergency to an injury accident. I had to tell Deputy to stop prior to entering an intersection due to a vehicle not stopping. had to use maps several times when he received calls and to find his way around. Deputy was less familiar with District 1 than others. #11- Deputy had several errors on all 3 traffic citations he completed. #24- Deputy responded to a single vehicle injury accident. The vehicle was off the roadway and nothing else was attempted to gain information from the driver and occupant of the vehicle. The driver was blocking traffic. Deputy more concerned about where his vehicle was being towed. The fire crews and our vehicle were the only ones blocking traffic to have the medic and fire clear and transport to on a snowy roadway which became backed up. I advised Deputy the hospital so we could clear the roadway and pull into a driveway to finish his investigation. I told Deputy crash scene if off the roadway and he is able to move his cruiser off the roadway he should attempt to do so. This way it puts him in a safer location for him to conduct his investigation and also it allows traffic to flow preventing further accidents.

### Documentation of additional training:

#8-1 discussed the importance of using signals or lights when "flipping" on a vehicle. I told him in certain traffic conditions people may not have enough time to react and could be at fault should an accident occur.

#11-I spoke with Deputy about the errors on his citations and how it could disrupt the courts if certain items are not checked or filled out it told Deputy at this point speed is not a priority but making sure the citation is caused and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation is caused and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and making sure the citation and sure the citation and sure the citation and sure the citation and sure the citation and sure the citation and sure the citation and sure



arren County Sheriff's Office	or v		Deputy Training and Evaluation
accurate it.	<del></del>		
#24-I went over the reason for the initial stop at the best one. Deputy said after the thoughthe vehicle and not the pretense for the stop or what it needed to be. Deputy had a cast to have flustered him. Two of the subjects had start to evolve quickly to take a deep breath an	ought about it and spoke call. I told Deputy till he said he had not de warrants out of the pick	he with the other Depu he over thought alt with. There were up which affected hi	ity he realized he was focusing on the call and made it harder than multiple subjects which appeared
Signature of FTO	<del></del>	925 Unit #	1/18/19 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	<u> </u>	Unit#	/ <i> 23  </i> 9 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall uns employment with Warren County Sheriff's Offi observation report with the FTO Coordinator.	ice. I understand that I h	ave the right to disp	ute the contents of the daily
Signature of Deputy	<del></del>	Onit#	// 8/19 Date

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Date: 1/17/19			Phase:4			Supervisor: Sgt. Langdon			
Deputy Name:				_ Unit #		FTC	Name: BensI	Unit #: 925	
<u>lns</u>	truct	any bel	navior you wish,	but a specific	comment	is required	on all ratir	on the most and least satisfactory performance or igs of "2" or less and "6" and above, Check "N.O., along with a numerical rating box and comment.	
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No.	Evaluation
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4				<b>V</b>		4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedur reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	es
	5				<b>V</b>		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
`	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	5
	7				<b>V</b>		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
`	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation: Orientation/response time to cails Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self-initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prison Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	5
7	Hec	ive 03/21/201						Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	EDrive/FTOIProgram

### Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  $\frac{21}{100}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: On a suspicious vehicle stop Deputy makes made contact with the vehicle via passenger side. Deputy the passenger had a folding pocket knife in front of him and it was open. Deputy politely had the make keep his hands visible and exit the vehicle. Deputy secured the knife and checked the male for any more weapons. He did a good job securing the weapon before continuing his stop. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  $\frac{|24|}{|24|}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: had a suspicious vehicle call which turned out to be solicitors. The vehicle was in poor condition and Deputy became fixated on that. I asked him what he planned on doing with the stop, he wanted to cite the driver Deputy inquired on my thought and I told him he needed to start to solve problems for unsafe vehicle and tow it. Deputy on his own and look for solutions. I attempted to ask questions, attempting to get him to think. Deputy call another Deputy and ask for their opinion. Deputy was finally able to come to a conclusion to the stop. Documentation of performance and comments: Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Traffic Citations - 3 Civils - 3 made a U-turn to catch a vehicle he observed a traffic violation. Deputy failed to make any type of signal or use his over head lights when he made the U-turn. responded emergency to an injury accident. I had to tell Deputy to stop prior to entering an intersection due to a vehicle not stopping. had to use maps several times when he received calls and to find his way around. Deputy #10-Deputy was less familiar with District 1 than others. #11- Deputy had several errors on all 3 traffic citations he completed. #24- Deputy responded to a single vehicle injury accident. The vehicle was off the roadway and nothing else was blocking traffic. Deputy attempted to gain information from the driver and occupant of the vehicle. The driver was more concerned about where his vehicle was being towed. The fire crews and our vehicle were the only ones blocking traffic on a snowy roadway which became backed up. I advised Deputy to have the medic and fire clear and transport to the hospital so we could clear the roadway and pull into a driveway to finish his investigation. I told Deputy crash scene if off the roadway and he is able to move his cruiser off the roadway he should attempt to do so. This way it puts him in a safer location for him to conduct his investigation and also it allows traffic to flow preventing further accidents.

### Documentation of additional training:

#8-I discussed the importance of using signats or lights when "flipping" on a vehicle. I told him in certain traffic conditions people may not have enough time to react and could be at fault should an accident occur.

#11-I spoke with Deputy **Country** about the errors on his citations and how it could disrupt the courts if certain items are not checked or filed out also be puty, Lansdell, at this point speed, is not a priority, but making, sure, the citation, is consistent and making.

Warren County Sheriff's Office

#11-I spoke with Deputy

obecked or filled out-hold-Deputy



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: On a suspicious vehicle stop Deputy made contact with the vehicle via passenger side. Deputy the passenger had a folding pocket knife in front of him and it was open. Deputy politely had the make keep his secured the knife and checked the male for any more weapons. He did hands visible and exit the vehicle. Deputy a good job securing the weapon before continuing his stop. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: had a suspicious vehicle call which turned out to be solicitors. The vehicle was in poor condition and Deputy became fixated on that. I asked him what he planned on doing with the stop, he wanted to cite the driver Deputy for unsafe vehicle and tow it. Deputy inquired on my thought and I told him he needed to start to solve problems on his own and look for solutions. I attempted to ask questions, attempting to get him to think. Deputy was finally able to come to a conclusion to the stop. call another Deputy and ask for their opinion. Deputy Documentation of performance and comments: Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Traffic Citations - 3 Civils - 3 made a U-turn to catch a vehicle he observed a traffic violation. Deputy failed to make any type of signal or use his over head lights when he made the U-turn. responded emergency to an injury accident. I had to tell Deputy to stop prior to entering an intersection due to a vehicle not stopping. had to use maps several times when he received calls and to find his way around. Deputy was less familiar with District 1 than others. #11- Deputy had several errors on all 3 traffic citations he completed. #24- Deputy responded to a single vehicle injury accident. The vehicle was off the roadway and nothing else was blocking traffic. Deputy attempted to gain information from the driver and occupant of the vehicle. The driver was more concerned about where his vehicle was being towed. The fire crews and our vehicle were the only ones blocking traffic on a snowy roadway which became backed up. I advised Deputy to have the medic and fire clear and transport to the hospital so we could clear the roadway and pull into a driveway to finish his investigation. I told Deputy crash scene if off the roadway and he is able to move his cruiser off the roadway he should attempt to do so. This way it puts him in a safer location for him to conduct his investigation and also it allows traffic to flow preventing further accidents. Documentation of additional training: #8-I discussed the importance of using signals or lights when "flipping" on a vehicle. I told him in certain traffic conditions people may not have enough time to react and could be at fault should an accident occur.

about the errors on his citations and how it could disrupt the courts if certain items are not

at this point speed is not a priority but making sure the citation is complete and

Signature of Deputy

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date

Signature of FTO  Unit #  Date  29-19	e vehicle and not the pretense for the sto nat it needed to be. Deputy had have flustered him. Two of the subjects i	e thought about it and spoke with the other p or call. I told Deputy the beat he over the a call he said he had not dealt with. There and warrants out of the pick up which affe	nought the call and made it harder the e were multiple subjects which appea
Unit # Date  29-19	irt to evolve quickly to take a deep breath	and think about what he needs to do.	
Que lo 29-19			2/1/19
	ignature of FTO	Unit #	Date 2-9-19
ignáture of FTO Coordinator Unit # Date	ignature of FTO Coordinator	Unit#	Date
understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of	mployment with Warren County Sheriff's	Office, I understand that I have the right to or. I have received a copy of this daily ob	to dispute the contents of the daily

Unit #

# A

Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

# y K. Riley valuation

Chief Deputy Barry
Deputy Training and E

Da	ite:_1	I/18/19		_ Phase: <u>4</u>			Supervisor: Lt. Embelton		
De	put	y Name:		· ·	_ Unit #	:	_ FTC	Name: Bens Ur	nit #: 925
<u>(ns</u>	truci	any bel	havior you wish,	but a specific	comment	is required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance of ligs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." belong with a numerical rating box and comment.	
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No l	Evaluation
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	· —
	5				V		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
1	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7				V		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -Initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members  Total Additional Training Time	5
ħ		WATER AND TO SEE	MATERIAL STATES			era de terre en la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la c		(Explain Additional Training)	5



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy (s) officer safety has greatly improved since DOR #61. He makes sure he has a tactical stance when on traffic stops and contacts with the public.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy had to use the map program and gps to determine routes and locations through out the day. I asked him to take me to Carmody Park, he drove past the road and had to pull over and attempt to locate the park.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Traffic Stops-2 Traffic Warnings-2 Civils-2 Parking Complaint-1
#19-Deputy Tuck was on a traffic stop, Deputy responded to his location to assist without being told.
Documentation of additional training:
#10-i have started to tell Deputy to take me to roads or points of interest to work on his directional skills. We had gone over the different routes to take and which were the quickest depending on the time of day.

### Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: Deputy some sofficer safety has greatly improved since DOR #61. He makes sure he has a tactical stance when on traffic stops and contacts with the public. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: Deputy had to use the map program and gps to determine routes and locations through out the day. I asked him to take me to Carmody Park, he drove past the road and had to pull over and attempt to locate the park. Documentation of performance and comments: Traffic Stops-2 Traffic Warnings-2 Civils-2 Parking Complaint-1 #19-Deputy Tuck was on a traffic stop, Deputy responded to his location to assist without being told. Documentation of additional training: #10-I have started to tell Deputy to take me to roads or points of interest to work on his directional skills. We had gone over the different routes to take and which were the quickest depending on the time of day.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO		
Signature of FTO Coordinator		2-9-/9 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall u employment with Warren County Sheriff's C observation report with the FTO Coordinato	Office. I understand that I have the rig	ght to dispute the contents of the daily
		2/1/19
Signal	Unit #	Date



97-	Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile
	Deputy Training and Evaluation

Da	te: <u>1</u>	/19/19		Phase:4			Supervisor: Lt. Embelton		
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTC	Name: Bens U	nit # <u>:</u> 925
<u>Ins</u>	the probationary deputy is not resp			but a specific	comment	ls required	on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance of gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." long with a numerical rating box and comment.	
			Rating	Scale					
	ا	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No 5	Evaluation
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	es .
	5				V		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
1	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisone Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members  Total Additional Training Time	5
¥	ffect	ivs0024214	<b>Table 1</b>	**************************************				(Explain Additional Training)	5 LEDHVE/ETO:Program



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy sofficer safety has continued to improve. He does a good job giving himself the best advantage possible. A driver on a traffic stop attempted to exit his vehicle. Deputy immediately exited the cruiser and instructed the driver to stay in his vehicle. Deputy has done a good job staying aware of his surroundings.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
I gave Deputy several locations to take me to. He had to use the map system to look up each location.
Documentation of performance and comments:
#9- Deputy responded emergency to a medic call. Deputy Landell became flustered when he tried to determine the quickest way to the call. Deputy became focused on switching the sirens, it began to affect his driving. Deputy attempted to use the map program while driving emergency. I told him not to drive and trying to filter through the map system.
#15- Prior to responding to Deputy Hill's crash, Deputy wanted to drive to the office to retrieve his hat which he failed to bring with him. It was raining significantly prior to the beginning of shift.
#17-Deputy followed up with a call from the previous day and was able to close it out without issue.
#19- At the beginning of the shift Deputy Matuzak had stopped a vehicle on his way home, the driver was suspended.  Deputy responded to the stop and took over for Deputy Matuszak and issued a citation.
Documentation of additional training:
#10-I have started to tell Deputy to take me to roads or points of interest to work on his directional skills. We had gone over the different routes to take and which were the quickest depending on the time of day. I showed Deputy how to use the index on the map program to locate the block the street would be located in.

Warren County Sheriff's Office





The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: Deputy sofficer safety has continued to improve. He does a good job giving himself the best advantage possible. A driver on a traffic stop attempted to exit his vehicle. Deputy immediately exited the cruiser and instructed the has done a good job staying aware of his surroundings. driver to stay in his vehicle. Deputy The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: several locations to take me to. He had to use the map system to look up each location. I gave Deputy Documentation of performance and comments: responded emergency to a medic call. Deputy became flustered when he tried to determine the #9- Deputy quickest way to the call. Deputy became focused on switching the sirens, it began to affect his driving. Deputy attempted to use the map program while driving emergency. I told him not to drive and trying to filter through the map system. #15- Prior to responding to Deputy Hill's crash, Deputy wanted to drive to the office to retrieve his hat which he failed to bring with him. It was raining significantly prior to the beginning of shift. #17-Deputy followed up with a call from the previous day and was able to close it out without issue. #19- At the beginning of the shift Deputy Matuzak had stopped a vehicle on his way home, the driver was suspended. responded to the stop and took over for Deputy Matuszak and issued a citation. Documentation of additional training: to take me to roads or points of interest to work on his directional skills. We had #10-I have started to tell Deputy gone over the different routes to take and which were the quickest depending on the time of day. I showed Deputy how to use the index on the map program to locate the block the street would be located in.

eriff Larry L. Sims rren County Sheriff's Office		<del>-</del>	Chief Deputy Barry K. R Deputy Training and Evalua
Ell To		925	2/1/19
Signature of FTO		Unit#	Date
XI.O. F.		85	2-9-19
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit#	Date
	17 . C C		
I understand that a continuation of overall employment with Warren County Sheriff's observation report with the FTO Coordinat	Office. I understand that I have	the right to di	spute the contents of the daily
employment with Warren County Sheriff's	Office. I understand that I have	the right to di	spute the contents of the daily

Warren County Sheriff's Office

+
•

Da	ate: <u>1</u>	/20/19		Phase: 4 Supervisor: Lt. Embelton/Sgt. Langdo			t. Langdon		
De	puty	/ Name			_ Unit #	:	_ FTC	Name: Bens Unit	#:925
<u>Ins</u>	truct	any bei	navior you wish,	but a specific	commen	t is required	on all ratio	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the igs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." boo along with a numerical rating box and comment.	
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards		<del></del>		Assignment or Reason for No Ev	/aluation
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance ATTITUDE	Training
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5				<b>√</b>		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
`	6				<b>V</b>		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7				V		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/Interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members  Total Additional Training Time	
4	Hěci	lvá 03/21/201						(Explain Additional Training)	Drive/ETO)Arogram

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  $\frac{|21|}{|21|}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: came in contact with a male walking down the road, he offered him a ride to get out of the cold. Deputy Deputy did a good job interacting with the male and performed a pat down with consent prior to giving the male a ride. met Cincinnati PD for a prisoner exchange, he did an excellent job transfering custody of the prisoner. Deputy The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: The weather condition was poor today due to a snow storm. Deputy the had 1 traffic stop and stopped out with a male walking on the wrong side of the road. Documentation of performance and comments: Traffic Citations - 1 Prisoner Transports - 1 Suspicious Persons-1 #19-I talked with Deputy about his activity today. I told him when the call volume is low he needs to make good use of his time. Even though the weather conditions were not ideal there are still things he can still do to occupy his time. completed 1 traffic citation today. His citation was error free, he has improved this from the last several has taken an extra few seconds to ensure his citation is complete and accurate. days. Deputy Documentation of additional training:

Warren County Sheriff's Office

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy came in contact with a male walking down the road, he offered him a ride to get out of the cold. Deputy did a good job interacting with the male and performed a pat down with consent prior to giving the male a ride. Deputy met Cincinnati PD for a prisoner exchange, he did an excellent job transfering custody of the prisoner.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
The weather condition was poor today due to a snow storm. Deputy had 1 traffic stop and stopped out with a male walking on the wrong side of the road.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Traffic Citations - 1 Prisoner Transports - 1 Suspicious Persons-1
#19-I talked with Deputy about his activity today. I told him when the call volume is low he needs to make good use of his time. Even though the weather conditions were not ideal there are still things he can still do to occupy his time.
#11-Deputy completed 1 traffic citation today. His citation was error free, he has improved this from the last several days. Deputy has taken an extra few seconds to ensure his citation is complete and accurate.
Documentation of additional training:

eriff Larry L. Sims rren County Sheriff's Office	— M —	Chief Deputy Barry K.  Deputy Training and Evalu
<i>M</i>		
CA S	925	2/1/19
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Dafe
		8 2016
X/10 MA	<b>X</b> 0	2-7-17
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	7-7-77 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator  I understand that a continuation of overall unsemployment with Warren County Sheriff's Off observation report with the FTO Coordinator.	satisfactory duty performance evalu	uation may lead to the termination of my



Warren County Sheriff's Office

Date: 1/23/19 Phase: 4

Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile
Deputy Training and Evaluation

Supervisor: Lt. Embelton

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and leads stalistatory performance of the day. Comment on a period and ratings of 2° or leave. Check *N.O.* box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check *N.R.T.* along with a numerical rading box and comment.    Rating Scale	De	puty	Name:			_ Unit #:		_ FTO	Name: Bens	Unit #: 925
Not Acceptable by Program Acceptable Program Standards  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T.  1	lns	truct	any bel	havior you wish,	but a specific	comment	is require	d on all rating	gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Ch	eck "N.O." box if not observed. If
1				Rating	Scale					
Standards   Level   Standards   1   2   3   4  > 6   6   7   N.O.   N.R.T.		ı							_	
APPEARANCE General appearance ATTITUDE  2				Level					4	·
Caneral appearance   Caneral	_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		
2		1						1	General appearance	Training
KNOWLEDGE   Knowledge of legartment policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated tealing reflected in field performance   Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated tealing reflected in field performance   Knowledge of traffic codes   Final Procedure   Fi		2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance reflected in field performance reflected in field performance reflected in field performance reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected by verbal/written/simulate		3						3	_	
reflected in field performance   Formation   Comment   C		4				Ø		4		
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in fell performance Knowledge of varific codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Roweldge of varific codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Roweldge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE  B Dirking skill: normal conditions Dirking skill: moderate and high stress situations Dirking skill: moderate and high stress stress conditions Dirking skill: moderate and high stress situations Dirking sk		•							-	saung .
reflected in field performance  6		_	пп			[7]	П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
6		5				Ö	ŏ			esting
						_	_	6	•	L
7	1	6	HH			M	님		•	esting
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in fletd performance  PERFORMANCE  Driving skill: normat conditions  Driving skill: normat conditions  Driving skill: normat conditions  Driving skill: normat conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations  To orientation/response time to calls  To orientation/response time to calls  Report writing: organization/details  Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness  Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness  Field performance: non-stress conditions  Field performance: stress conditions  Fie			ЦЦ			Ц	ш	7	•	
PERFORMANCE   Driving skill: normat conditions   Performance   Perform		7				☑		,	•	
8		·							•	
9		_				_	_			
11			片님	무워님	님님	片	片		•	n eitratione
11			ĦĦ	HHH	ガド	Ħ	Ħ		•	s situations
13		11								s
14										
15			HH		닕닕	띭	닏			ness
16			HH		HH	片	片			nns
17			HH	===	日日	Ħ	Ħ		·	J1 143
19		17				$\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$		17	•	
20									Interview/interrogation skill	
21				된무무	片片	片	H		•	
22			HH	HHH	뛰片	片	H		* *	son/orisoner
23			ĦĦ	HHH	ĦĦ	Ħ	H		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SO/UpilSofter
25						<b>☑</b>				
26									-	
27 Radio: articulation of transmissions  RELATIONSHIPS  28			닖님	===	닐님		닏		* * *	edure
28						量	닖		·	
28	•	41		ا كا ا		Ц		4,		<u> </u>
30 With other department members  Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	•	28						28	<del></del>	
30 With other department members  Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)		29				Z				
(Explain Additional Training)		30						30	With other department members	
(Explain Additional Training)									Total Additional Training Time	
		ngg jewa	المستخدد المدوامة المالية المالية المالية		ng pagan ng pagang na kabung masakan n	Ballings, April 2.	ng penggang	~ A w-30/15-1/670 = 1-0-0	(Explain Additional Training)	



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy sold sold sold safety has improved from his first few days with me and has continued to be a strong suit in his performance.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy had 1 traffic stop, there were a few calls early on in the shift, but later in the day it slowed down. It was raining but the weather was not severe enough not to be out initiating activity.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Non-Criminal Reports - 2 Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Traffic Citations - 2 Civils - 2
#6-Deputy was able to identify 4 violations on a traffic stop, he has increased his knowledge of traffic codes.
#11-Deputy failed to obtain an Sheriff's Office report number for a lock out in Morrow. Deputy had to later call dispatch to obtain a number to complete his report. I explained to him when we handle calls in other jurisdictions we need to assign our report number. Deputy had 1 error on his paper work today.
Documentation of additional training:



The most satisfactory A specific incident wh	area of performance today was rating category number: 20 ich demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy sofficer sa performance.	afety has improved from his first few days with me and has continued to be a strong suit in his
The least satisfactory A specific incident wh	area of performance today was rating category number: 19 chapter ich demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy had 1 traff raining but the weather was	fic stop, there were a few calls early on in the shift, but later in the day it slowed down. It was so not severe enough not to be out initiating activity.
Documentation of perfo	rmance and comments:
raffic Crash Reports - 1	
Fraffic Citations - 2	
Civils - 2	
#6-Deputy was all	ole to identify 4 violations on a traffic stop, he has increased his knowledge of traffic codes.
call dispatch to obtain a nu	I to obtain an Sheriff's Office report number for a lock out in Morrow. Deputy had to late timber to complete his report. I explained to him when we handle calls in other jurisdictions we number. Deputy had 1 error on his paper work today.
Documentation of addit	ional training:
	*

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Ril
Arren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO	<u>935</u> Unit #	<u>Z/-//</u> 9 Date
anks	S	2-9-19
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator  I understand that a continuation of overall understand that a continuation of overall understand with Warren County Sheriff's Opposervation report with the FTO Coordinator	office. I understand that I have the right	Date on may lead to the termination of my to dispute the contents of the daily



Warren County Sheriff's Office

•
-

Date:	1/24/19		_ Phase: <u>4</u>				Supervisor: <u>Lt</u>	. Embelton	
Depu	ty Name:			_ Unit #	·	_ FT0	Name: Bens	Unit #: 93	25
Instruc	any bel	havior you wish bationary deput	, but a specific y is not respo	commen	t is required	on all ratir	on the most and least satisfactor gs of "2" or less and "6" and abov along with a numerical rating box	e. Check "N.O." box if no	Comment on tobserved. If
	L	Rating					Assignment or R	eason for No Evalua	tion
	Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment of A	1	RION
	Standards	Level	Standards						
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	•	APPEARANCE		Additional Training
1						1	General appearance		
2				Ш	П	2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback		
3	==		<u> </u>			3	Attitude toward police work		
					_	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies	es and procedures	
4	뉘뷰	HHH	무片	V V	님	•	reflected by verbal/written/simula		
				( <u>A</u> )	Ш		reflected in field performance		
5				$\square$		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simula	ated testing	
				☑	L		reflected in field performance	-	
				✓		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simula	ated testing	
۰ 6							reflected in field performance	atou toomig	
-				<b>7</b>		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal		
′				V			reflected by verbal/written/simulareflected in field performance	ateu tesung	<del></del>
_				_	-		PERFORMANCE		
8	=	片임님	HH		H	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions  Driving skill: moderate and high	etrace cituations	
10						10	Orientation/response time to call		
11	==			Ø		11	Routine forms: accuracy/comple		•
12 13	=	HHH	HH		H	12 13	Report writing: organization/deta Report writing: grammar/spelling		
14				Ĭ	ä	14	Report writing: appropriate time		
15	==					15	Field performance: non-stress co		
16 17	==	HHH	HH	H	H	16 17	Field performance: stress condit Investigative skill	ions	
18	<b>==</b>					18	Interview/Interrogation skiil		
19 20	=		님님	H	片	19 20	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general		
21	==		దద	M	Ħ	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspiciou	s person/prisoner	
22	=					22	Control of conflict: voice comma	nd	
23 24	==	HHH	HH		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	,	
25	==			Ħ		25	Radio: appropriate use of codes	-	
26	==					26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
27						27	Radio: articulation of transmission RELATIONSHIPS	ons	
28						28	With citizens in general		
29	==			$\square$		29	With ethnic groups other than or		
30			$\sqcup \sqcup$			30	With other department members		L
							Total Additional Training Time	1	
Effe	dve 03/21/20	7					(Explain Additional Training)	L. Conve	/FTO!Program



# Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

DiDrive/FT@IProgram

The most satisfactory area of performance today wa A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance	ns rating category number prmance in this area is:	r: 19	1
The call volume was slow today, Deputy made a good	effort to stay busy and looke	d for traffic violations.	
The least satisfactory area of performance today wa A specific incident which demonstrates today's perfo	is rating category numbe ormance in this area is:	r: 16	7
Deputy initiated a traffic stop and failed to turn on his	body mic on the initial approa	ch.	
Documentation of performance and comments:			
Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 2 Civils - 3 #10-Deputy attempted to serve a civil. He had a diffic 2 other houses. Deputy parked in front of a house white him to make sure he knows where the house is prior to arriv	ile he looked up the location o	on the map system. I explained	
Documentation of additional training:	<u></u>		
Signature of FTO	-725 Unit #		
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	2-9-19 Date	
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received	d that I have the right to dispu	te the contents of the daily	

Effective (03/21/2017/

Signature or Deputy Effective 03/21/2017

# Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

he call volume was slow today, Deputy ma	ade a good effort to stay busy and look	ed for traffic violations.
The least satisfactory area of performance A specific incident which demonstrates toda	today was rating category numb ay's performance in this area is:	er: 16
eputy initiated a traffic stop and failed to to	urn on his body mic on the initial appro	ach.
Documentation of performance and comments		
raffic Citations - 1		
raffic Citations - 1 raffic Warnings - 2		
raffic Citations - 1 raffic Warnings - 2 rivils - 3  10-Deputy attempted to serve a civil. He hother houses. Deputy parked in front of a phim to make sure he knows where the house is pro-	nad a difficult time locating the house to house while he looked up the location	on the map system. I explai
Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 2 Civils - 3  210-Deputy attempted to serve a civil. He had been a civil attempted to serve attempted to serve attem	nad a difficult time locating the house to house while he looked up the location	on the map system. I explai
raffic Citations - 1 raffic Warnings - 2 civils - 3  10-Deputy attempted to serve a civil. He had been a civil to serve a civ	nad a difficult time locating the house to house while he looked up the location	on the map system. I explai
raffic Citations - 1 raffic Warnings - 2 rivils - 3  10-Deputy attempted to serve a civil. He hother houses. Deputy parked in front of a phim to make sure he knows where the house is pro-	nad a difficult time locating the house to house while he looked up the location rior to arrival, especially if its a call he o	on the map system. I explai
raffic Citations - 1 raffic Warnings - 2 civils - 3  10-Deputy attempted to serve a civil. He had been a civil attempted in front of a parked in front of a chim to make sure he knows where the house is proportional training:	nad a difficult time locating the house to house while he looked up the location	on the map system. I explai
raffic Citations - 1 raffic Warnings - 2 rivils - 3  10-Deputy attempted to serve a civil. He hother houses. Deputy parked in front of a phim to make sure he knows where the house is proportional training:	nad a difficult time locating the house to house while he looked up the location rior to arrival, especially if its a call he continuous to a call he call he continuous to a call he call he continuous to a call he	on the map system. I explai
Documentation of performance and comments  Fraffic Citations - 1  Fraffic Warnings - 2  Civils - 3  #10-Deputy attempted to serve a civil. He has been been been been been been been bee	nad a difficult time locating the house to house while he looked up the location rior to arrival, especially if its a call he continuous to a call he call he continuous to a call he call he continuous to a call he	on the map system. I explai

Unit #

L Drive/FTO Program



Warren County Sheriff's Office

aily Obse

Da	ate: <u>1</u>	ty Name: Unit #: FTO Name: Bens Unit #:							
De	puty				:	_ FTC	Name: Bens Unit	#: <u>925</u>	
Ins	truct	any bel	havior you wish,	but a specific	commen	t is required	on all rath	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box long with a numerical rating box and comment.	
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable	Acceptable	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No Ev	aluation
		by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				4	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	•	APPEARANCE	Additional Training
	1						1	General appearance	Tuning .
	2				п		2	ATTITUDE	
	3	HH		HH	片	片	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	_				_			KNOWLEDGE	ļ <u>.</u>
	4				V		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[···
	·				7			reflected in field performance	
					EJ.	П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5	ĦĦ	HHH	计词		Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					_	_	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	<u> </u>
	6				<b>7</b>		Ū	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
'	•				Ø			reflected in field performance	
	_	ПΠ	ППП		[7]	П	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7				☑ ☑			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
								PERFORMANCE	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9				☑		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10	片片		님님	片	님	10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11 12	HH		HH	H	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
	13	HH		뻐님	H	H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16 17	HH	HHH	片片	片	片	16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	18	HH	HHH	MH	H	H	17 18	Investigative skill Interview/Interrogation skill	
	19				V		19	Self -initiated field activity	<del></del>
	20						20	Officer safety: general	
	21				Ø		21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22 23	HH		님님	占	H	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command	
	24	HH	HHH	片片	H	H	23 24	Centrol of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
١	28	$\Box\Box$			П	П	28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
	29			Π̈́П		Ħ	29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30					酉	30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	
								(Explain Additional Training)	L
ĝ	fect	Ve 03/21/20	7		<b>30</b> 30		**************************************		rive/ETO Program

Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 18 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy responded to a non active domestic. He spoke with the complainant and asked all of the appropriate questions in order to complete the call. He was able to determine there was not a domestic violence charge, and able to explain the civil matters of the call.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
The domestic call Deputy handled, the other half of the incident had left prior to our arrival. The complainant said she lived on Gum Grove Road, but unsure on the numerics. Deputy had a difficult time trying to find any information on the female other than her driver's license. I located her in LRMS and checked a previous report where she was at on Gum Grove Road. We drove out to the address from the report and located the female. Deputy was able to complete his investigation from there.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Domestic Dispute - 1
#17-Deputy answered a fraud complaint. The complainant explained the situation to him and Deputy was able to determine there was no crime committed at the time of the interview. He did a good job asking questions to help him make a correct determination.
Deputy only had 4 hours of patrol observation today. This morning we met Deputy Rosell at grand jury for an indictment hearing. Deputy had not been to grand jury before, he went to learn the process and what is expected. I explained to both Deputies and Rosell and answered any questions they had.
After grand jury Deputy and I had winter range. Deputy followed all instructions perfectly given by the range officers. Deputy had taken time off duty to prepare for range by target shooting in his spare time.
Documentation of additional training:
#17-Deputy was shown how to obtain historic information on a subject with the following method:  1. Ran a person through LEADS by their OL  2. Checked for a pick list
<ul><li>3. Checked each inquiry listed in the pick list and their report numbers</li><li>4. Opened the report and found the address listed was the one in question.</li></ul>
I explained to Deputy that a little investigation work can save him a lot of time and energy if he knew where to look.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 18  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy responded to a non active domestic. He spoke with the complainant and asked all of the appropriate questions in order to complete the call. He was able to determine there was not a domestic violence charge, and able to explain the civil matters of the call.
<u> </u>
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
The domestic call Deputy handled, the other half of the incident had left prior to our arrival. The complainant said she lived on Gum Grove Road, but unsure on the numerics. Deputy had a difficult time trying to find any information on the female other than her driver's license. I located her in LRMS and checked a previous report where she was at on Gum Grove Road. We drove out to the address from the report and located the female. Deputy was able to complete his investigation from there.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Domestic Dispute - 1
#17-Deputy answered a fraud complaint. The complainant explained the situation to him and Deputy was able to determine there was no crime committed at the time of the interview. He did a good job asking questions to help him make a correct determination.
Deputy only had 4 hours of patrol observation today. This morning we met Deputy Rosell at grand jury for an indictment hearing. Deputy had not been to grand jury before, he went to learn the process and what is expected. I explained to both Deputies and Rosell and answered any questions they had.
After grand jury Deputy and I had winter range. Deputy followed all instructions perfectly given by the range officers. Deputy had taken time off duty to prepare for range by target shooting in his spare time.
Documentation of additional training:
#17-Deputy was shown how to obtain historic information on a subject with the following method:  1. Ran a person through LEADS by their OL  2. Chapted for a nick list
Checked for a pick list     Checked each inquiry listed in the pick list and their report numbers
4. Opened the report and found the address listed was the one in question.
explained to Deputy that a little investigation work can save him a lot of time and energy if he knew where to look.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. <u>Rile</u>
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of F70	925 Unit#	2/-/-9 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Z-9-17 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall u employment with Warren County Sheriff's C observation report with the FTO Coordinato	Office. I understand that I have the righ	nt to dispute the contents of the daily



Warren County Sheriff's Office

•
Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

Date: 1/26/19 Pha			_ Phase: <u>4</u>			Supervisor: Lt. Embelton				
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTO	FTO Name: Bens Unit #: 925		
Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment of any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.						Comment on observed. If				
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluate 2	tion	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional	
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training	
					<b>-</b>		_	ATTITUDE		
	2	HH		HH	H	H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work		
	•					_		KNOWLEDGE	·	
	4				<b>V</b>		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	•				✓			reflected by verbasymments and testing		
		$\Box\Box$		пп	<b>7</b>		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5	ĦĦ		ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
					_		6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes		
	6				<b>✓</b>		•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
1	·							reflected in field performance		
		ПП		ПП	[Z]		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure		
	7	ŏŏ			<b>☑</b>			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	· ···	
					_	_		reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE		
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9				$\square$		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations		
	10		님님님		님		10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11 12	HH	HHH	HH	\bar{V}	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details		
	13	HH	HHH	HH	\forall \foral	H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	$\vdash$	
	14				Ö		14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions		
	16 17		H워H	ĦĦ	H	$\square$	16	Field performance: stress conditions		
	18	HH	日常日	HH	H	H	17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill		
	19				旹	∺	19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety; general		
	21				Ø		21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner		
	22 23	片片	뉘뉘뉘	닐닖		片	22	Control of conflict; voice command		
	24	HH	HHH	HH	岩	片	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	}	
	25				Ħ		25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure		
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		
1	28			ПП		М	28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general		
	29			HH		Ħ	29	With ethnic groups other than own		
	30			一一			30	With other department members		
					<del>-</del>	—		Total Additional Training Time		
_								(Explain Additional Training)		
E	ffect	ive 03/21/201		<b>等温度</b> 1.4	1			TOTAL TOTAL	FTO Program	

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  $\frac{19}{19}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: attempted 3 civils, 2 criminal warrants and had a traffic stop. I told him district 2 was the least busiest district we had. I told him he needed to find different areas to patrol and use the different ORC violations he had learned to make good use of his time here. Deputy was actively looking for different violations while on patrol. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: This was the second time Deputy had been assigned District 2 during his field training. Deputy few of the main roads but that was it. We spent the majority of the morning driving around the top of district 2 and learning short cuts to get places. Deputy received needed a map or GPS to find any location. I asked him to take me to the Flying J from Lytle, he was not allowed to take US 42 to Lebanon or SR 73 to I-71. Deputy drove in a complete circle before he found roads he was familiar with. Documentation of performance and comments: #5-Deputy received a fraud complaint. A trucker at the Flying J had lost \$400.00 playing 3 card monte. Deputy was able to identify the complainant had participated in an illegal game of chance. Upon arrival the complainant decided to leave and did not request a report. Documentation of additional training: I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report. Signature of Deputy

Effective 03/21/2017

Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performan A specific incident which demonstrates t	ce today was rating category numbe today's performance in this area is:	r: 19
Deputy attempted 3 civils, 2 criminal ward district we had. I told him he needed to find differ make good use of his time here. Deputy		C violations he had learned to
The least satisfactory area of performan A specific incident which demonstrates to	ice today was rating category numbe today's performance in this area is:	r: 10
few of the main roads but that was it. We spent t	a map or GPS to find any location. I asked	e top of district 2 and learning
Documentation of performance and comme	ents:	
#5-Deputy received a fraud complaint. A was able to identify the complainant had decided to leave and did not request a report.	trucker at the Flying J had lost \$400.00 play d participated in an illegal game of chance.	ying 3 card monte. Deputy Jpon arrival the complainant
Documentation of additional training:		
1128	925	2/1/19
Signature of FTO	Unit #	Date
Se Man	865	2-9-19
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date
I understand that a continuation of overall unsate employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I I	e. I understand that I have the right to dispu	te the contents of the daily
		-11-
Signati		<i>z /լ /լ g</i> Date

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Date: 1/27/19	Phase:4	Supervisor: Lt. Day	
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Bens	Unit #: 925

		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptable by Program	e Acceptable	Superior by Program		<u> </u>		Assignment or Reason for No Evalu	uation
	Standards 1 2	Lovel	Standards 6 7	н о	N.R.T.			A 41 4741
	1	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.I.		APPEARANCE	Additior Trainir
	1 🗆 🗆					1	General appearance	
						•	ATTITUDE	
			님님	片	H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback	
	3			Ц	Ц	3	Attitude toward police work  KNOWLEDGE	L
						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4 HH →		片片		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				<u> </u>			reflected in field performance	
	. 67 67			✓		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	<sup>5</sup>	HHH	ПП		Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				_	_	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	L
						v	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	° 55						reflected in field performance	
						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	L
	7 남남	片님님	片님	V V			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
			шШ	に	ليبا		reflected in field performance	
						_	PERFORMANCE	
		님임님	HH	片	片	8	Driving skill; normal conditions	<u> </u>
1	==	님님님	HH	H	H	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	<u> </u>
1	==	HHH	ĦĦ	Ø	Ħ	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
1	₂ ĦĦ	HHH	ΠĦ	Ī	Ħ	12	Report writing: organization/details	
1	₃ □□			☑		13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
1	4 🔲 🖺			<b>☑</b>		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
1						15	Fleld performance: non-stress conditions	
1	==			밁	$\square$	16	Field performance: stress conditions	
1		HMH	片片	넴	H	17	Investigative skill	
1	<u> </u>	日日日	불분	H	H	18 10	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity	
2	==	HHH	ĦH	H	H	19 20	Officer safety: general	
2	==	MHH	ĦĦ	Ħ	Ħ	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	<u> </u>
2	==			团	Ħ	22	Control of conflict: voice command	
2	3 🗍 🗍					23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
2	4 🔲 🗀					24	Problem solving/decision making	
2	=					25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
2	==			Щ	Щ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	<u> </u>
2	″ ⊔ □		$\sqcup \sqcup$			27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
2	8 🗆 🗀				<del>[ ]</del>	28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
2			HH		H	29	With ethnic groups other than own	-
3	==		HH	H	Ħ	30	With other department members	
		ت ب ب		Ľ				<b>L</b>
							Total Additional Training Time	
n	and the second leading	H7.		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e			(Explain Additional Training)	

Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy did a good job looking for traffic stops and initiating activity. Deputy responded to other calls near him with out being told to do so. He constantly checked the MDC to see what his district partner was doing.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:   A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy responded twice today in emergency mode to injury accidents. Deputy had problems on the previous ER run. Deputy appeared to have "tunnel vision" while driving lights and sirens. He was in Lebanon and the crash was I-71 SB at the 30mm. Deputy drove north on Columbus Ave instead of south toward Main. While on the bypass, I had to tell him to get off at Main, he attempted to take 48 to 71. I explained to him he would have to go northbound and then turn around to go south. The second crash he responded to he asked me which way would be quicker because of the current traffic conditions, I told him he needed to make that decision. I explained to Deputy if he was unsure of the call location he needed to figure it out prior to driving emergency.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Prisoner Transports - 1-Deputy picked up an inmate at Montgomery County Jail. Parking Complaint-1 Traffic Warning-2 Civil-1
#16-Deputy failed to activate his body mic twice today, this was the second day this week this had occurred.
#21-Deputy searched an inmate prior to handcuffing him while at Montgomery County Jail. I explained to him just because the inmate is at another jail it did not mean he was not concealing anything. Deputy had worked in our jail prior and was accustom to this practice. I told him to treat inmate pick ups as if he arrested them on the street.
Documentation of additional training:

## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy did a good job looking for traffic stops and initiating activity. Deputy responded to other calls near him with out being told to do so. He constantly checked the MDC to see what his district partner was doing.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy responded twice today in emergency mode to injury accidents. Deputy had problems on the previous ER run. Deputy appeared to have "tunnel vision" while driving lights and sirens. He was in Lebanon and the crash was I-71 SB at the 30mm. Deputy drove north on Columbus Ave instead of south toward Main. While on the bypass, I had to tell him to get off at Main, he attempted to take 48 to 71. I explained to him he would have to go northbound and then turn around to go south. The second crash he responded to he asked me which way would be quicker because of the current traffic conditions, I told him he needed to make that decision. I explained to Deputy if he was unsure of the call location he needed to figure it out prior to driving emergency.
Documentation of performance and comments:
Prisoner Transports - 1-Deputy picked up an inmate at Montgomery County Jail. Parking Complaint-1 Traffic Warning-2 Civil-1
#16-Deputy failed to activate his body mic twice today, this was the second day this week this had occurred.
#21-Deputy searched an inmate prior to handcuffing him while at Montgomery County Jail. I explained to him just because the inmate is at another jail it did not mean he was not concealing anything. Deputy had worked in our jail prior and was accustom to this practice. I told him to treat inmate pick ups as if he arrested them on the street.
Documentation of additional training:

rren County Sheriff's Office	-		Chief Deputy Barry I Deputy Training and Eva
Signature of FTO	<del></del>	<i>925</i> Unit#	2/1/19 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		865 Unit#	2-9-19 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator			-
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfa	ctory duty performa		وأوام موافقه معاميه ومعام والأعام
I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfal employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have	understand that I ha	ive the right to disp	ute the contents of the daily
employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I	understand that I ha	ive the right to disp	oute the contents of the da



Sheriff Larry L. Sims
Warren County Sheriff's Office

Date: 1/30/19 Phase: 4				Supervisor: Lt. Em	nbelton					
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #	:	_ FTC	Name: Bens	Unit #: 925	
Ins	Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale belavior you wish, but a specific comment is requiremental the probationary deputy is not responding to training characteristics.					t is required	i on all ratio	igs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Ch	eck "N.O." box if not obse	
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reaso		
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-			Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance		Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	E	
	4				V		4	Knowledge of department policies and reflected by verbal/written/simulated to reflected in field performance	· —	
	5				<b>V</b>		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated to reflected in field performance	esting	
•	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated to reflected in field performance		
	7				V		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal proce- reflected by verbal/written/simulated to reflected in field performance		
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completenes Report writing: organization/detalls Report writing: grammar/spelling/neat Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious per Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/proce Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With ottizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	ness ons son/prisoner	
ž	Heci	ive 03/21/201	<b>(</b> (1), 24, 25, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27					Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)		Program

Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24  A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
Deputy received a landlord tenant dispute. Deputy spoke with both parties and was able to quickly resolve the issue.
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 26 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:
While on a traffic stop, dispatch attempted to safety check Deputy They called him three times on the radio, he did not respond. Dispatch dropped tones on him, he heard the tone and answered the radio. This was the first time tones were dropped while he has been with me.
Documentation of performance and comments:
NCR-1 Traffic Citations-1 Traffic Warnings-2
#6-Deputy stopped a vehicle for a DUS violation. Deputy explained the reason for the stop to the driver. He told the driver the wrong suspension, he first said it was a License Forfeiture, then he told him it was a Non-Compliance. The suspension was a random selection. I discussed the importance of having the correct information when relaying it to the violator.
Documentation of additional training:

#### Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: received a landlord tenant dispute. Deputy spoke with both parties and was able to quickly Deputy resolve the issue. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 26 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: did not respond. Dispatch dropped tones on him, he heard the tone and answered the radio. This was the first time tones were dropped while he has been with me. Documentation of performance and comments: NCR-1 Traffic Citations-1 Traffic Warnings-2 #6-Deputy stopped a vehicle for a DUS violation. Deputy explained the reason for the stop to the driver. He told the driver the wrong suspension, he first said it was a License Forfeiture, then he told him it was a Non-Compliance. The suspension was a random selection. I discussed the importance of having the correct information when relaying it to the violator. Documentation of additional training:

	Chief Deputy Barry K Deputy Training and Eva
925	2/./19
Unit#	Date
865	2-9-19
Unit #	Date
	Unit#

#### Warren County Sheriff's Office



## Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

**Deputy Training and Evaluation** 

Date: 1/31/19 Phase: 4							Supervisor: Lt. Em	belton		
Ð	eputy	/ Name:			_ Unit #	:	_ FTC	Name: Bens	Unit #: 925	
ins	Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reany behavior you wish, but a specific probationary deputy is not reasonable.				commen	t is required	on all rath	t on the most and least satisfactory perforgs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Che along with a numerical rating box and co	ack "N.O." box if not obser	
			Rating	Scale						
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reaso	n for No Evaluation	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	•		dditional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance		Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	E	
	4				V		4	Knowledge of department policies and reflected by verbal/written/simulated te reflected in field performance		
	5				<b>V</b>		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated te reflected in field performance	esting	
	6				<b>V</b>		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated te reflected in field performance		
	7				<b>V</b>		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal proced reflected by verbal/written/simulated te reflected in field performance	_	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatin Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious pers Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procee Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	ns	
y	ffeci	We 03/24/204		भीताम <b>मृह्यस्</b> रता ग्रा <u>स</u>	##### <b>####</b>		7.4.4.V V	Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	L'Dave/FTO/	Progress

Warren County Sheriff's Office



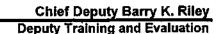
Chief Deputy Barry K, Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: made good use with the short amount of time he had today. He was constantly looking for traffic violations and actively patrolling his district. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  $\frac{8}{100}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: ran a red light at State Route 123 and Sunnybrook in the City of Franklin. Deputy Documentation of performance and comments: Civil-1 Traffic Citations-1 Traffic Warnings-2 had a short day on patrol today. He had Mason Court at 1300 and Lebanon Court at 1500. He made sure to arrive at court early to speak with the prosecutor ahead of time. He was unavailable from road patrol from 1230-1600. had a preliminary hearing at Mason Court on a felony drug possession case. The defendant chose to have Deputy the hearing. testified on the stand, he presented him self in a professional manner. He made a mistake when the prosecutor asked about the search of the vehicle. He said he did an inventory of the vehicle and located the narcotics. When the defense questioned him on this he said it was a consent search. Deputy admitted he misspoke originally during the prosecution's questions. I went over with him the importance of case review prior to testifying and to relax on the stand. This was Deputy s first time testifying in court. His second court appearance was a trial for a traffic offense. The prosecution requested he testify on the matter. Deputy did much better this time on the stand. Deputy Dickerson was there for a separate matter, he gave Deputy on his testimony. Deputy advise after he testified on ways to improve. Deputy Dickerson complimented Deputy was very accepting of Deputy Dickerson's advise and thanked him. Documentation of additional training:

Deputy

Warren County Sheriff's Office

violations and actively patrolling his district.





made good use with the short amount of time he had today. He was constantly looking for traffic

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:  $\frac{8}{2}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: ran a red light at State Route 123 and Sunnybrook in the City of Franklin. Documentation of performance and comments: Civil-1 Traffic Citations-1 Traffic Warnings-2

had a short day on patrol today. He had Mason Court at 1300 and Lebanon Court at 1500. He made sure to arrive at court early to speak with the prosecutor ahead of time. He was unavailable from road patrol from 1230-1600. Deputy had a preliminary hearing at Mason Court on a felony drug possession case. The defendant chose to have the hearing.

testified on the stand, he presented him self in a professional manner. He made a mistake when the Deputy prosecutor asked about the search of the vehicle. He said he did an inventory of the vehicle and located the narcotics. When admitted he misspoke originally during the defense guestioned him on this he said it was a consent search. Deputy the prosecution's questions. I went over with him the importance of case review prior to testifying and to relax on the stand. This was Deputy s first time testifying in court.

His second court appearance was a trial for a traffic offense. The prosecution requested he testify on the matter. Deputy did much better this time on the stand. Deputy Dickerson was there for a separate matter, he gave Deputy advise after he testified on ways to improve. Deputy Dickerson complimented Deputy on his testimony. Deputy was very accepting of Deputy Dickerson's advise and thanked him.

Documentation of additional training:			
•		<u> </u>	

Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Ril
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluati
Signature of FTO		923 Unit#	2/1/18 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		865 Unit#	2-9-19 Date
I understand that a continuation of overall ur employment with Warren County Sheriff's O observation report with the FTO Coordinator	ffice. I understand that I have	the right to d	ispute the contents of the daily
Signat		United	

## Check off list to begin Field Training

### Warren County Sheriff's Office

TO Book Divided Into Section LEADS Certification ÓHLEG Swipe Card (Lisa Dickerson) É,- Key (Lisa Dickerson) Token (Ronda Bernard) /Maps / County / Deerfield /CAD ID / RMS /Signed into MDC County Email Flash Drive Taser ASP /CS/OC **CPR** ✓ /Pocket Notebook ✓ Portable Radio (Glenn McKeehan) ☑ Ticket Book (Tickets / Tow Cards / Summons / Cheat Sheets) Report Holder (Witness Statements / NCR's / OH-1 / OH-3 / VINES) Avoid Major Purchases During Probationary Period (New Cars / Houses) Explore Benefits of Deferred Compensation (ohio457.org / county plan)

Signature of Probationary Deputy

Date

1/26/19

Signature of FTO

Date

## Training Phase One Expectations

# Field Training Program Warren County Sheriff's Office Training Days 1-20

Understand the nine districts; eleven townships associate them and what court jurisdictions they reside in:

Familiar with Warren County map, (label blank map / Townships,
 Cities, bordering Counties, Courts the Townships write into.)

Understanding full operation of patrol vehicle:

KBB

- In car radio operations (scan, primaries, side channels, zones, other agencies) – Including portable radio (clear emergency button)
- Light bar, selector switch levels
- Release of shotgun and rifle (conditions of shotgun)
- MDC, Radar, Stop Sticks
- Be able to get into a cold patrol vehicle and place it in service

Understand the functions of the MDC:

KBB

- Ability to operate LEADS (run license plates and persons know is DUS is open / closed)
- Identify the different alerts (DUS, wanted person, CCW)
- Create / open NIBRS reports, OH-1's, import / export and complete the required fields for a BASIC NIBRS.

Ability to speak with the public and obtain basic information to complete a NCR, NIBRS, or OH-1:

- Be able to make first contact with public, suspects, reportee's on calls and traffic stops.
- Be able to provide reportee's with information on how to obtain copies of reports.

Familiarization with the Sheriff's Office policy on basic evidence collection and
Aprocess:
<ul> <li>Complete evidence sheet, MVRCL sheet and associate it with the</li> </ul>
envelope the property is packaged in.
Understand and explain a protection order:
* Read narrative section before attempting service
Inquire about weapons if applicable, (property receipt and NCR if
weapons are recovered)
<b></b>
Adult book in process:
► Book in sheet
- Book in Sheet
Familiarization with probable cause
Definition of probable cause / reasonable suspicion
<ul> <li>PC for traffic stop</li> </ul>
PC for arrest
Tomiliorization with situation of
<ul> <li>✓ Familiarization with filing charges (long form)</li> <li>✓ Familiarization with filing charges (long form)</li> <li>✓ Familiarization with filing charges (long form)</li> </ul>
Finding the charge forms on L:Drive with the appropriate court  Creating own charge on blank form using ORC as reference
To Wit: section
x-bB
Complete FTO Tests for week two, week three, and week four
11/13/18
Signature of Probationary Deputy Date
Dep K. Bernes 879 11-13-2018 /2325
Signature of FTO Date
( b) 48 11K-18
Signature of ETO Coordinate
Signature of FTO Coordinator Date

## Training Phase Two Expectations

### Field Training Program

## Warren County Sheriff's Office

#### Training Days 21-40

Decision Making: is the trainee beginning to make decisions? The trainee needs to be able to explain why they are making the decision and what policies and or laws are they using to make their decision. Are they moving toward making the right decision for the right reason?

Report Writing: Apply the concept of who, what, when, why, and how. (I.E. Who did what to whom? Who saw it happen? When, where, why and how did it happen.)

Radio Usage: Acknowledge and comprehend dispatcher comments.

- Understanding deputy unit numbers in relation to the district.
- Ability to know the unit numbers in the area who you are responsible for assisting if needed. Know their location and nature of call they are on.

☑ Paperwork: Be able to complete basic forms such as:

ass

- OH-1, Traffic Citations, Criminal Symmons, Booking Intake sheet,
   Victim Sheet, Tow Card, Form 2255, and the process of how to void a traffic citation.
- Vehicle Operations: Follow traffic laws while on routine patrol. Understanding how to park at calls, and at crash scenes to ensure safety.
  - Emergency mode, do not pass on hills nor on curves, don't out drive the car.
- Off Duty Conduct: How to respond to criminal actions while off duty.

  How to conduct personal conduct while in training while off duty.

Officer Safety: Recognize body language of offenders and address the threat and be able to step up and take control of the situation.

Willingness to address verbal confrontation and be able to use verbal judo skills to resolve the conflict.

- Have a practical knowledge of the WCSO Use of Control and Defensive Measures policy. Demonstrate knowledge with scenario questions and field application.
- Be able to locate threats in the immediate area of contacts, such as pocket knives, guns, hatchets, baseball bats, or anything that could be used as a weapon.
- Do not stand in doorways on calls for service or warrants.

<u>Traffic Enforcement</u>: Be able to recognize traffic violations and take police action.

- Firm understanding of where the violation occurred, what ORC to cite for, and what court to issue the citation out of.
- Understand that violators under the age eighteen are cited into Juvenile Court. Know the difference between in and out of county resident.
- Narcotics, what narcotics can you arrest for and what narcotics are citations only.

Arrest: Know proper handcuffing and ensuring gap adjustment.

- Transportation to jail/JDC of opposite gender or juveniles.
- Firm Understanding of the JDC book in process.
- Understands how to file charges in all of the courts, including long form.
- Ability to place arrest packet to proper court boxes with all needed information.
- Ability to understand the 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and be progressing in knowledge of ORC's and their usage.

Navigation: Does the trainee know where they are?

- Can the deputy use a street guide and map?
- Can they respond to a location within a reasonable length of time?
- Familiar with the main state routes and commonly used roadways.

Complete FTO Tests for week five, six, seven, and eight.

	12/9/18
Signature of Probationary Deputy	Date
Muker	12/8/2018
Signature of FTO	Date
Da Mi	12/8/18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Date

## Training Phase Three Expectations

# Field Training Program Warren County Sheriff's Office Training Days 41-60

- Decision Making: is the trainee able to make decisions? The trainee needs to be able to explain why they are making the decision and what policies and or laws are they using to make their decision. Are they moving toward making the right decision for the right reason? Are they able to begin to act independent of the trainer?
- O.V.I Enforcement: The deputy needs to be able to perform field sobriety tests either by field performance or mock demonstrations.
  - Deputy needs to know how to handle evidence from the stop, such as their video, blood or urine.
  - Complete 2255 without errors.
  - Understanding of number of prior convictions to make a felony offense.
  - Complete the traffic citation with the proper O.V.I. subsections.
- Evidence Work: Have an understanding of basic E.V. work.
  - How to take crime scene and crash photos the proper way.
  - How to preserve a crime scene and evidence.
  - How to secure weapons into evidence, box vs. not boxed.
  - How to seal and mark evidence.
- <u>Testifying</u>: Understanding of your duties as a deputy.
  - Know the difference between the defense and the prosecutor.
  - Be able to explain the case in a clear and concise manner.

- Reports: Complete reports with minimal questions.
  - Narrative with little to no corrections.
  - Proper placement of subjects in reports— I.E. Suspect and victim or unit #1 and Unit #2 make sure they are in the correct location.
  - Be completed in a timely manner.
- Officer Safety: Recognize body language of offenders and address the threat. Be able to step up and take control of the situation.
  - Address verbal confrontation and be able to use verbal judo skills to resolve the conflict.
  - Be able to locate threats in the immediate area of contacts, such as pocket knives, guns, hatchets, baseball bats, or anything that could be used as a weapon.
  - Do not stand in doorways on calls for service or warrants.
- Radio Usage: Acknowledge and comprehend dispatcher comments.
  - Understanding deputy unit numbers in relation to the district.
  - Ability to know the unit numbers in the area who you are responsible for assisting if needed. Know their location and nature of call they are on.
  - Not miss a call for service. Not missing any safety checks.
- Self Initiated Field Activity: Deputy needs to able to enforce traffic laws and criminal code without being encouraged to do so. Deputy needs to be taking control of the cruiser.
  - Stopping out with suspicious people and vehicles.
  - Attempting warrants.
  - One stop a shift on a slow shift is <u>not acceptable</u>.
- Field Performance: Deputy should be able to act in the proper manner while conducting non-stressful and stressful conflicts.
  - Deputy needs to be able to hold composure and make decisions while under large amounts of stress. I.E. pursuits, felony stops, active resisting of arrestee.

Navigation: Does the trainee know where they are?

- Can the deputy use a street guide and map?
- Arrives within a reasonable length of time to calls.
- Familiar with the main state routes and commonly used roadways.
- Aware of location while on patrol.
- Knows his district area.

ORC knowledge: Deputy should have a working knowledge of the 4511, 4510, 4513, sections.

- Commonly used criminal codes such as Narcotics, Domestic Violence, Theft, etc.
- Recognize criminal offenses when encountered.

Complete FTO Tests for week nine, ten, eleven, and twelve.

☐ Make sure FTO binder is up to date and check off's completed.

# Training Phase Four Expectations

## Field Training Program Warren County Sheriff's Office Training Days 61-75

There will be no individual assessment for these days of training your FTO will act as a monitor to the trainee's performance

Date

	2/1/19
Signature of Probationary Deputy	Date
AL 1925	2/1/19
Signature of FTO	´Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	071319
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Date

## Scenario Incident Guidelines

## **Table of Contents**

- 1. Patrol Equipment
- 2. Policy and Procedures Acknowledgement
- 3. Rules and Regulations Acknowledgement
- 4. Landlord / Tenant Dispute
- 5. Neighbor Trouble
- 6. Domestic Violence Verbal Dispute
- ☑ 7. Domestic Violence Offense
- 8. CCW Concealed Carry Calls
- 🗹 🔊. Suicidal Subject Intentional Overdose
- 10. Suicidal Subject Armed Subject
- 12. Runaway / Missing Juvenile
- 13. Critically Missing Persons
- 4 14. Telecommunications Harassment
- 16. Civil Process
- 17. Violation of Protection Orders

- @ 20. OVI / BMV 2255
- 21. Culpable Mental States
- 1 , 22. Probable Cause vs. Reasonable Suspicion
- 23. Miranda Warnings
- 24. DUS
- 25. Field Destruction of Animals
- 型 26. Escorts
- ☑ 28. JDC Book-In Process
- 29. Prisoner Transports

	1/1/19
Signature of Probationary Deputy	Date
Och Sharlas At	dila
Signature of FTO	Date

## Patrol Equipment

#### Review policy on Patrol Equipment

Daily inspection of the cruiser's exterior for damage, document any damage with supervisor.

Check oil levels daily.

Check tire pressure on a regular basis.

Verify vehicle is not due for an oil change.

Verify vehicles recording equipment is working properly.

The following items are requirements for patrol vehicles:

- Flares (12)
- · Fire Extinguisher
- First Aid Kit
- Flashlight (Assigned to each deputy)
- · Reflective outer-wear (Assigned to each deputy)
- Shotgun
- Extra shotgun shells (Assigned to each deputy)
- Spare Tire
- Slim Jim Lock tool (Assigned to each deputy)
- Crash Kit
- · Light bar is fully functional

\*\*\*\* This policy is to be strongly adhered to and failure to abide by any of the guidelines of this policy may result in disciplinary actions. It is the deputy's responsibility to ensure the guidelines of this policy have been adhered to prior to the start of every shift. It is also the deputy's responsibility to notify their supervisor and the county garage of any deficiencies with patrol equipment noted at the beginning, during, or at the end of their shift.

i, procedure checklist and	of the current	
		12/30/18
	Probationary Deputy	Date
	Dep Showand for	12/20/18
	FTO O	Date

## Policies and Procedures Checklist

The Probationary Deputy, Deputy, where he/she could locate the Policies and	Procedures on the L:Drive	was shown
	Probationary Deputy	<u>//-13-18</u> Date
	Dep K. Barnes FTO	11-13-18 Date

## Rules and Regulations

The Probationary Deputy, Dcp. where he/she could locate the Rule and Regional Probation of the Probation of	, vulations on the L:Drive. Po	vas shown licy number
25.1.1 Rules and Regulations.		•
	Propationary Deputy	////3///8 Date
	Dep. K. Barnes	11-13-18
	FTO	Date

## Landlord / Tenant Disputes

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used a guide when handling a Landlord / Tenant dispute once the scene is secured:

Review and become familiar with ORC 5321, which deals with Landlord / Tenant responsibilities and obligations of each party.

Secure the scene ---- OFFICER SAFETY FIRST!

Identify participants and document their information.

Determine and recommend a compromise for the parties until court proceedings can begin, if so desired by either party.

Document as thoroughly as possible the situation, statements made, and agreements between each party involved.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a Landlord / Tenant Dispute.



#### NOTE:

Ensure you document the situation as thoroughly as possible on your NCR. There is a high likelihood you may be subpoeneed to testify in civil court about the incident.

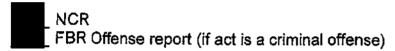
l, procedure checklist and	, acknowledge my understanding it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.	of the current
	Probationary Deputy	/2/30/18 Date
	Dep & how maybet	12/30/18 Date

## Neighbor Trouble

Neighbor disputes are often verbal disputes or a complaint on a neighbor the reportee does not want to address. Use the following as a guide when dealing with neighbor disputes:

\_ Identify participants.
\_ Determine and recommend a compromise to the parties involved.
\_ Be observant of any comments which could be criminal in nature.
\_ If a criminal act is alleged, investigate further.
\_ If the criminal act is confirmed, complete the proper criminal investigation.

#### **Mandatory Documentation:**



#### Note:

Most neighbor disputes are over moral beliefs or moral standards, which are conflicting. You are placed in the situation of being a mediator and must represent the Warren County Sheriff's Office in a professional manner. Listen to both parties involved and offer the best advice possible. Do not offer legal advice, instruct parties to contact an attorney of their choice for civil issues requiring further mediation. This limits your involvement in the situation.

, procedure checklist and it has	_, acknowledge my understanding been reviewed to my satisfaction.	of the curren
	Probationary Deputy	/2/30/18 Date
	Def Showard ht	12/3018 Date

## Domestic Violence Calls - Verbal Disputes

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a verbal domestic incidents once the scene is secured.

At the scene of a reported domestic, when no evidence supports a physical altercation occurred and there are no threats of violence or allegations of assault, use the following as a guideline:

- \_ Identify Participants.
- Speak with participants separately.
  - Recommend the participants separate and allow their emotions to calm.
- \_ Document each participants statements and supportive information.
- Offer contact information to each party for services to help assist with the situation.

The following must be completed when a verbal domestic incident has occurred:



**NCR** 

BCI Form as well.

NOTE:

You must use your knowledge and the supportive or disclaiming evidence you obtain to make a decision whether the domestic was verbal or you are being misled.

Ensure the parties involved understand that separating for a period of time to calm their emotions is very beneficial on their behalf. In the event the Sheriff's Office returns to the residence an arrest will be preferred if an aggressor can be determined.

I, \_\_\_\_\_\_, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy Date

Dep. K. Bernes 11-13-18
FTO Date

# Domestic Violence Offense

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a domestic violence incident once the scene is secured.

<ul> <li>Secure the scene OFFICER SAFETY FIRST!</li> <li>Ensure medical aid is offered and administered, if needed or requested.</li> <li>Photograph the scene, any items used as weapons and any injuries resulting from the altercation to any party involved.</li> <li>Collect any evidence pertinent to prosecution (i.e. disabled / broken phones)</li> <li>Obtain a written statement from the victim(s) and witnesses.</li> <li>Read the arrestee his or her Miranda warnings, then ask them questions. (Think about utilizing your in-car camera while doing so.)</li> <li>Ensure the victim has received a Victims of Crimes Booklet and the Victim Referral / Contact phone number sheet.</li> </ul>
Once at the jail the following documents are required to be completed in regards to the subject you are booking in.
Arrest card.  Victim Notification Form (a red sheet of paper having the victims contact information).  Obtain a CCH at the jail to determine the level of the domestic offense.
The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a domestic violence offense.
FBR Offense Report. (Include Victim Assistance Referral Statement in narrative) Provide victim with VINES pamphlet. BCI / Domestic Violence report. Photo Envelope (if photographs were taken) WCSO Evidence submission sheet (if evidence was taken) MVRCL (Miami Valley Regional Crime Laboratory) submission form (if evidence needs to be forensically evaluated i.e. drugs, blood, latent prints) Obtain a CCH (Criminal History) for suspect. Files charges ASAP (Not to exceed 48 hours)
NOTE: Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a domestic violence offense report.
l,, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.
Probationary Deputy Date  Aut Shawara W 12/40/19
Det Showard 12/30/18

# **Concealed Carry Calls**

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a concealed carry incident once the scene is secured. Secure weapon, safely unload it (if you are not familiar with that type of weapon contact a range officer or another deputy who is familiar and let them unload it) Read the arrestee his or her Miranda warnings, then ask them questions. (think about utilizing your in-car camera while doing so.) Collect any evidence pertinent to prosecution (i.e. Handgun, CCW permit) When suspect is booked into jail, a corrections officer will fill out a notice of arrest form and forward it to CIS. This will suspend the suspects CCW permit. Once at the jail the following documents are required to be completed in regards to the subject you are booking in. Arrest card Obtain CCH at the jail to determine the level of the offense. The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a concealed carry offense. FBR Offense Report. Photo Envelope (if photographs were taken) WCSO Evidence Report Form (if evidence was taken) OBTAIN A CCH (Criminal History) of the suspect. Files charges ASAP (Not to exceed 48 hours) NOTE: Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with concealed carry offense report. , acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy Date

Oct Show my A 12/30/18

# Suicidal Subject-Intentional Overdose

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a suicidal subject incident.

Evaluate the scene, obtain a tactical position OFFICER SAFETY FIRST!  Do not rush in. Attempt to determine if reportee is on scene.  If the reportee is the suicidal, request dispatch to keep them on the line until a unarrives on scene.  Request a squad and have them stage in the area.  Use tactical approach upon entry. Do not allow yourself to become complacent based upon what has been relayed to dispatch.  Always obtain the best possible cover where you can observe the subject, and evaluate the area you are entering.  Once the scene is secured and you have determined it is safe for medical personnel to enter, notify dispatch.  Notify supervisor of status on scene and of any further assistance you might nee Begin photographing the scene and make note of the type of drug or poison ingested.  Once you have identified the suicidal, provide emergency personnel with their information.
_ If possible notify a family member of the incident and the subjects destination.
The following are forms associated with a suicidal subject incident, should you be assigned the report.
FBR Incident Report (if no illegal narcotics were used or located) FBR Offense Report (if narcotics or paraphernalia were located) Photo Envelope WCSO Evidence Report Form Miami Valley Regional Crime Laboratory Submission Sheet (if drugs / paraphernalia are recovered)
NOTE:  Each incident if different, the dynamics surrounding the situation will vary greatly. You nust make fast decisions and stay in control. Obtain as much information from the eportee and dispatch as possible.
,, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.
Probationary Deputy Date    Standard   2   30   18
LIO > Date

# Suicidal Subject - Armed Subject

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling an armed suicidal subject incident.

determine if the TAC team should be d	e type of weapon being used. Initions and update dispatch. In the area. With a firearm, notify the OIC and let them
possible.  Do not leave your cover in an attempt to the Donce the TAC Team arrives move to ye	o get closer to or better observe the subject. our assigned position and maintain your activities lead you to neglecting your duties.
The following are forms associated with a assigned the report.  FBR Offense Report  WCSO Evidence Report Form  Photo Envelope  Miami Valley Regional Crime Laborator	
NOTE: Although it is possible the deputies on scene the armed suicidal, this material is to be used directive when dealing with an armed suicida	may be able to defuse the incident and contain I as a guideline and not to be construed as a I subject.
Each incident if different, the dynamics surror make fast decisions and stay in control. Obta possible or have dispatch do so.	unding the situation will vary greatly. You must in as must information from the reportee as
,, acknowl procedure checklist and it has been review	edge my understanding of the current ved to my satisfaction.
	robationary Deputy Date
	Def Samaght 12/3418 FTO Date

# Death Investigation

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a death investigation incident once the scene is secured.

Secure the scene ---- OFFICER SAFETY FIRSTI

Document anyone who enters the location of the victim.

Contact your immediate supervisor to ensure they are aware of the situation

Use compassion when talking to family and friends of the victim

Find out any and all medical history of the victim including any surgery.

Gather all information on victim such as, name, date of birth, age, etc.

Photograph the scene and the victim as you found them.

Advise the family a Chaplain is available and contact him if needed. Dispatch can call the Chaplain for you.

Supervisor is responsible to contact the on call detective, but may have you since you are on scene to relay information.

Detective will contact the coroner or may have you contact the coroner to relay info if the death appears natural, and no foul play is suspected.

Gather all prescription and send with body if an autopsy is to be conducted. If body is released by the coroner (4U10) to a funeral home then document all prescription and leave with family to dispose of. If prescription is a abused narcotic such as Vicodin, Oxycotin, etc then collect and place in evidence.

Stay on scene until relieved by another unit or the body is removed from the scene. You may need to contact a funeral home in the area to transport the body. Make sure the family understands they can use any funeral home they wish.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a death investigation report.

FBR Offense Report
Evidence sheet.
Detailed narrative.

List of everyone who entered the scene.

#### NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a death investigation.

i, \_\_\_\_\_, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy

TO Date

# Runaway / Missing Juvenile

These incidents are to be handled in an expedited manner. Obtain all report information and place the juvenile into LEADS....ASAP. (must be entered prior to end of watch)

Use the f	ollowing	as a	guide:
-----------	----------	------	--------

Make contact with the parent or legal guardian.

Obtain the juveniles information (i.e. SSN, D.O.B., & Physical)

Determine if the juvenile is a habitual runaway and last incident.

Determine the last time the juvenile was seen, where, and clothing description.

Determine if the juvenile has any medical or mental issues.

Identify possible destinations of the juvenile.

Obtain the cellular phone number of the juvenile. (Can it be tracked, i.e. Fined iPhone)

Obtain close friends phone numbers and addresses. Attempt to make contact with all friends and their parents. (Word of mouth is a powerful tool when dealing with runaways and you eliminate places for them to stay by talking to parents of the friends)

#### **Mandatory Documents:**

\_ FBR Offense Report

Have the juvenile entered into LEADS.

Place the NCIC number and date / time entered in LEADS on the NIBRS.

File charges in Juvenile Court on the suspect.

Whomever serves a warrant on a runaway or recovers the runaway after he/she is entered into LEADS is *RESPONSIBLE* for removal of the runaway from LEADS.

To remove a juvenile from LEADS, complete a narrative supplement requesting the runaway removed and a reason for the removal. (i.e.: returns homes or arrest)

Ensure the juvenile was removed from LEADS.

#### NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a runaway / missing juvenile report.

I, \_\_\_\_\_\_, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy

Date

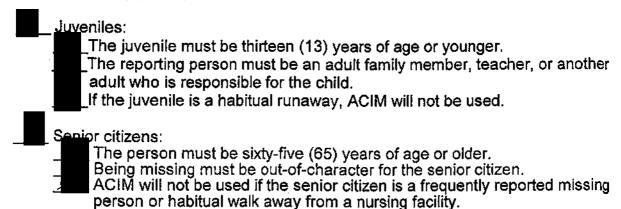
Date

# **Critically Missing Persons**

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a missing child, elderly, or disabled person incident:

- \_Establish a secure scene.
- Obtain details about the missing person and circumstances surrounding the situation.
- Obtain history of similar incidents and where he/she was located.
- Clothing description and last observed location of the person.
- Any ongoing custody dispute?
- Health, mental, or any other issues to be concerned about? Medications?
- Any out of the ordinary or suspicious subjects, vehicle, or occurrences recently?
- Notify supervisor of situation.
- Request additional units, consider use of available fire units to assist in search.
- Put out a BOLO with any pertinent information obtained.
- Check area for evidence or signs of foul play.
- Conduct a search of the house and look everywhere (i.e. closets, dryers, etc.) even if parents indicate they have already been searched.
- Talk to neighbors and see if they observed the person or if they noticed any out of the ordinary or suspicious subjects, vehicle, or occurrences recently.
- Search any pools, lakes, creeks, or other areas of potential hazard.
- Consider use of Police K-9 if available. This may not be practical if numerous individuals have already been canvassing area.
- Once a search of immediate area is completed and other units are continuing to search submit necessary information to activate A Child is Missing (provided the following criterion are met.)

#### A Child is Missing (ACIM):



# **Critically Missing Persons**



Disabled persons:

There is no age stipulation for a disabled person.

Caution must be used when determining whether a person is truly disabled. Just because a person is disabled for tax or income purposes does not make them disabled as far as these circumstances are concerned. There are many definitions of a disabled person.

For purposes of this guideline, a disabled person will fall into one of the following categories:

The person has a physical or mental impairment that severely limits self care.

The person is disoriented or unable to respond to simple questions regarding personal information such as name and address. The person is dependent upon life sustaining medication.

Follow policy for submitting A Child is Missing form, tracking leads, and procedures for follow up.

Collect any evidence, photographs, statements.

Enter Subject into LEADS, ASAP. (required prior to end of shift)

\_ If A Child is Missing doesn't apply, but you still have a missing person continue with the following.

Enter Subject into LEADS, ASAP. (required prior to end of shift)

Follow up on any leads or information which is obtained.

Consider tracking cell phones, credit cards, OnStar, etc.

Ensure report is completed and submitted prior to end of watch.

If missing person is a Juvenile some additional steps must be taken:

Re-contact the family in a timely manner to ensure them you are working on the case and their family member has been entered into LEADS.

Within 7 Days, a second re-contact to see if they have any further information **Prior to 30 days**, start procedures for obtaining dental records.

Make sure CIS is aware of this case.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a critical missing incident.

FBR Incident Report.

Detailed Narrative.

Photo Envelope. (if photographs were taken)

WCSO Evidence submission sheet. (if evidence/photos were taken)

MVRCL (Miami Valley Regional Crime Laboratory) submission form.

(if evidence needs to be forensically evaluated)

ACIM form (if A Child is Missing procedures have been implemented) Form is attached to the policy.

# **Critically Missing Persons**

NOTE		

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a Critical Missing Person report.

, \_\_\_\_\_, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy

Date

## Telecommunications Harassment 2917.21

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a Telecommunications Harassment offense, once the scene is secured:

Consider photos of Caller ID, text messages, or having them forwarded the messages to your county email.

Collect any evidence pertinent to prosecution (i.e. audio recordings of messages. (consider use of in-car camera microphone if you have no other recording device). Obtain a written statement from the victim and any witnesses.

Read the suspect/arrestee his or her Miranda warnings, then ask them questions. (think about utilizing your in-car camera while doing so.)

Ensure the victim has received a Victims of Crimes Booklet and the Victim Referral & Contact phone number sheet, if applicable.

#### Telecommunication Harassment by phone, text, or voicemail:

If exigent circumstances, contact phone company by phone immediately to start the phone trace procedures. Most phone companies have procedures to allow rapid access to information in emergency situations (i.e. threats to cause serious physical harm or death, etc.)

If an offense is more harassing in nature, and not qualifying as an exigent circumstance, complete the following procedures.

Send a Fax or email to appropriate telephone provider detailing customer name, phone number, date and time of offense, report number, and your contact information including fax number

In order to establish a pattern of conduct and increase odds of getting a good phone trace have the victim implement the phone trace procedures with their phone company. This information is typically detailed out in the front of the victim's local phone directory or online at the phone company's website.

Have victim keep a written record of all harassing telecommunications and contact you with any additional information they might obtain.

#### Telecommunication Harassment by other sources:

Be creative, don't be afraid to contact service providers and/or manufactures of products to see what features or options are available for tracking the information you need.

# Telecommunications Harassment 2917.21

Once at the jail the following documents are required to be completed in regards to the subject you are booking in:  Arrest card
Victim Notification Form (a red sheet of paper having the victims contact information).  Used in cases of crimes involving violence or potential violence
The following are the documents which should be obtained and completed with a domestic violence offense:
FBR Offense Report Victim Assistance Checklist (if applicable) Photo Envelope (if photographs were taken) WCSO Evidence submission sheet (if evidence/photos was taken) MVRCL (Miami Valley Regional Crime Laboratory) submission form (if evidence needs to be forensically evaluated i.e.: cell phones, computers, etc.) Obtain a CCH (Criminal History) of suspect. (previous convictions could increase the degree of the offense.) Files charges ASAP (Not to exceed 48 hours if arrested), consider summons or referral. Prosecutor Notification Form. (If a victim is referred for charges.)
NOTE:
Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a Telecommunication Harassment report.
,, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.
12/31/18

## Warrant Service and Processes

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling warrant service and processes:

When possible, confirm warrant is in hand before attempting to serve warrant.

Do some research on your wanted person and on address (i.e. BMV photos, OHLEG, CAD, etc.)

Meet away from the scene prior to the warrant attempt with your backup unit to plan the attempt. (who will approach the front door and who will cover the back, any weapons, children at the house)

Look and listen prior to attempting to make contact. (you might hear the suspect inside)
After your backup unit is in position, attempt to make contact. (continue look and listen for signs of wanted person or occupancy of residence)

lf contact is made with person(s) other than suspect:

Confirm identity of person(s) you're dealing with by some type of ID, if possible.

Confirm whether the wanted person is in residence.

Request permission to check residence for subject, unless it is certain subject is not there.

Gather current work/home address of suspect if known by resident.

Always remember your officer safety. (do not let your guard down)

If contact is made with the suspect:

Handcuff Immediately: then pat down for weapons.

Verify identity matches wanted person.

Confirm warrant. (If you have not already)

If the warrant is outside of our agency have dispatch send hit confirmation, and wait on return prior to transport. (entering agency has 10 minutes to respond to a hit request.)

Transport directly to jail or transfer location. As with any transport, do not stop for any reason unless there is an exigent circumstance which risks the life or safety of any individual and no other personnel is available to assist.

Once at the jail the following documents are required to be completed in regards to the subject you are booking in.

Arrest card.

Warrant service and warrant sleeve.

Received on date: (date indicated by WCSO time stamp on return copy of warrant)

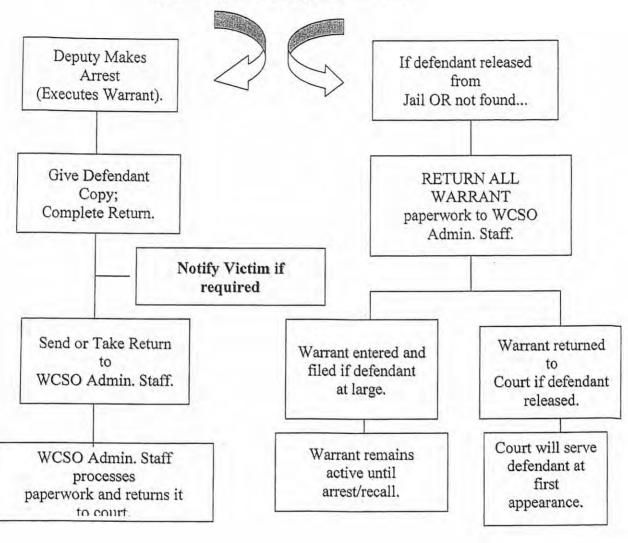
Date of Service: (date warrant is being served)

Mileage: (distance round trip for warrant service)

## Warrant Service and Processes

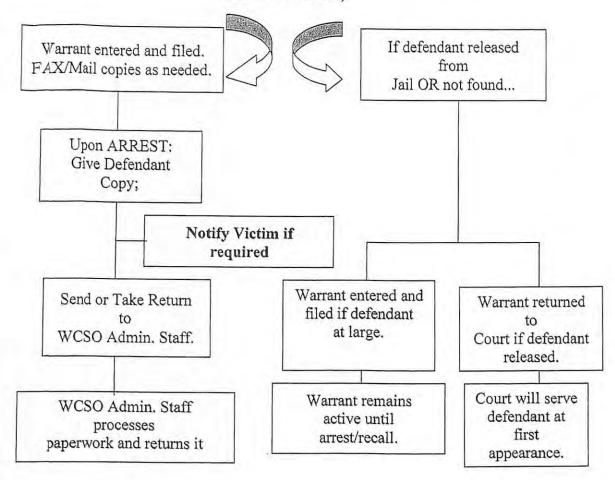
# So What Happens to the Warrants After Service?

Warrant Obtained by Officer from Court



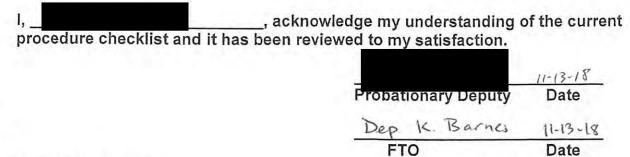
# Warrant Service and Processes

Warrant Sent to WCSO Admin. Staff by Court(Directed to Sheriff for Execution/Service)



#### Warrant Pickup Radius

- 1- United States
- 2- Within Ohio
- 3- Within 100 miles of entering agency, Ohio only.
- 4- Adjoining Counties
- 5- County of want only



## Civil Process

# Summons, Subpoena, Protection Orders, Indictments, etc.

#### \_ What is a process?

\_ Establishes the jurisdiction (venue) of the court.

The court's means of notifying a person of a legal proceeding involving him/her. Compels attendance of witnesses, defendants, evidence or materials relevant to the case.

#### There are two kinds of Process:

- An Enforceable Writ: The officer who serves the paperwork is ALSO REQUIRED to take some additional action such as seizing property or money, removing a person from the residence, or arresting a person.
- An Un-Enforceable Writ: The officer merely serves the paperwork on the named person(s).

### PROCESS: Methods of Service: (Civil Rule 4.1)

- Service by certified or express mail: Effected by clerk of court. Evidence of service is return receipt "signed by any person."
- <u>Personal Service</u>: The deputy (or process server) serves the paperwork on the named person(s).
- <u>RESIDENTIAL SERVICE</u>: Effected by leaving a copy of the process at the usual place of residence with "some person of suitable age and discretion." (Age of personal service is 16 or over, but rule does not specify a "minimum age" for residential service.)

## PROCESS: Non-Service: (Failure of Service)

- <u>"Not Found"</u>: Process/warrant is returned after reasonable efforts to locate the person within time allotted.
- Recalled: Paperwork returned to court on its order.
- Incorrect paperwork (wrong name, address, etc.):Process should be returned to court with explanation.
- <u>"FAILING TO SERVE" THE PROCESS:</u> (Failing to serve) means that the agency to
  which the process was directed for service did not make reasonable efforts to serve
  it. The agency therefore "failed" to carry out its statutory obligations. This is a
  serious matter

## Civil Process

#### **Protection Order Service:**

Preview order before arriving at place of service.

Type of service required. It will almost always be personal service. (Use caution they may be expecting a warrant for their actions instead of a protection order) Make contact with person to be served and verify their identity.

Inform them it is a protection order and point out main points of order. (it is not required that you read them the entire order word for word.)

Enforce any orders from the court noted in the protection order (i.e. removal of keys, garage door openers, vehicles, subject from a location.) These items are to be placed into evidence or turned over to petitioner. Removal from location means immediate removal of subject.

Inform subject he/she is bound to abide by these orders until the court authorizes otherwise

Direct any further questions not directly addressed in the order to the subjects attorney or the court issuing the order. Do not become an attorney here, your responsibility is to serve the order.

If subject denies possession of items to be removed per the order, document this on the return sheet (i.e. no firearms, keys to car, door openers)

If firearms are removed per the order, give Respondent an itemized receipt.

Complete a FBR Incident Report. Attach a copy of this receipt to the original report and attach a copy to the return sheet of the protection order. The reportee is the court who issued the order and victim is Respondent. Place a LEADS printout with the firearms that are secured in evidence.

#### Indictment:

Notification of pending felony charges issued after a Grand Jury hearing by Common Pleas Court.

Preview order before arrival at place of service.

It will almost always require personal service so use caution they may be expecting a warrant for their actions instead of an indictment notice.

Make contact with person to be served and verify their identity.

Inform them the paperwork is a indictment notice for the included charges and indicate the court date identified in paperwork.

#### Making Return of Civil Paperwork:

A "return" is a written record documenting what actions were taken by the officer who served the process, executed the arrest warrant, issued the summons, or performed some other duty ordered by the court. It is part of "due process" to which all persons are entitled.

Verified identity of party being served.

Party receiving paperwork, must sign name, print name, and document relationship to person civil paperwork is for (i.e. friend, child, parent, etc). The deputy will put the date and time of service and the type of service in the appropriate location on cover sheet.

If subject refuses service after you have identified he/she is the appropriate person, document this on return and leave paperwork where subject was served.

# **Civil Process**

			_	
M	$\sim$	7	_	ı
14			_	٠

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report. These are the basic forms associated with a Civil Process.

I, \_\_\_\_\_\_, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

া-।র-/ খ Probationary Deputy Date

FTO Date

## Violation of Protection Orders 2919.27

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a possible violation of a protection order, once the scene is secured.

Provide medical attention, if needed.

. Identify participants and speak with them separately.

Request a copy of protection order from victim if they have a copy available.

Document each participants statements and supportive information.

Verify with agency holding Protection Order it is still in effect. (do not rely on LEADS entry)

Protection Orders are enforceable in all 50 states and US territories.

Verify suspect (respondent) has been served with a copy of order.

Check to ensure all parties and terms being violated are covered in current order.

Offer contact information of resources available to victim to assist with the situation.

Obtain written statements from all victims/witnesses and suspect if possible.

Collect all evidence and photographs to support charge.

Preferred Arrest.

Obtain CCH to verify degree of charge for offense.

File charges on incarcerated arrestee within 48 hours.

Obtain a certified copy of protection order from appropriate clerk of courts prior to trial.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a Violation of Protection Order report.

FBR Offense Report.

Evidence sheet. (if evidence or photographs were collected)

Detailed narrative.

Witness statements

Victim assistance check off

The following are the forms and documents, which should be completed with a Violation of Protection Order arrest.

Arrest Card

Victim Notification (red form in pre-booking)

CCH (criminal history) of suspect. (a previous conviction could increase the degree of the offense)

## Violation of Protection Orders 2919.27

M		T	C	•
ľ¥	u		_	

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a Violation of Protection Order report.

, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy

<del>-//</del>

## Criminal Rule 4

#### When Does Criminal Rule 4 apply?

- Extradition on a warrant with pickup radius (PUR) of 1,2, or 3 issued by a county that is not adjoining, but falls within the State of Ohio.
- Ohio requires a bond hearing for subjects arrested on warrants from non-adjoining counties.
- You cannot transfer a prisoner to a non-adjoining county without following procedures
  of Criminal Rule 4 (i.e. Adams county has a warrant PUR of 1 on a subject you are in
  contact with, Subject must be given a bond hearing or sign waiver before they can be
  transferred to Adams County. This includes meeting Adams County in an adjoining
  county)

Can the subject Waive rights to a bond hearing? Yes, if the arrestee chooses to and the following apply:

Transport the subject to the Warren County Jail.

A corrections officer will complete the Rule 4 form.

If the subject has an in state warrant and signs the Rule 4 form, the jail will contact the issuing agency for pick up arrangements.

If the subject has an out of state warrant and signs the Rule 4 form, the jail will transfer that paperwork to the court services division for a court date and pick up arrangements. The Rule 4 form must be signed by the subject, acknowledging their intentions to waive their hearing

Only then may jail begin the process of transferring to county of want.

The original signed Rule 4 form is to go with the subject and will be relinquished to the court that issued the warrant.

#### Something to keep in mind:

When picking up a prisoner from another county where rule 4 waiver applies, the **ORIGINAL** copy is to be returned to the court issuing the warrant. If for some reason the original is not available, **document such on the warrant.** 

l, procedure check	, acknowledge my understanding list and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.	of the current	
	Probationary Deputy	/2·9-18 Date	
	Bleker FTO	12/9/18 Pate	

# **Fugitives From Justice**

What is a Fugitive from Justice? ORC sections 2963.11, 2963.12, and 2963.20

When, on the oath of a credible person before any judge or magistrate of this state, any person within this state is charged with the commission of any crime in any other state and with having fled from justice, or with having been convicted of a crime in that state and having escaped from confinement, or having broken the terms of the person's bail or parole or violated the conditions of a community control sanction or post-release control sanction, or whenever complaint has been made before any judge or magistrate in this state setting forth on the affidavit of any credible person in another state that a crime has been committed in the other state and that the accused has been charged in that state with the commission of the crime, and has fled from justice, or with having been convicted of a crime in that state and having escaped from confinement, or having broken the terms of bail, probation, or parole, and is believed to be in this state, the judge or magistrate shall issue a warrant directed to any peace officer, commanding the peace officer to apprehend the person named in the warrant, wherever the person may be found in this state, and to bring the person before the same or any other judge, magistrate, or court that may be available in or convenient of access to the place where the arrest may be made, to answer the charge or complaint and affidavit, and a certified copy of the sworn charge or complaint and upon which the warrant is issued shall be attached to the warrant.

Confirm pick up radius and status of warrant with entering agency.
Once warrant is confirmed, transport to Warren County Jail follow normal booking Procedures.
Jail will notify Court Services and Common Pleas Court of subject awaiting hearing for Fugitives from Justice
Court Services will complete charges with Common Pleas Court
It is good procedure make contact by phone with court next business day to verify these procedures have been followed.

,, acknowledge my understanding of the curprocedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.		
procedure checkingt a	and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.	
		12-9-18
	Probationary Deputy	Date
	Becker	12/9/18
	FTO	Data

## OVI / 2255

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling an OVI incident once the scene is secured.

If at all possible, stop the suspect's vehicle in a safe location. (no hills, bridges, curves) Make sure your in-car camera and microphone are operating properly.

Look for clues of intoxication (odor, speech, eyes, open containers, appearance, driving before traffic stop, admission of consuming alcohol, etc.)

If possible, request another officer to the scene if you are going to give FST's.

Administer FST's in accordance with NHTSA after checking suspect for weapons.

After making an arrest for OVI, read the suspect his/her Miranda warnings. Thoroughly search suspect and secure him/her in your cruiser.

If towing the vehicle, prepare a tow card per WCSO policy with inventory (refer to OVI cheat sheet to determine if vehicle tow is mandatory, if plates need to seized, and if vehicle is subject to forfeiture. Also check to see if suspect owns the vehicle.)

Read the back of the 2255 form to the suspect in the presence of a witness, another officer if possible. Make sure the suspect understands his rights and the witness signs the form.

If suspect refuses to submit to breath, blood, and/or urine tests, complete the 2255 as a refusal. Make sure suspect signs the form and is given a copy along with his citation. Transport suspect to the jail or another location if appropriate.

If suspect is willing to submit to a breath or urine test, transport him/her to the jail or any other location that has a BAC machine and an operator.

If obtaining urine, collect the evidence using a urine/blood kit provided and secure it in the refrigerator in the evidence room according to WCSO policy.

If obtaining blood, the suspect should be transported to a hospital. A nurse will perform the blood draw. Provide them with a urine/blood kit. Secure it in the refrigerator in the evidence room according to WCSO policy.

### OVI / 2255

The following documents are required to be completed in regards to the subject you have arrested.

Arrest card. (if booked into the jail)

Citation. (use cheat sheet for appropriate sub-sections)

2255 form (if any test is at or above the per se legal limit (.08) or if the subject refused a test, the 2255 form should be notarized and sent to the BMV along with the operators license. If test is below the per se legal limit, the form should be sent to records and a copy sent to the court.

NOTE: The subject is only placed under an ALS suspension if he/she refused to submit to a test or the test result is at or above the per se legal limit.

Obtain a driving record of the suspect.

Completed tow card.

Detailed narrative (including driving, all officer observations, FST's, admissions and statements made by defendant.)

Make two copies of your in-car camera. (one for the court and one for the prosecutor) Make sure a copy of everything is sent to the BMV (if appropriate), Records, and the court.

Photo envelope (if photographs were taken)

WCSO evidence submission form (if blood, urine, sample of open container, or other evidence was taken)

MVRCL submission form (if evidence needs to be sent to the crime lab for analysis) NOTE: suspect must appear in court within 5 business days of the arrest.

#### NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with an OVI offense report.

, acknowledge my understanding	of the current
procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.	12/31/18
Probationary Deputy	Date
Del Shura Shot	12/31/18
FTO	Date

# Culpable Mental States 2901.22

"Purposely" A person goto intentionally with recorded to
"Purposely." A person acts intentionally with respect to a result or to conduct described by a statute defining an offense when his conscious objective is to cause such result or to engage in such conduct.
"Knowingly." A person acts knowingly with respect to conduct or to a circumstance described by a statute defining an offense when he is aware that his conduct is of such nature or that such circumstance exists.
"Recklessly." A person acts recklessly with respect to a result or to a circumstance described by a statute defining an offense when he is aware of and consciously disregards a substantial and unjustifiable risk that such result will occur or that such circumstance exists. The risk must be of such nature and degree that disregard thereof constitutes a gross deviation from the standard of conduct that a reasonable person would observe in the situation. A person who creates such a risk but is unaware thereof solely by reason of voluntary intoxication also acts recklessly with respect thereto.
"Negligently." A person acts with criminal negligence with respect to a result or to a circumstance described by a statute defining an offense when he fails to perceive a substantial and unjustifiable risk that such result will occur or that such circumstance exists. The risk must be of such nature and degree that the failure to perceive it constitutes a gross deviation from the standard of care that a reasonable person would observe in the situation.
, acknowledge my understanding of the urrent procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.
Probationary Deputy Date
12/8/2018. FTO Date

# Probable Cause vs. Reasonable Suspicion

that the wanted individual had con	ent to warrant a prudent person's belief mmitted a crime (for an arrest warrant) or band would be found in a search (for a
Reasonable Suspicion: is evaluated "reasonable officer" standard, in w circumstances could reasonably be to be, engaged in criminal activity.	which said person in the same pelieve a person has been, is, or is about
i,, acknown current procedure checklist and it has	nowledge my understanding of the seen reviewed to my satisfaction.
-	Probationary Deputy Date
· •	IBURUR 11-25-18 FTO Date

# Miranda Warnings

## Know the warning:

- You have the right to remain silent.
- Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- You have the right to talk to a lawyer and have him present with you while you are being questioned.
- If you cannot afford to hire a lawyer, one will be appointed to represent you before and questioning, if you wish.
- You can decide at any time to exercise these rights and not answer any questions or make any statements.
- Inquire if they understand the warning.

#### When is the warning required:

• During custodial interrogation

Miranda does not apply to statements a person makes before they are arrested. Similarly, Miranda does not apply to statements made "spontaneously," or statements made after the Miranda warnings have been given.

Custody defined: "The state of being detained or held under guard, especially by the police." (the subject is not free to leave)

When a suspect is and is not in custody is, likewise, not as straightforward as it initially appears. If the suspect has been arrested, he's clearly in custody, but many interrogation situations don't fall quite so clearly on one side of the line or the other. Whether or not a suspect is considered "in custody" is subject to an objective test: whether or not a reasonable person would believe that the officer had conveyed (by words or actions) that the suspect was not free to leave.

- Questioning in a police station may or may not be custodial, depending upon factors like whether the defendant was brought in by police or came in voluntarily to speak with them, where the interrogation is conducted, and whether the suspect has been advised that he is free to leave.
- Questioning in a police car may or may not be custodial, depending upon whether or not the suspect is handcuffed, whether he is in the front or back seat of the car, and whether he entered the car voluntarily, among other factors.
- Miranda rights usually don't apply to questioning at the scene of an incident or accident. However, circumstances may exist in which such an interrogation would be considered custodial—for instance, if it were clear that the officers were going to arrest one party.
- Questioning in a suspect's home may or may not be considered custodial depending upon the circumstances of the interview, including the time of day, whether or not the suspect had agreed in advance to the interview, and other factors.
- Miranda warnings are not required for interrogation by an undercover officer whom the suspect does not know to be an undercover officer.

# Miranda Warnings

Interrogation Defined: First, not all discussion or even questioning constitutes interrogation. Law enforcement officers, particularly when dealing with a suspect who is in custody, will inevitably communicate with that suspect. They have to inform him of rules, ask him whether he wants something to drink, etc. Those communications are not considered interrogation and do not violate the suspect's rights, even if he has indicated that he does not want to talk further without an attorney present.

The clearest case, of course, is that of direct questioning of a suspect in custody about the crime. The flipside of the idea that not all questioning constitutes interrogation is that not all interrogation requires questioning. Discussion and actions by law enforcement intended to motivate a suspect to make statements or provide information can constitute interrogation, even though no direct questions are asked. This principle was initially established in what has become known as the "Christian burial speech" case, though it has been refined and expanded since.

In the "Christian burial speech" case, detectives were transporting a suspect in the murder of a ten-year-old girl. On the drive, one of the officers told the suspect that he wanted to give him something to think about, and proceeded to speak at length about the weather conditions and the likelihood that, if the girl's body were not found before the snow came, it would never be located. The officer instructed the suspect not to say anything, but continued to speak

about the girl's family and their need to give their child a "decent Christian burial." The United States Supreme Court held that despite the lack of questioning, despite even the officer's express instruction that the suspect needn't say anything, the speech was intended to elicit a confession, and as such constituted interrogation.

#### Intelligent Waiver

Once a suspect in custody has been read the Miranda warnings, he is free to talk with law enforcement officials or not. The officers are not under a continuing obligation to re-Mirandize the suspect at every turn, so if he comes back half an hour after the initial conversation and says he's ready to talk, new warnings are advisable but not required.

Likewise, the suspect can change his mind once he's started to talk. At every stage, he retains the right to call a halt to the interrogation and request an attorney.

# Miranda Warnings

l,, acknown ack	wledge my understanding ewed to my satisfaction.	of the curren
	Probationary Deputy	/z/৪/৩ <u>/৪</u> Date
	Bicker	12/0/18

# **Driving Under Suspension**

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when dealing with a motorist stopped for driving under suspension. (DUS)

- Establish probable cause for the traffic stop.
- Confirm the identity of the driver. (i.e. BMV imaging, photo identification, etc.)
- Determine the owner of the vehicle stopped. (This is important for immobilization/forfeiture/impounding plate purposes)
- Determine whether a physical arrest will be made or a citation and release.
  - Arrestable DUS offense 12 point, OVI, ALS, In-State Drug Offense, Lifetime Suspension (felony of the third degree), Second No OL offence in three years.

The following list may assist you in recognizing some of the most common suspension types. This list **DOES NOT** cover all suspension types.

- A. SS Security Suspension- This suspension is often confused with a judgment suspension. If you are an uninsured driver involved in an accident involving personal injury, death or property damages exceeding \$400.00 the driver's license will be suspended. The suspension is in effect for a period of 2 years or until evidence of satisfactory settlement is provided.
- B. NC Non-Compliance Suspension- This suspension stems from failing to show proof of insurance at the time of an accident or traffic offense. These suspensions run ninety days for the first offense, one year for the second, and two years for each offense thereafter for each offense committed within a five year period.
- C. RS Random Selection Non-Compliance- A driver will be placed under this suspension type for failure to provide adequate proof of financial responsibility. Registered owners are randomly selected by a third party company to provide evidence of financial responsibility on a specified date. Failure to provide proof results in this suspension. (This suspension type is simply a citation and release, with no vehicle/license plate sanctions)
- D. LF License Forfeiture- This imposes an indefinite suspension for the driver's license if the individual fails to comply or satisfy a court order. Vehicle registration privileges are also blocked.

# **Driving Under Suspension**

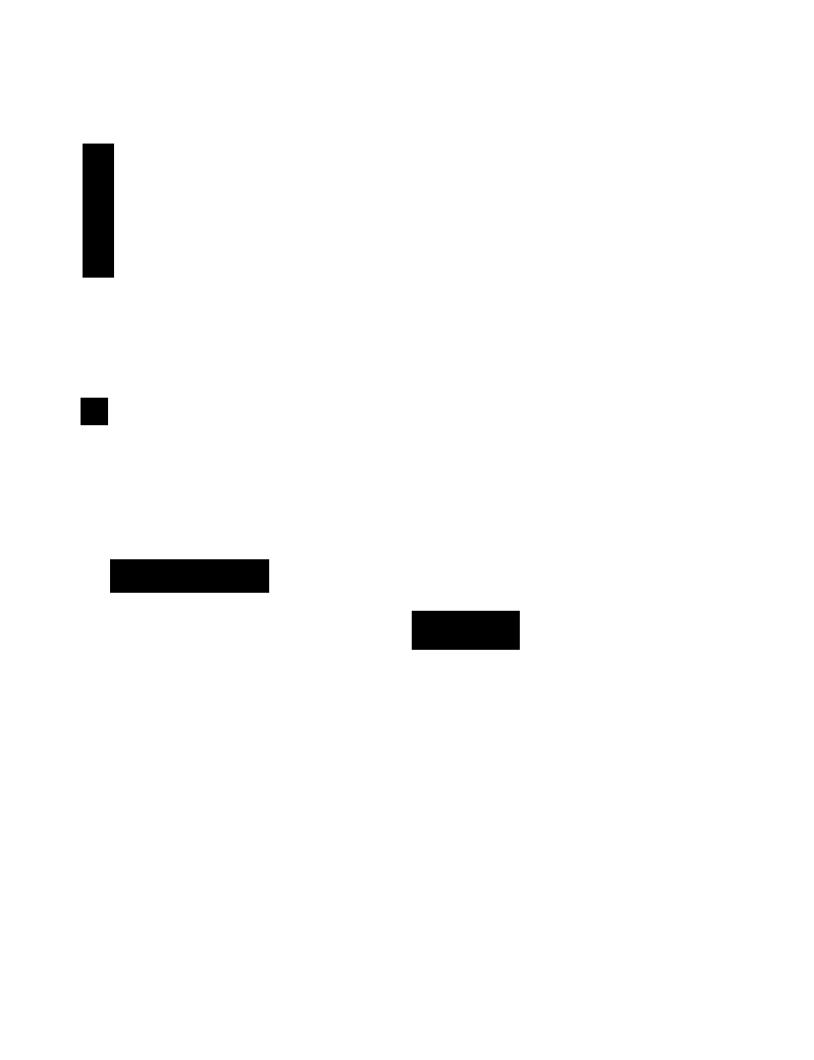
- E. SJ Judgment Suspension- This is a result of an unsatisfied civil judgment rendered by the court as a result of damages and/or injuries incurred in a motor vehicle accident. The suspension is in effect until receipt of satisfactory settlement; agreement to pay, paid in full, or the claim has been discharged in bankruptcy.
- F. VC Violator Compact Suspension- The suspension occurs when another state, belonging to the violator compact, notifies BMV that an Ohio driver has failed to pay a ticket in that state. If the ticket has been paid prior to the suspension date, proof of payment must be submitted to the BMV.
- Determine whether the individual has Suspended/Limited Privileges. If there is a notation through LEADS the individual is still under a hard suspension. This notation requires the person to carry a document from the court granting the privileges detailing when and where the driver may operate the vehicle. If limited privileges are listed in LEADS you must develop probable cause for a stop.
- Determine the proper ORC section to use depending on the type of suspension listed.
- Contact a rotation wrecker service specifically stating the reason for the tow.
- Complete a WCSO tow card, and complete an inventory of the vehicle contents.
- Determine whether the license plates should be impounded by referring to the attached Ohio Driver's license law sheet. If the license plate impoundment is required complete BMV form 2255, and remove the plates from the vehicle.
- Attach a LEADS printout to the case for court purposes.

# **Driving Under Suspension**

The following documents may be required to be completed depending on the suspension type and whether the individual will be incarcerated in jail.

- OUTT- Ohio Uniform Traffic Citation.
- WCSO Tow Card.
- BMV form 2255.
- LEADS printout.Detailed narrative on back of citation.

I,procedure checklist and i	, acknowledge my understanding of the has been reviewed to my satisfaction.	of the current
	Probationary Deputy	//-/3-/8 Date
	Dep K. Barnes	11-13-18
	FTO	Date





### **Court Procedures**

#### Juvenile Court

- All charges are to be filed long form.
- Can only incarcerate on M-4 and higher charges.
- If subject is incarcerated charges must be filed by 10am the next morning.
- If subject is not incarcerated file charges as soon as possible preferably the next day abutting your shift.
- Saturday charges File charges at the juvenile detention center.

#### **Warren County Court**

- All charges are to be filed long form if subject is incarcerated.
- Fill out intake sheet (attach copy of report).
- Saturday charges are filed with clerk at courthouse from 9am 10am.
- Accepts summons for all crimes except felony or crimes of violence.
- Felony charges do not require prosecutor approval.

#### **Mason Municipal Court**

- All charges are to be filed long form if subject is incarcerated.
- Fill out charges on L:Drive have them notarized by a supervisor and place in the in the Mason Court box at the Deerfield Post.
- Accepts summons for all crimes except felony or crime of violence if the subject is not incarcerated.
- Felony charges do not require prosecutor approval.

#### **Lebanon Municipal Court**

- All charges are to be filed long form if subject is incarcerated.
- Fill out charges on L:Drive and serve subject in jail, if incarcerated.
- Accept summons for all crimes except felony or crimes of violence if the subject is not incarcerated.
- Felony charges do not require prosecutor approval.

Revised: 03/01/2015

## Juvenile Book-In Process

The basic forms and criteria for book-in of a juvenile offender are listed below.

#### Juvenile book-In process

The Warren County Juvenile Detention Center has four basic forms, which the arresting deputy must complete during book-in of the juvenile offender. These forms are attached to the file labeled "JDC Book-In" in the FTO Program folder on the L: DRIVE. The forms will be briefly explained below and it is the responsibility of the FTO to explain each form to their probationary deputy.

#### The attached forms are:

- ARREST CARD
- Warren County Juvenile Detention Center Transport Form
- Warren County Juvenile Court Unofficial Complaint Form
- Juvenile Court Fact Sheet

All juvenile offenders arrested for Crimes of Violence or a felony crime shall be fingerprinted by the arresting deputy. All other offenses do not require fingerprinting.

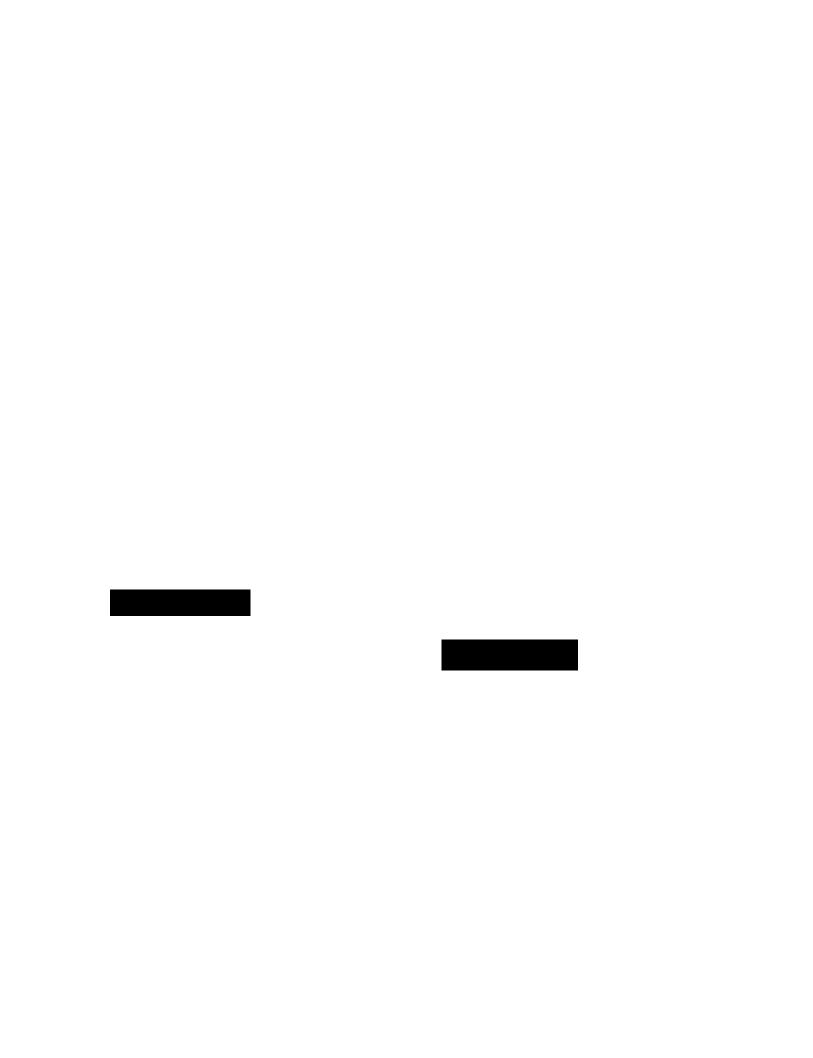
After a juvenile offender is arrested it is good practice, but not a requirement, to call JDC and notify them of your arrest and transport to their facility at (513) 695-1392. Depending upon whether the juvenile offender has been in their facility before or not, the on-duty corrections officer will most likely begin your book-in forms and be ready for your arrival.

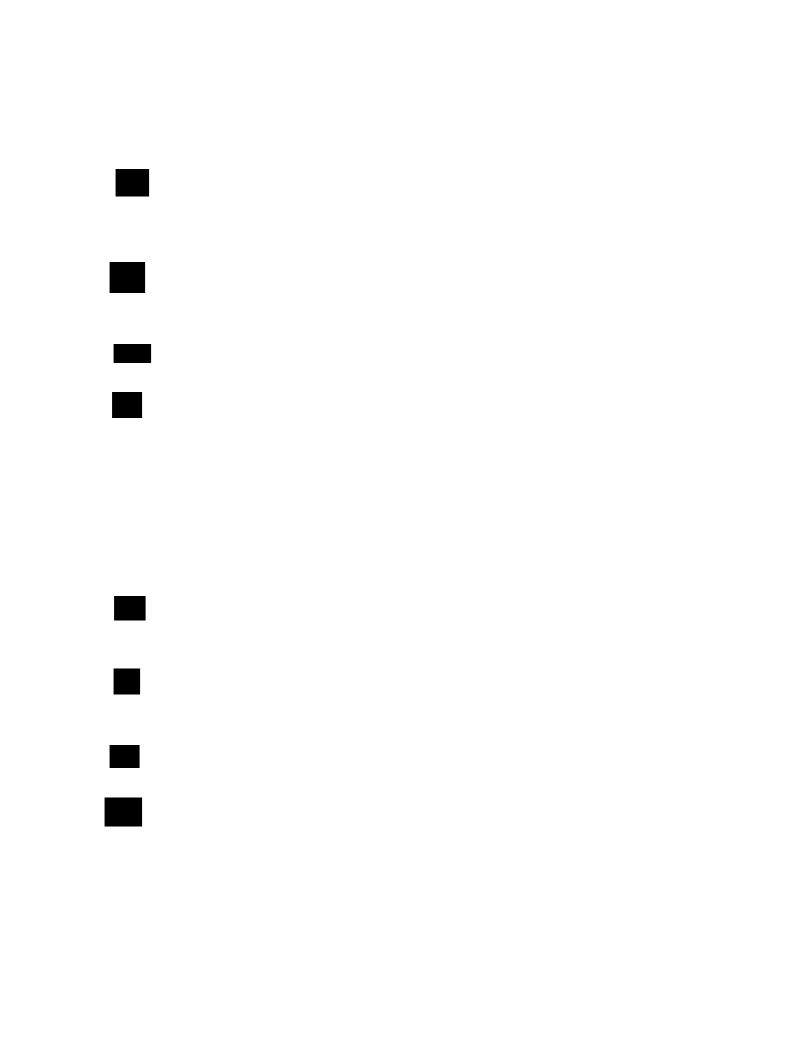
#### **Filing Charges**

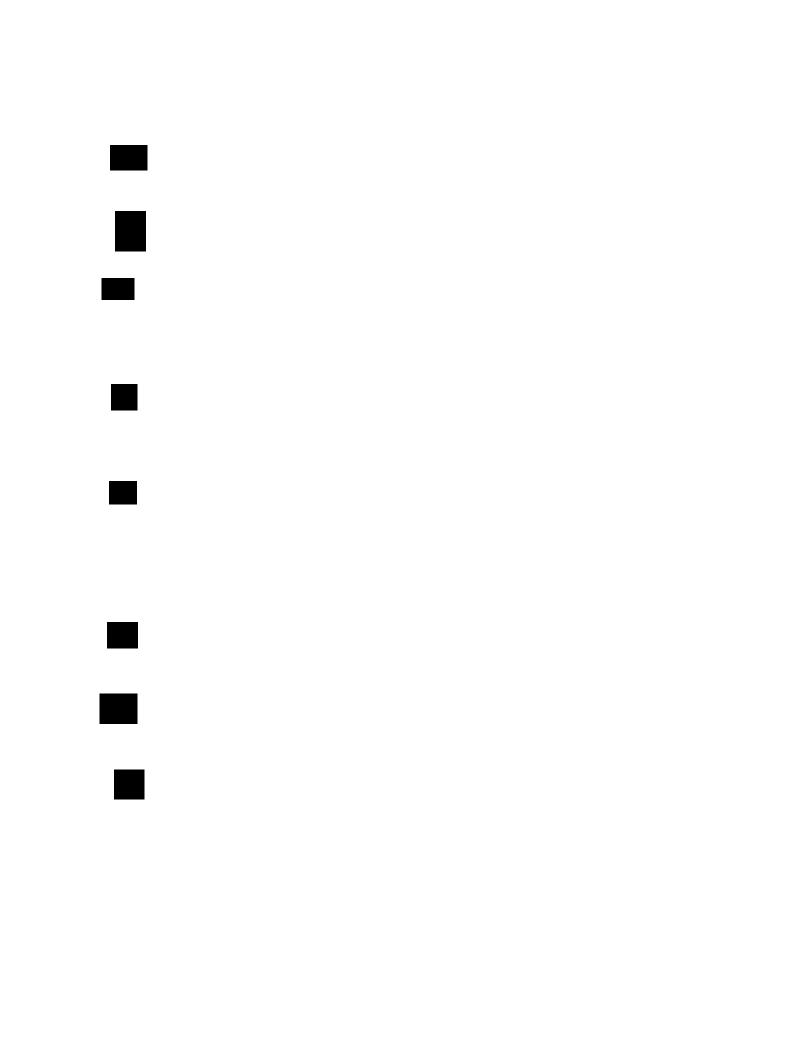
The arresting deputy will file charges immediately upon the opening of the court. Normal operating hours of the Juvenile Court are Monday thru Friday 8am to 4pm. The arresting deputy will file charges at the Juvenile Court for offenses.

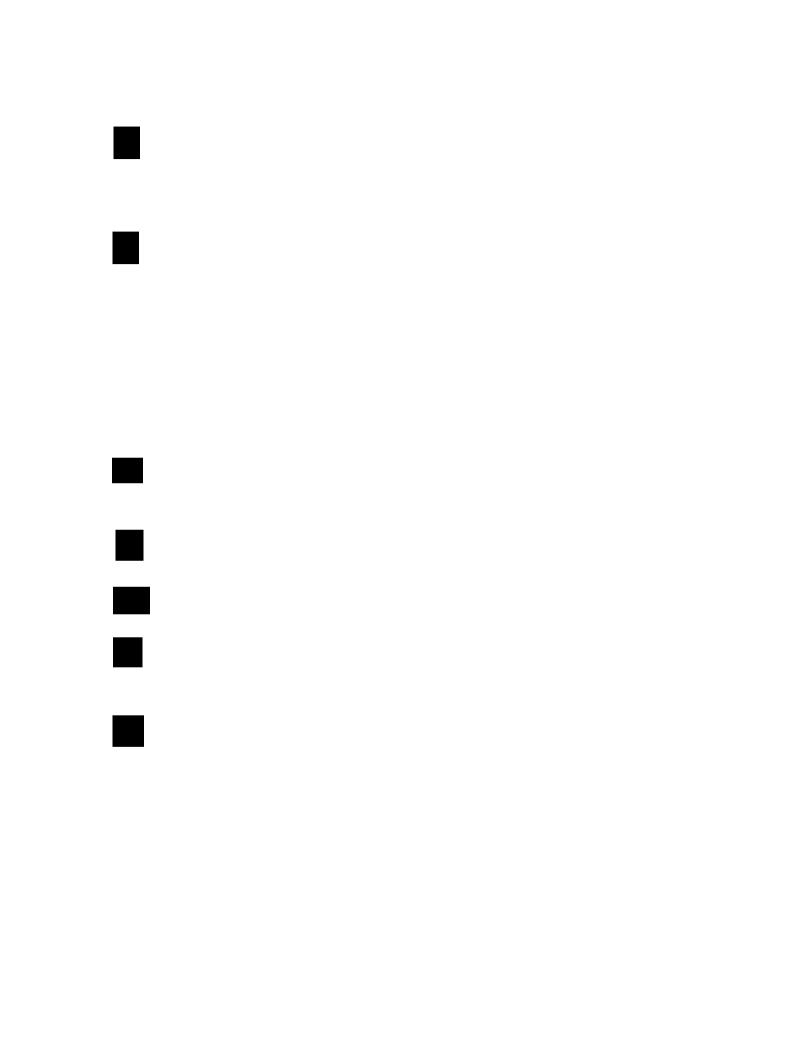
After hours a deputy can file charges against the juvenile offender at JDC with the onduty supervisor.

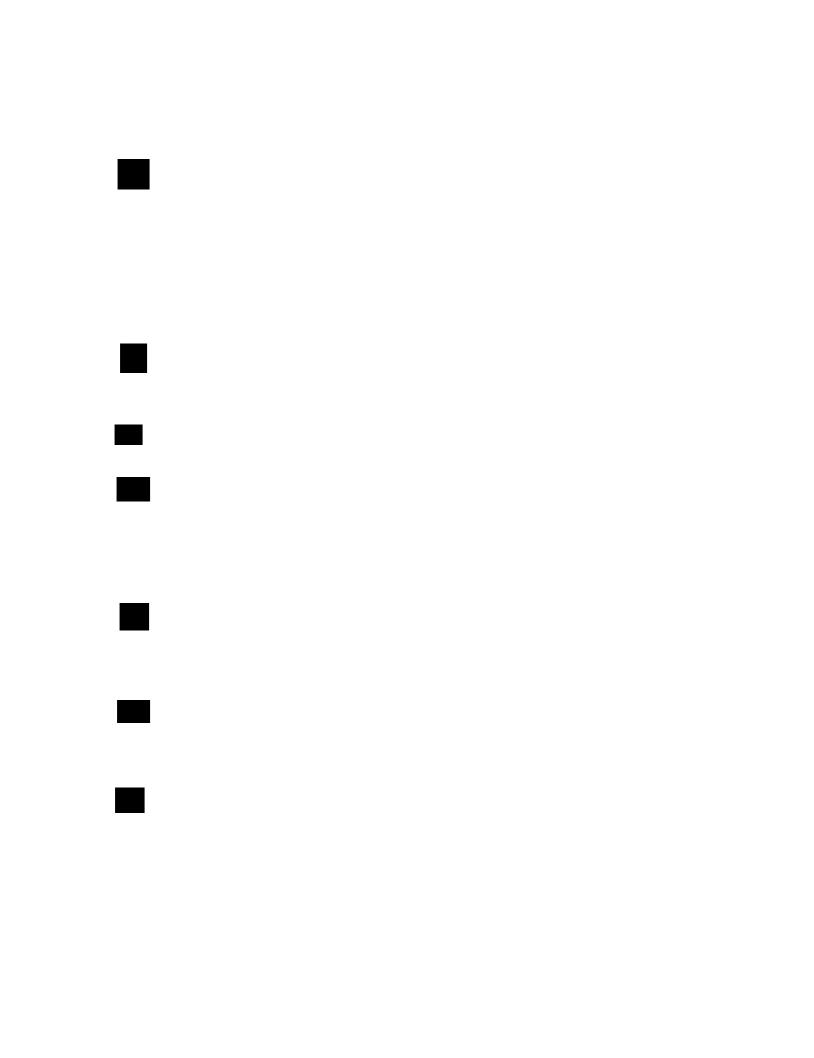
As a courtesy, ensure you have made a copy of your report and leave it with whom you file charges.

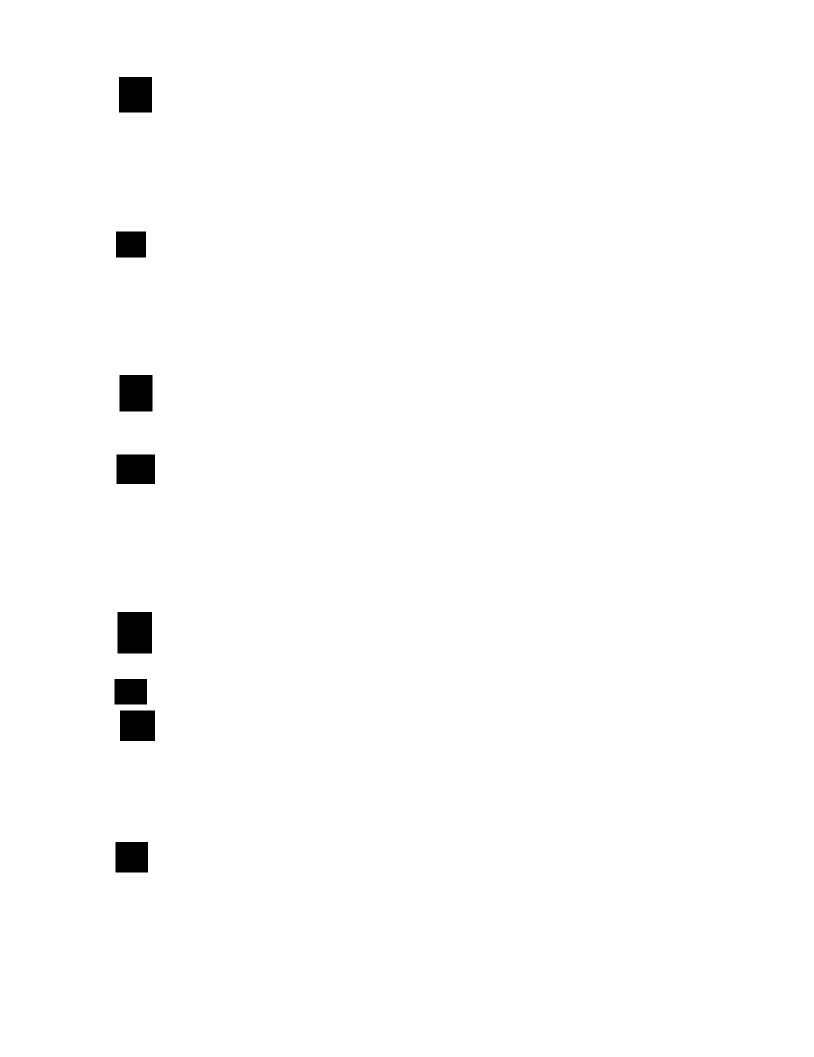


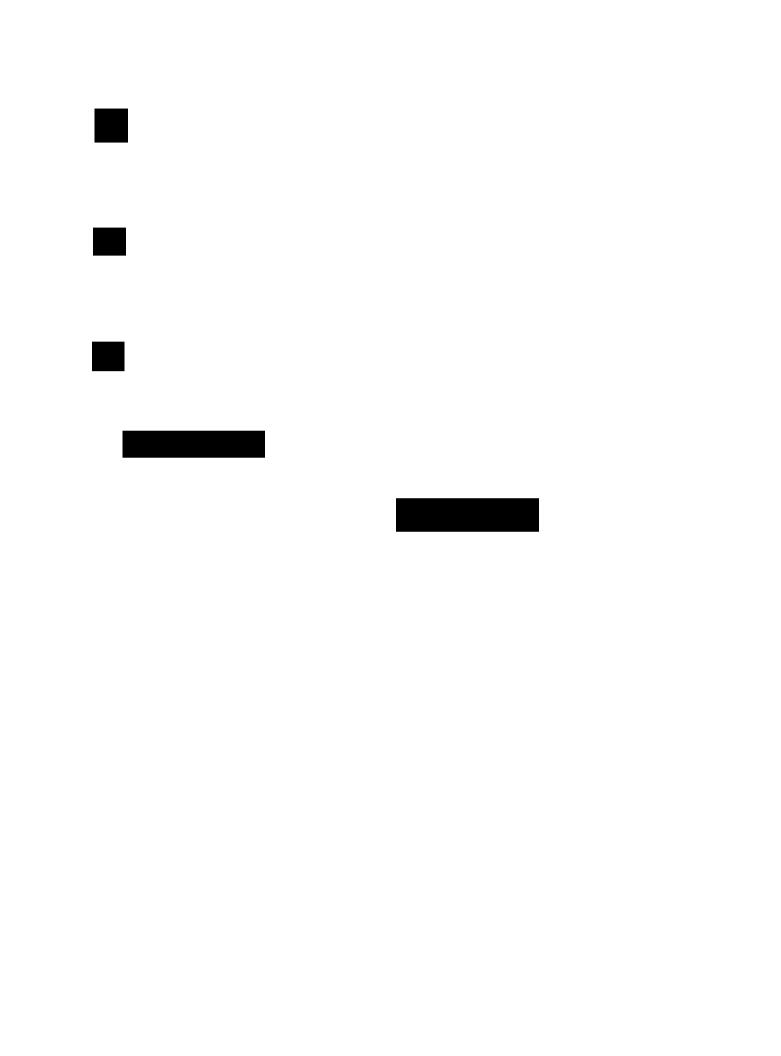












BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

39/40



### **Field Training Program**

#### Week 2

## RANK STRUCTURE / INSIGNIA, VEHICLE INSPECTION, COMMUNICATIONS, GEOGRAPHY & GENERAL APPEARANCE

This test is a knowledge assessment of the rank structure and insignia of the Warren County Sheriff's Office. The questions in this assessment test will include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	10/24/18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Dep. K. Barnes 879
Date:	10-24-2018



### **RANK STRUCTURE / INSIGNIA**

Match the appropriate rank symbol to its value.

1.



- A. Sergeant
- B. Captain
- C. Major
- D. Sheriff

2.



- A. Captain
- B. Sergeant
- C. Lieutenant
- D. Major

3.



- A. SergeantB. Major
- C. Chief / Colonel
- D. Captain

4.



- A. Chief / Colonel
- B. Sergeant
- O. Major
- D. Captain

5.



- A. Major
- B Chief / Colonel
- C. Captain
- D. Sergeant

6.



- A. Chief / Colonel
- B. Captain
- C Sheriff
- D. Deputy



7. List from Sergeant to Sheriff the order of rank at the Warren County Sheriff's Office.

B 1.
A 2.
C 3.

<u>₹</u> 4.

*D* 6.

A. Lieutenant

B. Sergeant

C. Captain

D. Sheriff

E. Major

F. Chief Deputy / Colonel

- 8. What is the signal for "send back up / non-emergency response?"
  - A. Signal 1
  - B. Signal 2
  - C). Signal 3
  - D. Signal 4
- 9. What is the signal for "officer in trouble / emergency response?"
  - A. Signal 1
  - B. Signal 2
  - C. Signal 3
  - D Signal 4
- 10. What is the signal for "a subject under arrest / in custody?"
  - A. Signal 1
  - B. Signal 2
  - C. Signal 3
  - D. Signal 4



- 11. What is condition three or cruiser ready for your shotgun?
  - Magazine tube full, weapon off safe, charging handle loose (weapon discharged).
  - B. 2 rounds in the magazine tube, weapon on safe, charging handle locked (charged).
  - C. It should be ready when I get my assigned cruiser, without me checking it. I'll have to ask an armorer.
- 12. A supervisor at their convenience can conduct an inspection of any issued firearm?
  - (A) True
  - B. False
- 13. Proper maintenance of your equipment is paramount. If your equipment does not meet WCSO standards, your supervisor may verbally warn you on the first occurrence, but the next course of action may be disciplinary action?
  - (A). True
  - B. False
- 14. What is the standard for all WCSO duty gear and boots?
  - A. In working order.
  - B. Just ok.
  - All leather gear and boots are to be black, a high shine is not mandatory, but a well-maintained appearance is the standard. Leather should be black and not worn, showing brown areas.
  - D. All leather gear is to be spit-shined having as close to a mirrored finished as possible.



### 15. Who is responsible for checking the engine oil level of a department vehicle?

- A. Only the person or persons assigned to the vehicle.
- B. Whoever is utilizing a departmental vehicle is responsible for ensuring it has the proper engine oil level prior to placing the vehicle in service for their tour of duty.
  - C. The person who last used the departmental vehicle should have checked it at the end of their use.
- D. It's the mechanics responsibility to check the vehicle fluids.

### 16. Where is the car wash for county road vehicles located?

- A. The Elegant Car Wash on Grandin Road.
- (B). On S. SR 48 and Grandin Road (Elegant Car Wash) or on Columbus Avenue (Buckeye Car Wash).
- C. On Fields-Ertel Road next to Olive Garden.
- D. I do not know.

### 17. Where is the car wash located for Deerfield Township patrol vehicles?

- A. On North Broadway next to the carryout.
- B. On Columbus Avenue.
- On Fields-Ertel Road next to the Olive Garden.
- D. I do not know.

# 18. What location is available to personnel assigned to the headquarters and county road patrol for the dry cleaning of issued uniforms?

- A. Snow White Cleaners on Mechanic Street in Lebanon.
- B Town and County Cleaners on Columbus Avenue in Lebanon
- Concord Cleaners on Fields-Ertel Road next to the Post Office.
- D. Concord Cleaners in Maineville Crossings on E US 22/3.



- 19. What location is available to personnel assigned to Deerfield Township for dry cleaning of issued uniforms?
  - A. Town and County Cleaners on Columbus Avenue in Lebanon.
  - B. Concord Cleaners on Fields-Ertel Road next to the Post Office.
  - C. Concord Cleaners in Maineville Crossings on E US 22/3.
  - Either A or B.
- 20. What location is available to personnel assigned to South Lebanon for dry cleaning of issued uniforms?
  - A. Concord Cleaners in Maineville Crossings on E US 22/3.
  - (B) Town and County Cleaners on Columbus Avenue in Lebanon.
  - C. Concord Cleaners on Fields-Ertel Road next to the Post Office.
  - D. None of the above.
- 21. Who is in command of the Sheriff's Office in the absence of the sheriff?
  - A. Major Tinch
  - B. Major Johnson
  - C) Chief Riley
  - D. Any available FTO on duty
- 22. Where is your emergency button located on your portable radio?
  - A) Next to the on / off switch.
  - B. It is the small blue button.
  - C. The orange button.
  - D. By pushing down on the on / off switch.



### 23. How do you reset the emergency button on your portable radio?

- A. Advise dispatch you are clear and use the term "over." Hold the emergency button down for a few seconds until you hear an audible tone. Then key up microphone.
- B. Turn portable radio off and advise dispatch you are ok on in-car radio. Advise dispatch to reset your emergency button.
- C. The emergency button doesn't work.
- Advise dispatch you are ok and use the term "out." Hold the emergency button down for a few seconds until you hear an audible tone. Then key up microphone.

### 24. Who should be the first person in your chain-of-command while in training?

- A. Your Sergeant
- B. Your Lieutenant
- C) Your FTO
- D. Anyone with seniority to me.

## 25. How must a prisoner be handcuffed in order for the Warren County Jail to accept them?

- A. As long they are handcuffed they will be accepted.
- B. Handcuffed behind their back, proper gap set along the radial nerve and cuffs double- locked.
- C. Handcuffed in the front.
- D. Our prisoners do need not be handcuffed to be accepted.

### 26. What is the phone number to the Warren County Sheriff's Office?

- A. 513-695-1286
- (B) 513-695-1280
- C. 513-695-1490
- D. 513-695-1350



27.	How many	districts	are in	the County	<b>Road Patrol</b>	line-up?
-----	----------	-----------	--------	------------	--------------------	----------

- A. 4
- B) 5
- C. 9
- D. 6

### 28. How many districts are in the Deerfield Road Patrol line-up?

- A) 3
- B. 5
- C. 9
- D. 1

### 29. How many districts are in the South Lebanon Patrol line-up?

- A 1
- B. 5
- C. 6
- D. 3

# 30. If you are going on vacation what type of notification should you provide to the area courts?

- A. Nothing it is none of their concern.
- B A written memo providing the court with your dates of unavailability so you are less likely to be subpoenaed on your vacation.
- C. A phone call to each court.
- D. Do nothing, if you are on vacation you are not required to show up to court.



- 31. How should a take home cruiser be secured while parked at your residence off duty?
  - A Cruiser locked, MDC locked in MDC docking station, shotgun locked in shotgun mount, cruiser windows up and trunk shut.
  - B. Keys locked in cruiser and left in the ignition accessible to other deputies incase of emergency.
  - C. Cruiser locked, MDC unlocked in MDC docking station, shotgun unlocked in shotgun mount, cruiser windows up and trunk shut.
  - D. Cruiser locked, MDC unlocked in MDC docking station, shotgun locked in shotgun mount, cruiser windows up and trunk shut.
- 32. In the event you need to call off work due to an illness or family emergency what procedure are you to follow?
  - A Contact the jail at (513)695-1490 and advise the Corrections Officer working Central Control you are calling off and the reason, a minimum of two hours prior to your assigned shift.
  - B. Call the Sheriff's Office and leave a message with the Clerical Personnel.
  - C. Contact the on-duty OIC and inform him or her.
  - D. Contact the Communications Center at (513) 695-1289 and have them notify the on-duty supervisor.
- 33. While transporting a prisoner to the jail he becomes angered about the arrest and begins kicking the back of the security cage. You warn him to cease the behavior and he starts kicking at the windows. Choose your course of action and explain briefly your decision.
  - A. Ignore the behavior and continue to the jail.
  - B. Notify dispatch of a combative prisoner, your location and pull to a safe location. Again warn the prisoner and if his behavior continues, use your Taser to correct his behavior and advise the OIC of your Taser use.
  - C Advise Dispatch you have a combative prisoner and you are running 27 to the jail.
  - D. Pull over and wait for another unit to come assist you.

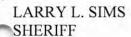


- 34. You are assigned to attend In-Service Training at the Sheriff's Office what type of clothing should you wear to the training?
  - A. Blue jeans and a shirt with a collar is acceptable.
  - B. If the training does not require physical activity I should wear business casual attire.
  - C. Dress slacks or khaki style pants and a shirt with a collar is acceptable.
  - (D) Either B or C.
- 35. You have arrested a traffic offender for DUS (Driving Under Suspension) and are going to tow the vehicle incident to arrest. While conducting the vehicle inventory you discover the glove box is locked and have tried all the keys to gain entry to the glove box without success. Can you force entry into the glove box to inventory the contents, or should you leave it locked?
  - I can force entry into the glove box or any container to ensure it is properly inventoried, pursuant to policy, but should discuss the decision with my OIC since damages may result.
  - B. I cannot force entry without the owner's consent, I would be violating their 4<sup>th</sup> Amendment rights.
  - C. I think I can, but would ask my supervisor first.
  - D 1 would just ask the owner what was in the glove box and document it on the Tow Card.





- 36. While on patrol you run the registration of the vehicle in front of you, which returns with an attached warrant for the registered owner. The warrant is within the pick-up radius. Can you stop the vehicle based solely upon the attached warrant?
  - Yes, this is a valid reason to stop the vehicle; solely for the warrant attached.
  - B. No, I would need a probable cause traffic or equipment violation.
- 37. While on patrol you stop a traffic offender for a speeding violation on Mason-Montgomery Road near Hamilton Road. What Township are you in and which court is the offender assigned to for fines and/or a court appearance?
  - A. Deerfield Towship, Warren County Court.
  - B. Union Township, Warren County Court.
  - C. Salem Township, Lebanon Municipal Court.
  - D.) Turtlecreek Township, Lebanon Municipal Court.
- 38. While on patrol you stop a traffic offender for a speeding violation on Mason-Montgomery Road near Bethany Road. What Township are you in and which court is the offender assigned to for fines and/or a court appearance?
  - A. Union Township, Lebanon Municipal Court.
  - B Deerfield Township, Mason Municipal Court.
  - C. Salem Township, Warren County Court.
  - D. Wayne Township, Warren County Court.
- 39. While on patrol you stop a traffic offender for a speeding violation on N. US 42 near Cook-Jones Road and discover the offender is seventeen years old. What Township are you in and which court is the offender assigned to for fines and/or a court appearance?
  - A. Clearcreek Township, Warren County Court
  - B. Wayne Township, Warren County Court.
  - C. Massie Township, Juvenile Court.
  - (D) Wayne Township, Juvenile Court





- 40. While testifying in a criminal trial the defense attorney is asking you questions and the Prosecutor objects to a specific question. The Judge sustains the objection. Does this mean you answer the question?
  - A. Yes, if I feel so inclined.
  - (B) No, if the Prosecutors' objection is sustained the Judge agrees with his/her objection to the questioning.

BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

### **Field Training Program**



Week 3

### **KNOWLEDGE TEST**

This test consists of 43 questions, which is an assessment of your knowledge and will assist you and your Field Training Officer in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	10-31-2018
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Dep. K. Barnes 879
Date:	10-31-2018



1.	Which individual	is a front-line	supervisor in you	r Chain-of-command?
----	------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------------

- A. Sergeant
- B. Chief Deputy
- C. Major
- D. Lieutenant

### 2. What is the phone number to The Warren County Sheriff's Office?

- A. 513-932-2010
- B. 513-695-1286
- C. 513-695-1350
- (D) 513-695-1280

## 3. Who is in charge of entering and maintaining warrants at the Sheriff's Office?

- A. Beverly King
- B. Larry Sims
- C. Kristin Hoffman
- D. Charles McIntosh

# 4. Who is responsible for keeping record of evidence and property at the Warren County Sheriff's Office?

- A. Dana Chiaramonte
- B. Chet Tewmey
- C. Chief Riley
- D. Beverly King / Nicki Bishop Kristin Huffman

## 5. Who is responsible for ordering replacement equipment for deputies and corrections officers?

- A. Beverly King
- B. Dana Chiaramonte
- C Jill Steele
- D. Both B & C

mantfull interna



- 6. If you need to have issued equipment repaired or replaced what form must be submitted to your supervisor to review?
  - A. There is no form. I just need to ask my Sgt to replace it for me.
  - B. A memo detailing the item(s) needing repaired or replaced.
  - C A requisition form
  - D. None of the above.
- 7. If you have an issue with payroll, whom should you contact?
  - A. Lavina Hayes
  - B. Jennifer Bergeron
  - C. Larry L. Sims
  - (D) Either A or B
- 8. If you are working a court services shift who are your supervisors?
  - A. Lt. Embleton and Sgt. Workman
  - B. Lt. Hatfield and Sgt. Payne
  - C. Lt. Day and Sgt. Marconi
  - D. Lt. Highley and Sgt. Adams

Embleton/Adams

- 9. If you have questions about civil paperwork while working for courts services, whom should you consider contacting first?
  - A. Kristin Hoffman at ext. 1388
  - B. Charles McIntosh at ext. 1486
  - (C) Aaron Hoyt at ext. 2676
  - D. Lt. Johnson at ext. 1996
- 10. If you have questions about enrollment for training or regarding training, whom should you contact?



Sgt. Asencio at ext. 1281

Sgt. Powell at ext. 1800

C. Lt. Johnson at ext. 1996



Either A or B

insteton / Adams



### 11. Whom should you contact if you want to work Special Duty details?

- A. Major Johnson
- B. Sgt. Larson
- C. Chief Newsom
- (D) Major Tinch

### 12. Who are the supervisors assigned to the Criminal Investigation Section (CIS)?

- A. Lt. Miller and Sgt. Lacy
- B Lt. Peters and Sgt. Hounshell
- C. Lt. Hatfield and Sgt. Payne
- D. Lt. Todd Snelling and Sgt. Wheatley

# 13. If you have a question concerning your sidearm or other assigned weapon whom might you speak with?

- A. Deputy Williams
- B. Deputy Ron Smith
- C. Sergeant James Doddy
- (D) All of the above.

### 14. Once you are assigned a vehicle how often should you check your engine oil?

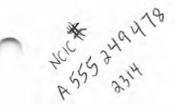
- A. Never, it is the mechanics responsibility.
- B. Once every other fuel up or every 500 miles.
- C. Right before your service is due.
- D. At the beginning and ending of every shift.

### 15. Where is the Warren County Garage located?

- A. Behind the Sheriff's Office
- B. On Markey Road
- C) On State Route 63 west of Markey Road
- D. On Monroe Road off the 48 By-pass.



- 16. If you must leave you vehicle for repair after hours, which side of the building do you park your cruiser?
  - A. North
  - B. West
  - C East
  - D. South
- 17. What items shall be removed from your cruiser when leaving it for repairs or maintenance?
  - A. VHS tape or DVD disc from the camera system, if so equipped.
  - B. All NCR's.
  - All weapons and ordinances.
  - D. Both B and C
- 18. What is the extension to the Warren County Garage?
  - A. Ext. 1388
  - B. Ext. 1281
  - (C.) Ext. 1350
  - D. A or C
- 19. It is each employee's responsibility to ensure his / her assigned vehicle is taken in for service by the mileage stated on your oil change sticker.
  - (A) True
  - B. False





- 20. Using the old Codes and Signals sheet match the numeric identifiers to their respective definition.
  - 25 B
  - 44 F
  - 10 6
  - 51 D
  - 15 <u>C</u>
  - 21 E
  - 69 H
  - 40 I
  - 76 A

- A. Mental
- B. Headquarters (On Post)
- C. Warrant
- D. Cannot Answer
- E. Arrest / In Custody
- F. Officer In Trouble
- G. Backup Request
- H. Drugs / Narcotics
- I. Man with a Gun
- 21. From the following select which two Interstates, which run through Warren County.
  - A. I-71 & I-275
  - B. I-75 & I-675
  - C. I-70 & I-75
  - D I-71 & I-75
- 22. What township is bordered by Butler County and Montgomery County?
  - A. Turtlecreek
  - B. Wayne
  - C. Clearcreek
  - (D) Franklin



## 23. Name the eleven townships within Warren County.

1. wayne	7. Harlan
2. Salem	8. peerfield
3. washing ton	9. <u>Union</u>
4. Turtlecreek	10. Massie
5. clearcreek	11. Franklin
6. Hamilton	

### 24. What six counties border / adjoin Warren County?

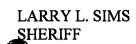
1.	Hamilton	
2.	clermont	
3.	Clinton	
4.	Greene	
5.	Montg omery	
6	BUHLOV	

## 25. Match the agency to the corresponding call sign.

A. Lincoln
B. Edward
C. Henry
D.Robert
E. Zebra
F. Victor
G. William
H. Baker
I. Charles
J. Adam



- 26. Who presides over Warren County Court?
  - A. Judge Ruppert
  - B. Judge Bogan
  - O. Judge Loxley / Judge Fischer
  - D. Judge Oda
- 27. Who presides over Lebanon Municipal Court?
  - A. Judge Oda
  - B Judge Bogan
  - C. Judge Kirby
  - D. Judge Ruppert
- 28. Who presides over Franklin Municipal Court?
  - A. Judge Batsche
  - B. Judge Bogan
  - C. Judge Oda
  - Judge Ruppert
- 29. It is EOW and you have evidence in your trunk. What do you do with it?
  - A. Release it to your supervisor.
  - B. Leave it secured in your trunk until your next shift.
  - C) Place it into an evidence locker and submit for the O/T worked.
  - D. Throw it away.
- 30. In the event you need to "call off" sick, what is the minimum number of hours before your shift, in which you have to notify of your call off?
  - (A) 2 hours and the reason for call off.
  - B. 4 hours and the reason for call off.
  - C. 6 hours and the reason for call off.
  - D. At the earliest point possible before your shift.



### 31. When you must "call off", whom do you notify?

- A. Dispatch at 695-1289
- B. A shift supervisor on his work cellular.
- Q Jail Central Control @ 695-1490
- D. A road deputy you know is on duty.

### 32. How many days are you able to call off consecutively without a doctor's excuse?

- A. 3 days
- B. 6 days
- © 2 days
- D. 7 days

### 33. Which of the following Judges presides over Mason Municipal Court?

- A. Judge Bogan
- B. Judge Oda
- C. Judge Powell
- D Judge Batsche

### 34. Which of the following Judges presides over Juvenile and Probate Court?

- A. Judge Flannery
- B. Judge Oda
- © Judge Kirby
- D. Judge Ruppert

### 35. Name one of the Magistrates who presides over juvenile cases.

- A. Magistrate Iverson
- (B) Magistrate Duvelius
- C. Magistrate Hassellbach
- All of the above

### 36. Who is the Chaplin for the Warren County Sheriff's Office?

- A. Charles McIntosh
- (B) William Hounshell
- C. Doyle Burke
- D. Ron Robertson

### 37. Which of the following preside in the Common Pleas Court?

- A Judge Tim Oliver
- B. Judge James Flannery
- C. Judge Rupert Ruppert
- D. Judge Jeff Kerry

#### 38. Who is the Common Pleas Domestic Relations Judge?

- A. Judge Mark Bogan
- B Judge Tim Oliver
- C. Judge Daniel Fedders
- D. Judge Don Oda

### 39. What township is bordered by Greene County and Clinton County?

- A. Turtlecreek
- B. Union
- C. Franklin
- Wayne

## 40. What township is bordered by Clinton County and Clermont County?

- A. Salem
- B. Washington
- (C) Harlan
- D. Deerfield



- 41. What township is bordered by Hamilton County and Butler County?
  - A. Washington
  - B Deerfield
  - C. Harlan
  - D. Wayne
- 42. What township are you most likely patrolling, if you are dispatched to an accident at E US 22/3 and S. Clarksville Rd?
  - A. Franklin
  - B. Deerfield
  - © Washington
  - D. Wayne
- 43. What district are you most likely patrolling, if you are dispatched to a medical run at Otterbein Retirement Community?
  - A. District 4
  - B. District 2
  - C District 5
  - D. District 9

### BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

#### **Field Training Program**

#### Week 4

#### **HANDCUFFING**

This test is a knowledge assessment of the material covered in the Handcuffing-training bulletin. The questions in this assessment test will also include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	11/6/18
Signature:	4
Field Training Officer:	Dep. K. Banes
Date:	11-6-2018 2358



- 1. Is handcuffing considered a Use of Force in the eyes of the courts?
  - A) Yes
  - B. No
- 2. Does the Warren County Sheriff's Office Policy require you to handcuff either in the front or the rear of a prisoner?
  - A. Yes, always handcuff with the subjects hands placed behind his/her back.
  - B. No. It is not required either way, just as long as they are cuffed.
  - C. Let me check with a supervisor and get back to you.
  - D. No. The only time you *must* place the handcuffs behind the offenders back is when you enter the jail, but it is strongly recommended to place to handcuffs behind the back whenever practically possible.
- 3. What type of method are you to use, as a gauge, when placing handcuffs on an individual?
  - A. The Pinky Tip Method
  - B. The Pen Method
  - C The Finger Tip Method
  - D. Let me check with a supervisor and get back to you.
- 4. How do you properly gauge handcuffs on a subject?
  - By placing your fingertip between the handcuff and radial bone/nerve of the wrist.
  - B. Just ensure, you think they are adjusted properly.
  - C. Just have a buddy check them.
  - D. Ask the offender if they feel too tight.
- 5. How do you properly gauge shackles on a subject?
  - A. Asking the individual if they feel all right.
  - B. By making sure they rotate around the ankle freely.
  - C. Have the subject stand up and visually inspect the fit.
  - D. By placing your finger between the shackle and the Achilles Tendon.

#### 6. Where is the radial bone/nerve located?

- A. It starts at the heel of the foot and runs up the back of the leg.
- B. It runs along the outside of your hand, starting near the pinky finger.
- (c) It runs parallel to the thumb.
- D. I'm not a doctor.

#### 7. Where is the Achilles Tendon located?

- (A) It starts at the heel of the foot and runs up the back of the leg.
- B. It runs parallel to the thumb.
- C. It runs along the outside of your hand, starting near the pinky finger.
- D. None of the above.
- 8. You should always *double-lock* your handcuffs to prevent anyone from manipulating them.
  - A TRUE
    - B. FALSE
- 9. What does *double-locking* the handcuffs ensure besides an offender manipulating the handcuffs?
  - A. It prevents the offender from wiggling free of the handcuffs.
  - B. It allows you to let your guard down knowing they are put on properly.
  - It ensures you have properly set your fingertip gap on the handcuffs and prevents the handcuffs from injuring the prisoner.
  - D. It ensures you have properly set the handcuffs regardless of the gap you allow between the radial nerve and handcuff.



- 10. You can handcuff someone for "officer safety", but what criteria must <u>you</u> meet prior to handcuffing for "officer safety"?
  - A. You must be able to articulate the facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe there is a reasonable safety concern.
  - B. You need only say the subject might flee.
  - C. You need not do anything, just cuff him/her to be safe.
  - D. I'll need to speak to a supervisor to give you an answer.
- 11. What district is Elizabethtown located in?
  - A. District 3
  - B. District 4
  - O District 1
  - D. District 8
- 12. Of the following, name a roadway located in District 3.
  - (A) Settlemyer Road
  - B. Dixie Highway
  - C. Hendrickson Road
  - D. Jackson-Runyan Road
- 13. Of the following, name a roadway located in District 4.
  - A. Wayne's Way
  - B. Gustin-Rider
  - C. Hoffman Avenue
  - D Both a & b



- 14. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that a crime has probably been committed and a specific person committed the crime, defines which of the following:
  - A. The 1<sup>st</sup> Amendment
  - (B) Probable Cause to Arrest
  - C. Terry Frisk
  - D. Probable Cause to Search
- 15. Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.
  - A. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment
  - B. The 4<sup>th</sup> Amendment
  - C. The 5<sup>th</sup> Amendment
  - (D) The 1<sup>st</sup> Amendment
- 16. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons to be seized.
  - A. The 5<sup>th</sup> Amendment
  - (B) The 4<sup>th</sup> Amendment
  - C. The 1<sup>st</sup> Amendment
  - D. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment
- 17. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that evidence of a crime or contraband can be found at a specific location.
  - A. Probable Cause to Arrest
  - B. Terry Stop
  - © Probable Cause to Search
  - D. Terry Frisk



- 18. Reasonable articulable suspicion criminal activity is afoot.
  - A Terry Stop
  - B. Terry Frisk
  - C. Probable Cause to Arrest
  - D. Probable Cause to Search
- 19. Reasonable articulable suspicion that the person is armed.
  - A. Terry Stop
  - (B) Terry Frisk
  - C. Probable Cause to Arrest
  - D. Probable Cause to Search
- 20. Can you be held accountable and be subject to disciplinary measures for your off-duty conduct?
  - (A) YES
  - B. NO
- 21. What Amendment discusses the right to keep and bear arms?
  - A. The 1<sup>st</sup> Amendment
  - B. The 5<sup>th</sup> Amendment
  - (C) The 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment
  - D. The 14<sup>th</sup> Amendment
- 22. What number is to be placed in the upper left hand corner of every OUTT (traffic citation)?
  - A Report Number
  - B. Unit Number
  - C. Badge Number
  - D. Phone Number



- 23. What is the court code for Warren County Court?
  - A. 8301
  - B. 8320
  - C. 8303
  - D 8310
- 24. If you are assigned District 2 and a Waynesville unit requests back-up on a call, who is going to be dispatched to assist him or her?
  - A. A Harveysburg unit.
  - B. A Clearcreek unit.
  - (C) District 2
  - D. District 5
- 25. While you are assisting another agency on a non-priority call you are dispatched to a non-breather complaint. What should be your course of action?
  - A. You are already committed to current call with another agency and should stay on scene.
  - B. Request your back-up district to handle the call.
  - C. Let the OIC make the decision.
  - (D) Clear the scene and respond to the non-breather according to policy.
- 26. If you are assigned to District 1, whom do you primarily back-up on calls?
  - A. District 4
  - B. District 3
  - (C) District 5
  - D. District 2
- 27. If you are assigned to District 4, whom do you primarily back-up?
  - A. District 1
  - B. District 9
  - C. District 3
  - (D) Both B & C



- 28. If you are assigned to District 2, whom do you primarily back-up?
  - A. District 1
  - B District 3
  - C. District 5
  - D. Both B & C
- 29. If you are assigned to District 5, whom do you primarily back-up?
  - A. District 4
  - B. District 2
  - C. District 3
  - D District 1
- 30. While you are on a Criminal Damaging complaint, dispatch advises you of an Active Domestic in your assigned district. What course of action should be followed?
  - A. Request another unit to respond, you are taking a report.
  - B Respond to the call and advise the citizen you are on a call with that you will be back.
  - C. Complete you report and then respond.
  - D. Ask your OIC to assign another unit, since you are on a non-priority call and taking a report.
- 31. If you are assigned to District 6 and an Active Domestic call is dispatched to District 7, whom responds?
  - A Dispatch would assign either District 6 or 8 if both were available according to the location of the call in District 7.
  - B. District 6
  - C. District 9
  - D. None of the above.



- 32. If all Deerfield units are available and an Intrusion Alarm is dispatched to District 8, which district should be expected to receive the call also?
  - A. District 9
  - B. District 7
  - C. The OIC for Deerfield
  - D District 6
- 33. If you are assigned to District 6 and request another unit for back-up on a traffic stop, whom will dispatch most likely notify first?
  - A. District 7
  - B. District 5
  - (C) District 8
  - D. District 6
- 34. You are assisting two Mason units on a neighbor dispute and are assigned to District 6. Dispatch notifies you of a possible non-breather. What should be your course of action?
  - A. Advise dispatch you are tied up on a call with a Mason unit and to stack the call.
  - B. Request another unit to respond; you are on a call already.
  - Advise the Mason units you have a call, clear the scene and respond according to policy.
  - D. Act like you did not hear the call and let someone else handle it.
- 35. While you are on a theft complaint in District 2, the reportee accuses a family member of committing the theft and a physical fight ensues. You request immediate back-up, who is going to be your primary back-up unit?
  - A District 4
    - B. District 9
    - C. District 5
    - D. District 6

36. According to the one-finger gap technique, you should gauge the gap along the radial artery, which runs along the outside of the wrist.

TRUE or FALSE

- 37. If you and another deputy are on a traffic stop and he or she says, "40!" what should immediately register in your mind and how should you react?
  - A. Look at the other deputy dumbfounded and ask what they mean?
  - B Draw your weapon on the vehicle occupants, order them out of the vehicle and secure the weapon.
  - C. Immediately begin to look for the narcotics your partner has observed.
  - D. Look for the open container of beer in the vehicle and suspect the operator is possibly operating while under the influence.
- 38. You have just completed an NCR for a lockout and dispatch advises you the deputy in the adjoining district requested a Signal 4? What is he requesting?
  - A. Non-Emergency backup
  - B. An Active-Domestic
  - C. A robbery in progress
  - (D) Emergency backup, Officer in Trouble
  - 39. If dispatch advises you of a vehicle repossession, what should be your course of action?
    - A. Respond to the incident location and escort the Recovery Company onto the property and complete an NCR for the escort.
    - B) Make note of the location and type of vehicle recovered in the event of a reported vehicle theft.
      - C. Do nothing it's a civil matter, just clear out the call.
      - D. Call my supervisor and ask if he would like me to standby and observe while the Recovery agent acquires the vehicle.



40. You are dispatched to a domestic. Upon arrival, you determine there is no violence and no criminal charges are applicable. There is no need to complete a report documenting this incident.

TRUE or FALSE

- 41. If you are investigating a complaint and by the end of your shift you have not completed it, what should be done with the paperwork?
  - A. I should leave it in my cruiser so it does not get misplaced.
  - B I should notify my supervisor the report is still being investigated and inform him or her I will place the report in my box in the event someone needs the information.
  - C. I should ask my supervisor what to do.
  - D. Hide it in a safe place and say nothing until I am asked where the paperwork is.
- 42. What is Condition 1 of your Shotgun?
  - A. Chamber empty, action released and magazine full.
  - B. Action open and magazine empty.
  - Shell in chamber and safety OFF.
  - D. Shell in chamber and safety **ON**.
- 43. What is Condition 2 of your Shotgun?
  - A. Action open and magazine empty.
  - B. Shell in chamber and safety **OFF**.
  - C. Chamber empty, action released and magazine full.
  - (D) Shell in chamber and safety ON.
- 44. What is Condition 3 of your Shotgun, also known as <u>CRUISER READY</u>?
  - A. Action open and magazine empty.
  - B Chamber empty, action released and magazine full, safety off.
  - C. Shell in chamber and safety ON.
  - D. Shell in chamber and safety OFF.

- 45. What is Condition 4 of your Shotgun?
  - (A) Action open and magazine empty.
  - B. Chamber empty, action released and magazine full.
  - C. Shell in chamber and safety ON.
  - D. Shell in chamber and safety OFF.
- 46. When you go to the range what Condition is your shotgun to be in prior to entering the range area?
  - A. Condition 1
  - B. Condition 2
  - C. Condition 3
  - (D) Condition 4
- 47. Dry firing your shotgun is a method used to release the charging handle of your shotgun, which is an approved and safe method?
  - A True
  - B. False



#### BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

#### **Field Training Program**

#### Week 5

# RESPONDING TO ROUTINE, URGENT OR EMERGENCY CALLS POLICY 41.2.1

This test is a knowledge assessment of Policy 41.2.1. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy only and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:		
Date:	11/19/18	
Signature:	g-	
Field Training Officer:	Mep. CR. Blaker	#app.
Date:	11-19-2018	



- Ohio Revised Code 4511.041 makes exceptions to certain traffic laws for public safety vehicles responding to emergency calls. However, the law does not relieve the vehicle operator from the duty to drive with "\_\_\_\_\_\_" for the safety of all persons and property upon the highway.
  - A. Extreme caution
  - (B) Due regard
  - C. Reasonable control
  - D. Due caution
- Deputies will employ what type of driving techniques while operating under emergency conditions?
  - A. Offensive driving
  - B. Cautious driving
  - Defensive driving
  - (D) Both A and B
- A non-routine activity in which a deputy of the WCSO is expected or required to reach a given location as quickly as possible, by means of a WCSO vehicle is a definition of:
  - A. Rush call
  - B. Routine response
  - C. Emergency call
  - D.) Emergency response
- 4. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that a crime has probably been committed and a specific person committed the crimes, defines:
  - A. Terry Stop
  - B. Probable cause to search
  - C. Terry Frisk
  - (D.) Probable cause to arrest.



or	ety vehicle to slow "as necessary" upon approaching a , before proceeding with "due regard."
A.	Caution or red light
B.	Yield sign or stop sign
C.	Crossing pedestrian or stop sign
0.	Red light or stop sign
Reasonab	le articulable suspicion criminal activity is afoot. Defines:
<b>A</b>	Terry Stop
B.	Probable cause to arrest.
C.	Terry Frisk
D.	Probable cause to search.
lf you are	patrolling Mt. Holly, what district are you in?
A.	District 1
B.	District 3
C.	District 5
(D)	District 2
Name two	roadways in Mt. Holly, from the following.
A.	Mt. Holly Road & Pence Jones Road
В.	Old Stage Road & Cook-Jones Road
(C)	Middle Street & N. Cincinnati-Columbus Road
0	N. Cincinnati-Columbus Road & Old Stage Road
Reasonab defined as	le articulable suspicion that a person is armed, is best s:
A.	Terry Stop
B.	Probable cause to search
(C)	Terry Frisk
D	Probable cause to arrest



- 10. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that evidence of a crime or contraband can be found at a specific location, is best defined as:
  - A. Probable cause to arrest
  - B. Reasonable suspicion
  - C Probable cause to search
  - D. Terry Stop.
- 11. The roadway Stockholm Court is located off which of the following roadways?
  - A. East State Route 73
  - B. N. Clarksville Road
  - C. New Burlington Road
  - D Furnas-Oglesby Road
- 12. You respond to the intersection of Socialville Foster Road and Snider Road for a non-injury accident, what township are you in?
  - A. Harlan Township
  - B. Hamilton Township
  - C Deerfield Township
  - D. Union Township
- 13. Who is the Sheriff's secretary?
  - A. Debbie Otto
  - B. Nicki Bishop
  - C Lisa Dickerson
  - D. Joanne Ingram



- 14. If you are working a traffic detail and must exit your vehicle to control the movement of traffic, what additional uniform accessory should be worn?
  - A. Winter jacket.
  - B. Rain coat
  - C Road guard vest
  - D. Riot gear
- 15. If you are traveling north on S. State Route 42 in the area of Bone Road, what township are you in?
  - A. Deerfield
  - B. Washington
  - C. Turtlecreek
  - D.) Union
- 16. What district is the Warren County Sheriff's Office located in?
  - A. District 4
  - B. District 7
  - C District 3
  - D. District 9
- 17. You respond to the Warren County Airport in reference to a prowler complaint, what township is the airport located in?
  - $(\mathcal{A})$
- Union
- B. Clearcreek
- C.) Turtlecreek
- D. Franklin



- 18. You are dispatched to the Macy's on Duke Blvd. for a lock out complaint, what township are you in?
  - A. Union
  - (B) Deerfield
  - C. Hamilton
  - D. Salem
- 19. At what point, if any, are you allowed to be outdoors in uniform, without your cover / hat on?
  - A. Never, it is to be plastered to your head.
  - The only authorized place is in the cruiser parking area and immediate parking lot of headquarters.
  - C. In the event you should forget it at home.
  - D. If it is raining, you need not wear your cover / hat.
- 20. What is the first and last day for summer uniforms?

2018 switched on 11/1

- (A.) April 15<sup>th</sup> & October 15<sup>th</sup> of each year.
- B. May 15<sup>th</sup> & September 15<sup>th</sup> of each year.
- June 1<sup>st</sup> & November 1<sup>st</sup> of each year.
- D. May 1st & October 1st of each year.
- 21. During an emergency vehicle operation response to a vehicle accident with injuries the siren on your cruiser stops working. How do you continue responding to the call for service?
  - A. Notify communication center that your siren has stopped working and continue responding with only your light bar activated.
  - Notify communication center that your siren has stopped working and you will now be responding routine (67) to the call for service
  - Do not notify communication center of anything and respond with light bar activated
  - D. Notify communication center that you will no longer be responding and to contact Ohio State Patrol to handle the accident.



- 22. While assisting another agency on a non-priority call, you are dispatched to a Non-Breather complaint. What should be your course of action?
  - A. Let the OIC make the decision.
  - B. Request your back-up district to handle the call.
  - C Clear the scene and respond to the non-breather according to policy.
  - D. You are already committed to a call and should stay on scene.
- 23. If you are assisting another deputy on a traffic stop and observe narcotics in plain view, what Signal would you use?
  - A. 25
  - B. 7
  - C. 19
  - (D) 69
- 24. If another deputy calls for a Code 10, what are they referring to or asking for?
  - (A) They want back-up, (Assist Other Unit)
  - B. A sexual offense
  - C. A mental subject
  - D. An open door
- 25. While serving a protection order you ask the respondent if he/she has any weapons to surrender pursuant to the order and they advise they have guns, which you recover. What should be your course of action?
  - Complete an NCR to document the recovery pursuant the protection order.
  - B. Notify Court Services to respond and collect the weapons, they deal with the courts.
  - C. Recover the weapons, complete an Incident NIBRS and provide the respondent with your business card and report number.
  - D. Call the OIC and have them make a decision based on the affidavit of the petitioner.



# 26. When any weapon is recovered, seized or taken as property. What must be done?

- A. You must place it into evidence.
- B. You must run the serial numbers through LEADS to check for a wanted/entered weapon and place a copy of the LEADS response with the report, and place one with the evidence sheet/report when put into an evidence locker.
- C. You need to check it through LEADS as an entered weapon. If it returns with no hits from LEADS nothing further is required.
- D. Ensure the serial number is placed on the property report and Beverly will run a weapons check through LEADS

# 27. While on a call you need to obtain a report number, what channel do you switch to obtain such information?

- A. Stay on Primary and ask.
- B. Switch to Tac 2 and obtain the information.
- © Switch to Inquiry and obtain the information.
- D. Switch to S/O 1 and have you back-up district pull up the call and give the number to you.

## 28. What Amendment affords a defendant the right to a fair and speedy trial?

- A. Fourth
- B. Fifth
- C) Sixth
- D. Fourteenth



#### 29. What Amendment states:

All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law, which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

- A. Second
- B. Fourth
- C. Sixth
- D Fourteenth

# 30. What Amendment protects citizens of the United States against self-incrimination?

- A. Second
- B. Fourth
- C) Fifth
- D. Fourteenth

### 31. On a protection order which of the following best describes the petitioner?

- A. The issuing Judge and/or Magistrate.
- B. The issuing Court.
- C. The person to be served the protection order.
- (D.) The person filing for the protection order.

## 32. Which of the following best describes the Respondent of a protection order?

- A. The issuing court.
- B The person to be served the protection order.
- C. The issuing Judge and/or Magistrate.
- D. The person filing for the protection order.



- 33. While reviewing a protection order, prior to service, you notice the protection order is an "Ex-Parte" Protection Order. What does this mean to you and what might you expect from the person being served?
  - A) This should make me aware the order was obtained without the respondent present during issuance and I should expect the person being served to likely be unaware of the order.
  - B. This means I do not need to explain the order to the person being served.
  - C. I should be ready to recover multiple weapons from the person being served and they have a history of violence.
  - D. I should be ready for anything and take another unit as precaution.
- 34. While serving a protection order, you have legal authority to search a persons' residence for weapons, based solely upon the protection order stating the person is not to obtain, use or possess a deadly weapon.
  - A. True B. False
- 35. While serving a protection order to a respondent, you explain he is to have no contact with the petitioner and he tells you the protected person is still asking him to stop by the house to work things out. What should be your advice to the respondent?
  - A. Inform him it is a risk for him to take, but to do so in a cautious manner, as it is a violation of the order.
  - B. Don't say a word, you are only there to serve the paper.
  - Advise him it is a violation of the order to have contact with the petitioner and if a violation is reported to or observed by law enforcement he will face criminal charges and be arrested if there is sufficient evidence to support an allegation.
  - D. Contact the petitioner and advise them to cease their contact with the respondent.



- 36. While serving a protection order what are you obligated to do when the order suggests the respondent may not possess or obtain deadly weapons?
  - A. You are only obligated to ask if the respondent has weapons to surrender in violation of the protection order, no further investigation is required.
    - B. You are obligated to ask if the respondent has weapons to surrender and search the residence for any deadly weapons.
    - C. You are only obligated to serve the protection order, nothing more.
    - D. You are only required to attempt contact and serve the protection order if contact is made.
- 37. During the service of a protection order the respondent meets you at the door and you explain they are not to use, possess or obtain any deadly weapons pursuant to the protection order. After explaining the protection order, you ask if he has any weapons to surrender. He states "No" but you observe several rifles on the wall in a gun rack and he has informed you the residence is his. Is the subject in violation of any laws, if so what would be the appropriate charge?
  - A. No. It may not be his residence.
  - B Yes. The protection order was explained to him and he was notified he is not to possess any deadly weapons. He is in Violation of a Protection Order 2919.27 of the ORC.
  - C. I think a violation only occurs if he is sincerely being evasive.
  - D. I should contact my supervisor, apprise him of the incident and request his/her opinion



- 38. You respond to a reported protection order violation call. Upon arrival the reportee states she has a protection order against her husband and he is calling her asking to see the kids. She shows you a copy of the order, which was issued two days ago. You ask if he has been served with a copy yet, to which she says, "He knows I have it, I just showed you my copy." You contact the issuing court (Warren County) and find he has not been served.

  Do you have any violation of law?
  - A. Yes. The court has issued the protection order.
  - B. Yes. Even though he has yet to be served, he is aware one is in effect.
  - No. Until the respondent is served the order by a law enforcement official or person in authority to serve the order he is not bound by its governing statutes.
  - D. I'm not real sure. I think I would contact a prosecutor.
- 39. While serving a protection order the respondent states he/she has no weapons to surrender. What is a good rule of thumb, but not required by policy, to ensure the court has record the respondent was asked if he/she had weapons to surrender? Choose the most correct answer.
  - A. Document the respondent stated he had no weapons to surrender on your MDC (Incident Update).
  - B. Have the respondent sign a second time on the trip ticket, above a handwritten line stating: I HAVE NO WEAPONS TO SURRENDER.
  - C. I need to do nothing other than have him or her sign the trip ticket and remember if I asked when I receive subpoena to testify.
  - D Both A and B.



- 40. During the service of a protection order the respondent is ordered to immediately vacate the residence and surrender all keys and garage door openers to the serving agency. The respondent complies with the order and surrenders the property and vacates. What should be your course of action?
  - A. Ensure the residence is secure and escort the respondent from the property.
  - Complete a Recovered Property report and submit the property into evidence. Notify the petitioner if possible to recover the property and attach a copy of the protection order to the report.
  - C. Contact the court to ensure they are aware the order was served.
  - D. Ensure the respondent leaves the residence, but tell him or her to turn the keys over to the issuing court.

#### BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

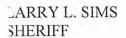
### **Field Training Program**

#### Week 6

# EMERGENCY OPERATION OF VEHICLES & PURSUIT DRIVING POLICY 41.2.1, 41.2.2, & 41.2.3

This test is a knowledge assessment of Policy 41.2.1, 41.2.2, & 41.2.3. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	11-25-18
Signature:	-
Field Training Officer:	Becker #9m
Date:	11-25-2018





- What legal requirements are imposed by the Ohio Revised Code during 1. emergency operation of public safety vehicles?
  - A. Officers who are engaged in emergency vehicular response must operate their vehicles with due regard for the safety of all persons and property on the roadway.

B. Officers are exempted from speed limits and other traffic laws and gain the right of way from other vehicles and pedestrians only when they are operating both emergency lights and siren.

C. Vehicles that are equipped with strobes or flashing lights, yet do not have a siren, are not permitted to run in emergency mode.

D) All of the above

- List four instances when emergency vehicular response is permitted? 2.
  - 1. Deputy officer needs assistance
  - 2. Accident w/injury
    3. Urgent medical runs
- List two discretionary factors the individual deputy should consider before 3. responding emergency?

1. weather/traffic 2. seriousness of call

- When driving in emergency mode and approaching a red traffic signal or stop 4. sign, the deputy must?
  - Proceed through intersection without due regard. A.
  - Do nothing; citizens are required to yield when operating in emergency B. mode.
  - Sit through the cycle of the red traffic signal.
  - Stop the vehicle, clear lane by lane, and enter or proceed through the intersections only when it is safe to do so.

7.

8.

9.



## WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

<ol> <li>When the deputy has made the decision to respond in emergency mode immediately notify the communication center.</li> </ol>				
	(A.)	True		
	В.	False		
6.	A deputy n	nay discontinue emergency response if:		
	Α.	He doesn't want to be the first deputy on scene.		
	B.	New information is received which justify such a response is no longer needed.		
	C.	Supervisor orders them to discontinue, the weather or traffic conditions		

failure.

True False

B and C only.

Blacked out.

None of the above.

permitted for such crimes in progress as:

Robberies

Domestics Burglaries Both A and C

as possible through the communications center.

(D)

responding:

C.

D.

A. B. make the response unreasonably hazardous, or there is an equipment

If a deputy arrives on scene and determines that other responding units can slow

or discontinue their emergency response, they will make this notification as soon

When a deputy decides he / she is going to make a silent response, he/she is

A silent response or use of emergency lights only (NO AUDIBLE SIREN) is

Using emergency lights only, no audible siren.

No overhead lights, just parking lights.



10. The operation of a patrol vehicle while pursuing another vehicle is one of the most hazardous situations deputies confront. The safety of citizens and employees is the first concern in a pursuit.

~			
(A)	T	rı	ıe
B			

- 11. The Warren County Sheriff's Office authorizes deputies in a patrol vehicle to initiate a vehicle pursuit when:
  - A. The deputy has an on-sight pursuit of a wanted suspect for an Offense of Violence.
  - B. The deputy has applied the contributing circumstances to the pursuit and immediate apprehension is necessary for the protection of citizens.
  - C. The Pursuit OIC has evaluated the totality of circumstances and concludes the necessity to pursue outweighs the danger created.
  - (D.) All the above.
- 12. Which of the listed offenses below can a deputy initiate a pursuit after he has applied the contributing circumstances to the pursuit?
  - A. Abduction
  - B. Arson
  - C. Murder
  - (D.) All the above.
- 13. Some factors the deputy(s) and Pursuit OIC must evaluate during a pursuit are;
  - A. Does severity of the crime at issue warrant the danger to the public that a pursuit could cause?
  - B. Will the pursuit travel through school zones, on residential streets, business districts, highways, or off road?
  - C. The traffic conditions.
  - (D) All of the above



14.		suit, a deputy will terminate the pursuit if radio contact with the ions Center is lost.
	A Tru B. Fals	e se
15.		the six required information the initiating pursuing deputy must relay unication Center?
	1.100	ation
	2. Rea	500
		ction
16.		deputy is responsible for broadcasting the pursuit and following deputy at a safe distance.  e se
17.	Who has aut	hority to terminate a pursuit?
	B. C.	Any unit involved in the pursuit The OIC on-duty The primary unit All the above, except a
18.	List three re	asons to terminate a pursuit.
	1. app	orehension
	2. RAJ	o contact lost
	3. veh	icle is lost signit of



- 19. Sheriff's Office deputies will only engage in other agencies pursuits when?
  - A. The speed of the pursuit is over 100 mph.
  - B. The suspect being pursued has committed a felony.
  - The agency requests our assistance; and the supervisor evaluates the totality of the circumstances and concludes the necessity to assist the pursuing agency outweighs the danger created and authorizes engagement.
    - D. The pursuit started outside of Ohio.
- 20. The pursuit OIC may grant permission for a roadblock if he / she has knowledge the suspect has committed what crimes? List at least three of the six listed in WCSO policy 41.2.3.

1.	MUSEU	
2.	Rape	
3.	Agg arson	

- 21. The use of a spotlight to blind an operator of a fleeing vehicle during a roadblock is authorized?
  - A. True
  - (B.) False
- 22. While primary is restricted during a vehicle pursuit, what units are permitted to broadcast radio traffic on primary
  - A. Any unit trying to catch up to the pursuit.
  - B The primary unit, secondary unit, pursuit OIC, and any unit deploying stop sticks.
    - C. Only Springboro units.
    - D. Only supervisors.



- 23. When conducting roadblocks and Sheriff's cruisers are utilized to construct the roadblock, deputies are to stay inside the cruisers in the event a supervisor wants the roadblock moved or changed.
  - A. True
  - (B.) False
- 24. Roadblocks are to be established in curves, at hills or grades or places of limited visibility to ensure their effectiveness.
  - A. True
  - (B) False
- 25. While off-duty you observe a person who you have credible knowledge of being under suspension, operating a vehicle in the City of Lebanon. Do you have the authority and legal boundary to locate the violator upon your return to duty and issue the suspect a citation for the DUS violation?
  - (A.) Yes
  - B. No



### **Field Training Program**

#### Week 7

#### VEHICLE OPERATION TEST POLICY 14.102

This test is a knowledge assessment of Policy 14.102. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy only and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	12-Z-18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Beaker #932
Date:	12-2-2018.



1.		perator and passengers are to use seatbelts when riding in tal vehicles.
	(A)	True
	B.	False
2.	Members o	of the Sheriff's Office will secure other passengers, such as prisoners, elts
	(A)	Prior to transporting.
	B	When requested by the passenger.
	C.	At the member's convenience.
	(D)	Whenever possible.
3.	are you red 1. <u>fe</u> 2. <u>5</u> 3. <u>5</u>	Sporting a member of the opposite sex or a juvenile what four things quired to relay to the Communications Center?  Pason for transport  tarting point  tarting mileage  estimation / Ending mileage
4.		e absolute minimum fuel level allowed in a vehicle at the completion of
	B. © D.	1/4 tank Empty 3/4 tank Full tank



- 5. What items are to be removed by deputies prior to leaving a department vehicle for maintenance or repair?
  - A. Any personal items of value.
  - B. Any VHS tape or DVD disc from the camera system, if the vehicle is so equipped.
  - (C.) All weapons or ordinances.
  - D. Nothing need be removed.
- 6. Who is responsible for checking the engine oil level of a vehicle you are operating?
  - A. The person who drove it before I did should have checked it.
  - B. It is the mechanic's responsibility
  - C. It is my responsibility to ensure the proper engine oil amount is in the vehicle
  - D. I should only check it if the engine is noisy or if I see a large puddle of oil underneath the vehicle.
- 7. While conducting a follow up on paperwork at headquarters you hear another officer call out franticly for a CODE 10. What should be your immediate response?
  - A. Find out his or her location, by using Inquiry or calling dispatch, and immediately respond to his location until you arrive or are advised the situation is under control.
  - B. Ignore the call, we don't use Code 10 any longer.
  - C. Nothing, the follow up you are on is paramount.
  - D. Immediately get on the radio and start asking several questions so you can find out his / her location.
- 8. Which of the following counties borders Harlan Township?
  - A. Montgomery & Greene
  - B. Butler & Montgomery
  - C. Clinton & Clermont
  - D. Hamilton & Brown

- 9. In which district would you find Carmody Park?
  - A. District 2
  - B. District 5
  - C. District 7
  - (D) District 1
- 10. In what district is San Je Trailer Park?
  - A. District 6
  - B. District 3
  - (C) District 4
  - D. District 1
- 11. If you arrest an individual for his third OVI in 6 yrs, should you take the license plates and place a hold on the vehicle?
  - A. No
  - B. Only if he refuses to a test.
  - C. Yes. Only if the vehicle is registered to him/her.
  - D. Only if the LEADS entry states to confiscate the tags.
- 12. You are assigned to county road patrol and your assigned vehicle is down for repairs, where do you find another cruiser?
  - A. I'd just ask a supervisor for one.
  - B. The spare cruisers are parked on the west side at the County Garage. Sign the car out from the clipboard hanging in Andy's office.
  - C. Somewhere in the back lot.
  - D. Contact the division commander.



42	Name a subdivision	Innatad	off Eranklin	Tranton	Doad from	the following
1.5	Name a subdivision	located	OH FLAHKIIII	- Henton	Noau II oili	tile lollowilla.

- A. Grey Cliff
- B. Furnas Forge
- C Castlebrook
- D. Cedar Trace

#### 14. Name a roadway in Old Elizabeth Town.

- A. Victoria Drive
- B. Leichty Street
- C. Alyce Street
- D. All of above

#### 15. What roadways run east and west crossing district 1 and 2?

- A. State Route 48 & State Route 122
- B State Route 73 & State Route 122
- C. State Route 28 & State Route 73
- D. State Route 122 & State Route 123

# 16. If you initiated a traffic stop in the area of N. State Route 123 and Markey Road, what district would you be in?

- A. 3
- B. 6
- (C.) 5
- D. 1

## 17. On what roadway would you find the Warren County Airport?

- A. State Route 741
- B. Shaker Road
- C. Hendrickson Road
- D) Greentree Road



- 18. What is a non-compliance suspension?
  - A. Failing to show proof of financial responsibility (insurance) at the time of crash.
  - B. A suspension after being arrested for OVI
  - C. A suspension for not showing proof of financial responsibility at the time of a traffic offense.
  - (D.) Both A and C
- 19. After which OVI should the vehicle license plates be removed and sent to the Ohio Bureau of Motor Vehicles?
  - On the third OVI.
  - B. On the second OVI
  - On the third OVI, only if the vehicle is registered to the owner.
  - D. Either A or B.
- 20. When does an OVI become a felony offense?
  - A. The fourth offense in twenty years.
  - B. The fourth offense in six years.
  - C. The sixth offense in twenty years.
  - D. Both B and C are correct.
- 21. Out-of-state OVI convictions are eligible towards the prosecution of a felony OVI?
  - (A) True
  - B. False



- 22. If out-of-state OVI convictions are discovered, what should be done for proof to the court?
  - A. Contact the court of record and request certified documents of the case and ruling.
  - B. Contact the out-of-state Bureau of Motor Vehicles and request a certified driving record.
  - C. A print out of the offenders driving record will be enough evidence for outof-state convictions.
  - D Both A and B should be completed by the arresting / investigating deputy.
- 23. Within how many hours are you to read the BMV 2255 form to an offender you wish to submit to a drug and/or alcohol test?
  - A. One hour.
  - B. Three hours.
  - C Two hours.
  - D. The law directing an arresting officer changed in January of 2008, which no longer requires the reading of the form if the offender has an Ohio drivers license.
- 24. How many hours does an arresting officer have after taking the offender into custody to submit them to a drug and/or alcohol test?
  - A. One hour.
  - B. Two hours.
  - C.) Three hours.
  - The new statutes governing the BMV 2255 testing procedure now states, "Within a reasonable amount of time the offender will be submitted to a drug and/or alcohol test."



- 25. During which circumstances shall a BMV 2255 be completed, notarized and submitted to the court?
  - A. For all FRA suspensions.
  - B. When an offender is found guilty of DUS or Wrongful Entrustment.
  - (C.) For a test refusal or a test result above the per se level.
  - D. None of the above or I will ask my supervisor.
- 26. On the BMV 2255 in the block marked, "DIGIT COURT CODE", what is the appropriate information to be placed in the block if the court the offender is cited into is Warren County Court?
  - A. Warren County Court.
  - (B.) 8310
  - C. 8301
  - D. Lebanon Court.
- 27. On the BMV 2255 in the block marked, "PLACE OF TEST", what is the appropriate information to be placed in the block if the test was conducted at the Warren County Sheriff's Office Deerfield Post?
  - A. Deerfield
  - B. WCSO
  - (C.) WCSO Deerfield Post
  - D. 8310
- 28. On the BMV 2255 if you are not certain of the Tow Companies address, where could you obtain it before issuing the offender their copy?
  - A. My supervisor.
  - B. Primary channel dispatcher.
  - C. The front office.
  - (D.) Inquiry channel dispatcher.



- 29. Once you complete an OVI arrest and your paperwork is completed what should be sent to the court?
  - A The pink copy of the BMV 2255, the original citation, copy of your statement, BAC test results, driving history, and copy of the tow card.
    - B. Just the citation and BMV 2255
    - C. The citation, BMV 2255 and copy of BAC test results.
    - D. The citation, BMV 2255 and copy of tow card.
- 30. Which copies of the BMV 2255 are to be notarized and/or stamped by the person notarizing your signing of the BMV 2255?
  - All copies are to be stamped with the notary seal.
  - B. Only the top copy.
  - C. The White copy and Canary copy.
  - D. Only the copies desired to be stamped by the notary.
- 31. In Section E of the BMV 2255 where the offender/driver is to sign, acknowledging he/she has been read the form; what do you do when the person refuses to sign?
  - A. Take their hand and force them to sign.
  - B. Request them to sign again in a professional manner and if they again refuse, write REFUSED TO SIGN in the area and mark the REFUSED TO SIGN box.
  - C. Give them a hug and see if it helps calm them down, and ask them to sign again.
  - D. Call my supervisor.



#### Field Training Program

#### Week 8

# TRI-STATE EMERGENCY REGIONAL ALARM RESPONSE PLAN & ALARM DROP RESPONSE; POLICY 13.150 & 13.151

This test is a knowledge assessment of Policies 13.151 & 13.150. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy only and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	12-2-18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Becker #92
Date:	12-2-2018

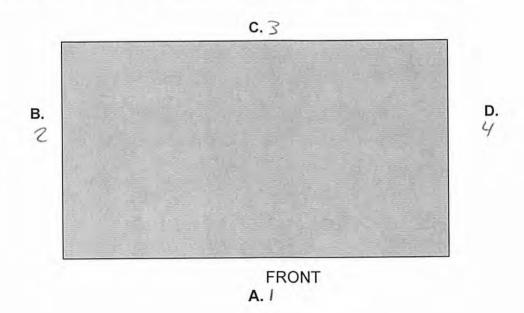


- 1. What types of alarms are to be responded to in an emergency response fashion?
  - A. Lending institutions and business hold up alarms during business hours.
  - B. Confirmed burglary in progress either business or residential alarm.
  - (C.) Both A and B
  - D. None of the above.
- 2. When will a deputy responding to an alarm in emergency response mode (27) terminate such response?
  - If traffic is too heavy.
  - B. When such emergency no longer exists
  - C. When the emergency has been stabilized
  - (D.) Both B and C
- 3. A card of uniform design, 20 inches by 20 inches in measurement and florescent orange with a white circle, describes a:
  - A. Low-light range target.
  - B Police special sign
  - An "ALL OK" signal
  - D. None of the above
- 4. During the phone conversation with the Communications Center what information must the financial institution employee give as the cue that all is ok and the alarm is false?
  - A. Their name, bank name, and current time of the day.
  - B. The bank phone number and their name.
  - (C) The current time of day.
  - Both B and C.



- 5. If an actual robbery has occurred and the sign is placed in the window and you are advised the suspects have fled the scene, what is the course of action upon your arrival?
  - A. Wait outside for an employee to meet you.
  - B. The financial institution manager or representative will meet the deputy inside, but near the door.
  - C. Wait outside and call the institution, having the employee on the phone walk to a viewable window for you to see them.
  - D. Let a supervisor make the call to decide what to do.
- 6. If the financial institution employee states the alarm is false and gives the current time of day, what procedure must occur upon your arrival?
  - A. An employee must meet you face-to-face, provide a current ID and confirm the false alarm.
  - B. The responsible person (manager, assistant manager, etc.) will meet the deputy outside of the institution at the deputy's location and will be carrying the proper sign.
    - C. Either A or B
    - D. None of the above
- 7. You are the first deputy on scene of a financial institution alarm, how should you position your cruiser?
  - A. In front of the entrance.
  - B. In an area where you can observe the front entrance and as much of the building sides as possible without compromising your view of the entrance.
    - C. In an area where the suspects cannot see you, but you can see them.
    - D. Behind the business, covering the exit.

- 8. After positioning your cruiser, what other factors should you consider?
  - A. Utilizing the cruiser as cover.
  - B. Where to direct innocent citizens to safe cover if they exit the building.
  - C. What avenues of exit are available to fleeing suspects.
  - (D) All of the above.
- 9. What is the numeric signal for "assist other unit"?
  - A. Signal 1
  - B. Signal 2
  - C Signal 3
  - D. Signal 4
- 10. Properly label the sides of a building below with their numeric value.



- 11. In regards to the illustration above, knowing which side you are located will aid responding units and SWAT in the event they are needed to assist or relieve you.
  - (A.) True
  - B. False



- 12. You are on scene of a barricaded suspect and have been assigned to watch the rear of the residence. When SWAT arrives they contact you on the radio and ask for your location. What is the appropriate response?
  - A. I'm at the rear of the residence.
  - B. In the back.
  - (C) The 3-SIDE
  - D. On the south-east side.
- 13. After service of a TPO you seize a handgun and are placing it into evidence. You secure the weapon in the box and/or container? What should be written on the outside of the box/container?
  - All required information and the direction of the barrel.
  - B. The weapon serial number.
  - C. Type of crime the weapon was used in.
  - D. Call Beverly King and ask her.
- 14. After the recovery of every weapon what must be completed and placed with the weapon upon submission into evidence?
  - A. A test fire of the weapon for functionality.
  - (B) A LEADS check of the weapon serial number, make and model.
  - C. A weapons inspection sheet.
  - D. None of the above.
- 15. While on patrol in Walmart parking lot, 5303 Bowen Drive, you observe a male subject walking. When he observes your patrol vehicle he runs. Do you have legal authority to chase the subject and use force to assist in catching him?
  - A No
  - B. Yes



- 16. Below are several definitions, choose which one defines: Excited Delirium.
  - A. Position asphyxiation.
  - B. A state of extreme physical strength caused by the effects of drugs and alcohol.
  - (C.) A state of extreme mental and physical excitement.
  - D. In-custody death.
- 17. What type of report is to be completed with a vehicle lock-out?
  - A. NIBRS
  - B. Intra-Department Memo
  - (C) NCR
  - D. Either A or C
- 18. When placing a handgun into evidence and you are not concerned about preserving evidence on the handgun, it should be placed \_\_\_\_\_.
  - A. In a box with "Gun" written on it.
  - B. In a box with a gun drawn on it depicting the orientation of the barrel.
  - C. In a safe manner without a box. (i.e. Action secured, unloaded and properly tagged).
  - D. Cleared, Trigger secured with zip ties (if available), and tagged with an evidence label.



- 19. When submitting a firearm into evidence, which is bloody or to be fingerprinted, how should it be placed into evidence?
  - A. In a box with "Gun" written on it.
  - B In a box with a gun drawn on it depicting the orientation of the barrel, ensuring the weapon is cleared.
    - C. In a safe manner without a box. (i.e. Action secured, unloaded and properly tagged).
    - D. Cleared, Trigger secured with zip ties (if available), and tagged with an evidence label.
- 20. While you are sitting in the squad room the phone rings and you answer it. The individual identifies herself as a dispatcher and begins asking pertinent questions about a recent case, what should be your course of action?
  - A. Answer the questions, she is a dispatcher.
  - B. Direct her to a supervisor and have the supervisor handle the questions.
  - Ask for her identity, her telephone extension and tell her you will have the supervisor return her call.
  - D. Hang up on her.
- 21. While on patrol you witness a couple smacking and shoving each other inside a vehicle at a traffic light. You conduct a traffic stop, separate the parties and discover they are boyfriend/girlfriend, but the male half has an active TPO against the female. What should be your next course of action?
  - A Detain the female and interview both participants while confirming the protection order is still active.
  - B. Arrest them both for Domestic Violence.
  - C. Take referral reports for assault and send them on their way.
  - D. I would never have stopped the car, maybe they like hitting one another.



- 22. In the above incident. If the TPO is confirmed to be active, what should be done?
  - A. Arrest the female for Domestic Violence and transport her to the jail.
  - B. Separate the parties involved, transport the female to her residence or where she can get a ride and talk to the prosecutor in regards to charges.
  - Once the TPO is confirmed, take the female into custody for Violation of a Protection Order, transport her to the jail and request a copy of the TPO be faxed to the jail.
  - D. I would call my supervisor and ask for guidance.

#### BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

#### **Field Training Program**

Week 9

## USE OF CONTROL AND DEFENSIVE MEASURES Policy 1.3

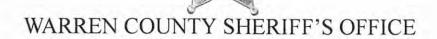
This test is a knowledge assessment of Policy 1.3. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy only and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #: _	
Date:	12/16/18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	S. Vaight Deflasher tyne
Date: _	12/16/18





١.	Deputies must use only Kesmille and Mecessary force to
	accomplish lawful objectives.
2.	Match the following to their appropriate definition:
	Any force which carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of another person
	Any violence, compulsion or constraint physically exerted by any means upon a person or thing
	Any strike, blow, kick, bite, stab, shot, slap or application with any object, including, but not limited to any body part, flashlight, baton, handcuff or leg-iron, chemical spray, TASER, knife, firearm or other tool
	Measures used to prevent movement and achieve full physical control of a subject. Specifically, it is the use of one's weight and physical strength to restrict mobility with full body control as the goal.
	Control and Defensive Measure
	B. Restraining Measure
	C. Force
	D. Deadly Force
3.	The Use of Control & Defensive measures policy lists seven circumstances in which a deputy may use such action. List below the seven circumstances in the WCSO Policy.
	1. Referse of life 2. prevent und
	2. frevert escape
	3. prevent int
	4. porter bockly lawen provent compussion of crime
	5. make an arrest
	6. restore orderin jail
	7. percome heastance



1.		use only Kersmulde	and recessary	force to
	accomplish law	ful objectives.	0	
2.	Match the follow	ving to their appropriate	definition:	
		which carries a substantia nother person	I risk that it will proximately re	esult in the
	Any violen person or		int physically exerted by any	means upon a
	including,		t, slap or application with an part, flashlight, baton, hand rm or other tool	
	subject. S		nt and achieve full physical co one's weight and physical st goal.	
	A.	Control and Defensive	Measure	
	B.	Restraining Measure		
	C.	Force		
	D.	Deadly Force		
3.	which a deputy WCSO Policy.	may use such action. Lis	es policy lists seven circuns t below the seven circums	
	1. Defens	se of life		_
	2. cheve	nt escape		_
	3. phen	Vent und		
	4. px	A Godely back of	Crevert Compussion De	rine
	5 Ma	he an arrest	£ .	
	6. res	tore order in ga		_
	7. <u>N</u> 4	brame her stance	e	

B

C.

D.

Serious Bodily Injury

Reasonable Belief

Deadly Force



4.	resistance,	ave no legal duty or obligation to retreat from resistance or threatened and are not considered the aggressors when lawfully attempting to orce or resistance in effecting an arrest.
	A B.	True False
5.	In assessin	g the need to use force, the paramount consideration should always  of the deputy and the public.
6.		e four factors affecting the ability of deputies to seize a subject safely n the WCSO Policy
	1. 7	7 me
	2	vels
	3	subject factoers
	(4) <u> </u>	4 of officers present Response to Commando
7.	The decisio	n to use force rests with each deputy.
8.	cause an or	or circumstances the deputy knows, or should know, are such as to dinary and prudent person to act or think in a similar way under umstances, is a definition of:
	A.	Deadly Force
	B.	Serious Bodily Injury
	C.	Imminent Danger
	(D.)	Reasonable Belief
9.	disfigureme	at creates a substantial risk of death, serious permanent ent, or long-term loss or impairment of the function of any bodily organ, is a definition of:
	A.	Imminent Danger



10.		ance of threatened and impending injury as would put a reasonable his instant defense, is a definition of:
	A.	Serious Bodily Injury
	B.	Deadly Force
	C.	Reasonable Belief
	0	Imminent Danger
11.	A deputy m	ay use deadly force only when they reasonably believe that the action
	is in <u>def</u> e	use of life.
12.	The use of	a sheriff's vehicle in a striking action is not allowed.
	A.	True
	B.	False
13.	application	lecision is made to use deadly force, deputies may continue its until the subject <u>Capelins</u> or no longer poses an
14.	constitutio	deadly force to prevent the escape of felony suspects is nally unreasonable unless the suspect presents an for the life or sum Boathy have.
15.	The Sheriff	's Office prohibits shooting from or at a moving motor vehicle unless that such an action is in defense of human life.
16.		rging of a firearm at or from a moving motor vehicle creates significant wo of the three factors deputies must consider below:
	1. <u>4</u>	flectiveness
	2	risk to public
	3	

4.	Deputies have no legal duty or obligation to retreat from resistance or threatened resistance, and are not considered the aggressors when lawfully attempting to overcome force or resistance in effecting an arrest.
	A True B. False
5.	In assessing the need to use force, the paramount consideration should always be the of the deputy and the public.
6.	What are the four factors affecting the ability of deputies to seize a subject safely discussed in the WCSO Policy
	1. Jime
	2. Lools
	3. subject factors (4) # of officers present Response to Commando
7.	The decision to use force rests with each deputy.
8.	When facts or circumstances the deputy knows, or should know, are such as to cause an ordinary and prudent person to act or think in a similar way under similar circumstances, is a definition of:
	A. Deadly Force
	B. Serious Bodily Injury
	C. Imminent Danger
	D. Reasonable Belief
9.	An injury that creates a substantial risk of death, serious permanent disfigurement, or long-term loss or impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ, is a definition of:

Imminent Danger Serious Bodily Injury

Reasonable Belief

Deadly Force

C.

D.



A True B. False	
Explain:	
	t animals defined by the Ohio Administrative (
1501.31-15-03)	
1501.31-15-03)	
1501.31-15-03)	
1501.31-15-03)	
1501.31-15-03)  1. <u>opossum</u> 2. <u>Fox</u> 3. <u>Cystis</u>	t animals defined by the Ohio Administrative (  4. fraccions  5. slauks  6. feral per
1. <u>opossum</u> 2. <u>Fox</u> 3. <u>Cystis</u>	
1. <u>op os um</u> 2. <u>Fox</u> 3. <u>Cysta</u> A nuisance or varmint anim	5. slunks 6. ferel per

False

21.	ensure the	ing on duty, deputies a DPM (Digital Power Ma ars.	가 있는 것 같은 것이 없는 것이 없었다. 그 가지 않는 것 같아 없는 것 같은 생각이 없는 것이 없다.	conduct a spark test and reads not less than
22.	List four o	the instances discusso avoided.	ed in the WCSO Poli	
	1	0500244		wheelchair water driving no Children clause
		pregrant		water
		elderly		- divin
	3	Children		
	4	elevation		no Chiblen clause
23.		ttempt TASER probe re soft tissue and the subj		ct if the probes are not
	(A.	True		
	B.	False		
24.	Who is res	ponsible for evidence o	collection after use o	of a TASER?
	Α.	An Evidence Technicia	in	
	В.	Supervisor		
	C	The Deputy who used	the TASER	
	D.	Either A or B		
25.				careful not to stretch the d placed in the evidence
	A	AFID's (Anti-Felon Ide	ntification Tags)	
	B.	DNA swab of subject T		
	C.	A copy of the suspect's		
	D.	Both A & B		



21.	ensure the	oing on duty, deputies are required to safe DPM (Digital Power Magazine) on the X26 ars.	ly conduct a spark test and SP reads not less than
(22.)	List four o	f the instances discussed in the WCSO Po avoided.	olicy where TASER use
	1.	pregrant	wheelchair
			wheelchair water
		elderly	driving
	3	Cheldren	
	4	elevation	no Children Clause
23.	You may a located in A. B.	ttempt TASER probe removal from a subject tissue and the subject is compliant.  True False	ect if the probes are not
24.	Who is res	ponsible for evidence collection after use	of a TASER?
	A.	An Evidence Technician	
	В.	Supervisor	
	C	The Deputy who used the TASER	
	D.	Either A or B	
25.	After the T probe wire envelope?	ASER cartridge is properly collected, beings, what other property is to be collected a	ng careful not to stretch the nd placed in the evidence
	A	AFID's (Anti-Felon Identification Tags)	
	B.	DNA swab of subject TASED	
	C.	A copy of the suspect's identification.	
	D.	Both A & B	



# 26. When securing the evidence envelope what label must you ensure is placed on the outside of the envelope?

- A. Red Evidence Tape
- B. Blue Evidence Tape
- C. Bio-Hazard Label
  D. Either A or B
- IMPACT MUNITIONS will be used by a dedicated Remington 870 shotgun, which will be identified by what type of marking?
  - A. Marked with a PINK stripe and textured tape on the butt stock
  - B. The shotgun will be painted with a High-Vis Green paint.
  - C. Marked with a GREEN stripe and textured tape on the butt stock.
  - D) The shotgun will have an orange butt stock.
- 28. Who can authorize a standard issue shotgun for use of IMPACT MUNITIONS rounds?
  - A. A properly trained deputy
  - B. An FTO
  - C Only a Lieutenant or above
  - (D.) A supervisor
- 29. If a standard issue shotgun has been authorized for used of Impact rounds, what is the minimum number of safety checks to be performed prior to its use, to ensure Impact rounds are loaded in the weapon?
  - A. 5 B. 3
  - C. 2
  - D. 1



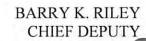
		WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
30.	How many	deputies are to perform these safety inspections?
	A.	1
	B	2
	C.	Only the deputy using the weapon
	D.	Only a supervisor
31.	All authoriz	zed Impact rounds have <u>Clear</u> hulls and are marked k or <i>Rubber Buckshot</i> .
32.		nay use Impact Munitions in the performance of their duties under the ircumstances:
	Place an X	next to those which apply.
	_'X_ А.	Against individuals threatening harm to themselves or others.
	B.	Against an intoxicated subject shouting profanities at you.
	X C.	An individual actively resisting arrest and other less lethal methods have
		been attempted or the situation is determined to be too dangerous to attempt other methods.
	D.	Against a subject holding a knife to his throat and threatening suicide while standing on the roof of a residence.
	E.	During civil disturbances involving crowds to terminate or prevent unlawful
	(	acts; prevent the escalation of civil unrest; to ensure public safety; to
	· ·	prevent destruction to property and to protect chemical munitions during crowd management.
_	F.	To maintain or restore order, control and discipline in the jail.
	1	21, 60
	A Super So Use of these ntial for letha	ock (Beanbag) Impact round has an effective range of <u>25</u> to <u>50</u> e munitions within 30 feet of an individual increases injury and the al results.
34.	A Rubber I	Buckshot Impact round has an effective range of $\underline{9}$ to $\underline{50}$ feet.
35.	When usin	g a Rubber Sock Impact round at close range (less than 21 feet)

- 26. When securing the evidence envelope what label must you ensure is placed on the outside of the envelope?
  - A. Red Evidence Tape
  - B. Blue Evidence Tape
  - C. Bio-Hazard Label
  - D. Either A or B
  - IMPACT MUNITIONS will be used by a dedicated Remington 870 shotgun, which will be identified by what type of marking?
    - A. Marked with a PINK stripe and textured tape on the butt stock
    - B. The shotgun will be painted with a High-Vis Green paint.
    - C. Marked with a GREEN stripe and textured tape on the butt stock.
    - D The shotgun will have an orange butt stock.
- 28. Who can authorize a standard issue shotgun for use of IMPACT MUNITIONS rounds?
  - A. A properly trained deputy
  - B. An FTO
  - C Only a Lieutenant or above
  - D. A supervisor
- 29. If a standard issue shotgun has been authorized for used of Impact rounds, what is the minimum number of safety checks to be performed prior to its use, to ensure Impact rounds are loaded in the weapon?
  - A. 5 B. 3
  - C. 2
  - D. 1



	WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
36.	How many SIM shotguns can be deployed simultaneously on a suspect at one time?
	A. 3
	B 1
	C. 4
	D. 2
37.	If multiple, (four) single Impact Munitions have been used and prove to be ineffective, to effect the situation.
38.	When a deputy uses force that results in a physical injury or the likelihood of physical injury, what must the deputy do as soon as possible?
	A. Transport the subject to the jail.
	B. Complete a statement documenting the scene conditions
	Ensure a medical evaluation is conducted and the proper first aid is administered.
	D. Nothing, if he/she is breathing they are o.k.
39.	A written report must be completed whenever a deputy does the following
55.	A written report must be completed whenever a deputy does the following.
<b>33</b> .	Place an X next to the appropriate selections.
33.	Place an X next to the appropriate selections.
33.	Place an X next to the appropriate selections.
33.	Place an X next to the appropriate selections.  A. Discharge of a firearm, for other than training or recreational purposes.  B. Takes an action that results in, or is alleged to have resulted in, injury or
33.	Place an X next to the appropriate selections.  A. Discharge of a firearm, for other than training or recreational purposes.  Takes an action that results in, or is alleged to have resulted in, injury or death of another person.
33.	Place an X next to the appropriate selections.  A. Discharge of a firearm, for other than training or recreational purposes.  B. Takes an action that results in, or is alleged to have resulted in, injury or death of another person.  C. Pointing a weapon.





40. Deputies may use a TASER on individuals who are contaminated with flammable liquids or may fall from a significant height.

A True B False

41. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM) work off of pain compliance and when properly used may offer time and distance to overcome violent, combative or resistance during an arrest or encounter. These weapons may be used by any deputy who is properly trained.

A. True B. False



40. Deputies may use a TASER on individuals who are contaminated with flammable liquids or may fall from a significant height.

A True B False

41. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM) work off of pain compliance and when properly used may offer time and distance to overcome violent, combative or resistance during an arrest or encounter. These weapons may be used by any deputy who is properly trained.

A. True B. False

#### BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

#### **Field Training Program**

Week 10



#### TASER X26/X26P ASSESSMENT TEST

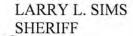
This test is a knowledge assessment of the TASER X26/X26P. The questions in this assessment test will include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:		
Date:	12/16/18	
Signature:		
Field Training Officer:	S. Vought	Der Shulasha Hora
Date:	12/18/18	

The TASER	X26/X26P dissem	inates	how many volts when deployed?
A	100 000 Volts	C.	1 - 5 Million Volts
В.	80,000 Volts	0	50,000 Volts
It's not the statement.	volts, it's the amps	s that a	are dangerous" is a true and accurate
(A)	True		
B.	False		
What is the	amperage specific	cation	of the X26/X26P?
Α.	> .004 Amps	C.	> .04 Amps
B.)			
			between
A.	Easiest Flow	C.	Direct Impact
(B)	Least Resistance	D.	The Jedi
The greater the		_ between the probes, the greater the effectiveness.	
(A.)	Spread	C.	Angle
B.	Resistance	D.	Degree
			contact with the subject unless contact is bes.
(A)	True		
B.	False		
Electricity (	can arc through clo	othing	and some bullet resistant materials.
(A)	True		
B.	False		
	A. B.  It's not the statement.  B.  What is the A. B.  Electricity to the probes.  A. B.  Electricity to the probes.  A. B.  Electricity to made direct.  A. B.	A. 100,000 Volts B. 80,000 Volts  It's not the volts, it's the ampsistatement.  True B. False  What is the amperage specific  A. > .004 Amps  B. < .004 Amps  Electricity follows the path of the probes.  A. Easiest Flow Least Resistance  The greater the  A. Spread B. Resistance  Electricity will not pass to oth made directly between or on the made directly between or on the made directly can arc through close.  Electricity can arc through close.  True B. False	B. 80,000 Volts  It's not the volts, it's the amps that a statement.  A. True B. False  What is the amperage specification  A. > .004 Amps C. B. < .004 Amps D.  Electricity follows the path of the probes.  A. Easiest Flow C. Least Resistance D.  The greater the



. The TASER X26/X26P disseminates how many volts when deployed?		how many volts when deployed?	
Α.	100.000 Volts	C.	1 - 5 Million Volts
B.	80,000 Volts	0	50,000 Volts
It's not the statement.	volts, it's the amps	that a	are dangerous" is a true and accurate
(A)	True		
B.	False		
What is the	amperage specific	ation	of the X26/X26P?
A.	> .004 Amps	C.	> .04 Amps
(B.)	< .004 Amps		< .04 Amps
Electricity follows the path of the probes.			between
A.	Easiest Flow	C.	Direct Impact
(B)	Least Resistance	D.	The Jedi
The greater the		_ between the probes, the greater the effectiveness.	
(A.)	Spread	C.	Angle
B.	Resistance	D.	Degree
			contact with the subject unless contact is bes.
(A)	True		
B.	False		
Electricity	can arc through cl	othing	and some bullet resistant materials.
(A)	True		
B.	False		
	A. B.  It's not the statement.  B.  What is the A. B.  Electricity for the probes.  A. B.  Electricity for the probes.  A. B.  Electricity for the probes.  A. B.  Electricity for the probes.	A. 100,000 Volts B. 80,000 Volts  It's not the volts, it's the amps statement.  True B. False  What is the amperage specific A. > .004 Amps B. < .004 Amps  Electricity follows the path of the probes.  A. Easiest Flow Least Resistance  The greater the  A. Spread B. Resistance  Electricity will not pass to oth made directly between or on the pass of the	A. 100,000 Volts B. 80,000 Volts D  It's not the volts, it's the amps that a statement.  True B. False  What is the amperage specification  A. > .004 Amps D.  Electricity follows the path of the probes.  A. Easiest Flow B. Least Resistance D.  The greater the





 Exposure to water will not cause electrocution or increase the power to the subject.



9. Is the TASER liable to ignite flammable liquids or gas if deployed near or around them?



10. Will the TASER damage a person's nervous system?



11. Will the TASER electrocute a person in a wet environment?

A.	Yes	
(B.)	No	

12. What does the acronym DPM stand for?

- A. Data Processing Module
  Digital Power Magazine
  C. Diode Processing Module
  - D. Data Power Module

13. When should you replace the DPM?

- A. When display shows 3 bars or 60%
- B. When display shows 2 bars or 40%
- C When display shows 1 bar or 20% Uhen the TASER stops working



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

#### 14. When should a spark test be conducted?

Prior to each shift

- Once a week B.
- C. Every other day
- D. Never

#### 15. How long should the spark test last?

A.

5 to 10 seconds

A full trigger cycle

- C.
- No longer than 1 second
- D. 30 seconds

#### 16. What are you checking for during a spark test?

- A. Arc at the metal points
- B. A rapid pulse rate

Functionality

None of the above

#### 17. In regards to probe trajectory, what is the Rule of Thumb?

A. 2 feet of spread for every 4 feet of travel

1 foot of spread for every 7 feet of travel

C.

3 feet of spread for every 9 feet of travel

D. 2 feet of spread for every 8 feet of travel

#### 18. The probe wires are steel with insulated coating.

True

False

19. When handcuffing or restraining a subject inadvertent contact with the wires can cause them to break and may result in electrical shock if being discharged.





14. When should a spark test be conducted?

A Prior to each shift

B. Once a week

C. Every other day

D. Never

15. How long should the spark test last?

A. 5 to 10 seconds

B. A full trigger cycle

C. No longer than 1 second

D. 30 seconds

16. What are you checking for during a spark test?

A. Arc at the metal points

B. A rapid pulse rate

Functionality

D. None of the above

17. In regards to probe trajectory, what is the Rule of Thumb?

A. 2 feet of spread for every 4 feet of travel

B 1 foot of spread for every 7 feet of travel

C. 3 feet of spread for every 9 feet of travel

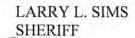
D. 2 feet of spread for every 8 feet of travel

18. The probe wires are steel with insulated coating.

A. True B. False

19. When handcuffing or restraining a subject inadvertent contact with the wires can cause them to break and may result in electrical shock if being discharged.

A. True B. False





20.	What is the optimum range of deployment for probe spread, officer safety an	and
	accuracy?	

- A. 3 to 9 feet
- B. 7 to 15 feet
  - 5 to 20 feet
  - D. 9 to 25 feet

## 21. When Drive Stunning, what should be heard during an effective deployment on a subject?

- A. You should hear a loud arcing noise
- B. You should hear as little arcing noise as possible or no noise
- C. You will hear a loud ticking noise
- D. You should hear as much arcing noise as possible

#### 22. Who should remove probes when they deploy into soft tissue?

- A. The deputy who deployed the TASER
- B. The Supervisor
- Notify emergency medical personnel to evaluate and remove
- D. The junior deputy working

### 23. What district is the Warren County Sheriff's Office located in?

- A. B
  - 3
- C. 4
- D. 2

### 24. What township is Shadow-Lake trailer park located in?

- A. Deerfield
- B. Union
- C) Turtlecreek
- Wayne



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

25. If you arrest a traffic offender for his third OVI in 6 years and he is driving his own vehicle, what should be done with the vehicle?

(A.)	Remove the tags,	call for a tow and	place a hold on it.

- B. Park it on the side of the road or in a parking lot
- C. Call a licensed driver to pick it up for him
- D. Tow the vehicle
- 26. What is the court code for Lebanon Municipal Court?
  - A. 8320
  - B. 8310
  - C. 8321
  - D. 8303
- 27. You are on patrol and available in District 5 and your partner in District 1 receives a stacked call for a vehicle lock-out in Hunter, what should be a proper course of action?
  - A. Request the call be assigned to you and handle it.
  - B. Ignore it unless my OIC directs me to handle it.
  - C. Try to find another activity to tie myself up on.
  - D. Do nothing, it was not assigned to me.
- 28. You are on scene of a non-breather and the medical personnel confirm the subject is deceased and are not attempting life-saving techniques. Your supervisor is on scene of another call. What is your course of action?
  - A. Secure the scene and advise your supervisor of the deceased person and request he/she contacts your cell phone for details.
  - B. Request the Comm. Center notify the Coroner and have the on-call CIS detective contact your cell phone.
  - C. Release the deceased subject to the funeral home.
  - D. Hope another deputy shows up to help you.



25.	If you arrest a traffic offender for his third OVI in 6 years and he is driving his own
	vehicle, what should be done with the vehicle?

A Remove the tags, call for a tow and place a hold on it.

B. Park it on the side of the road or in a parking lot

C. Call a licensed driver to pick it up for him

D. Tow the vehicle

#### 26. What is the court code for Lebanon Municipal Court?

A. 8320

B. 8310

(C) 8321

D. 8303

27. You are on patrol and available in District 5 and your partner in District 1 receives a stacked call for a vehicle lock-out in Hunter, what should be a proper course of action?

A. Request the call be assigned to you and handle it.

B. Ignore it unless my OIC directs me to handle it.

C. Try to find another activity to tie myself up on.

D. Do nothing, it was not assigned to me.

28. You are on scene of a non-breather and the medical personnel confirm the subject is deceased and are not attempting life-saving techniques. Your supervisor is on scene of another call. What is your course of action?

A. Secure the scene and advise your supervisor of the deceased person and request he/she contacts your cell phone for details.

- B. Request the Comm. Center notify the Coroner and have the on-call CIS detective contact your cell phone.
- C. Release the deceased subject to the funeral home.
- D. Hope another deputy shows up to help you.

#### BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

#### Field Training Program

Week 11

1

#### CRITCAL INCIDENT RESPONSE PLAN Policy 13.100

This test is a knowledge assessment of the Critical Incident Response Plan. The questions in this assessment test will include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

You may use any reference materials your FTO has provided you, except Policy 13.100. You will be allotted three-quarters of an hour to complete this assessment test. A review of this test will be conducted with you.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	12/25-/18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Deputy Sara Vansfort Agres
Date:	12/28/18

1.

2.

definition of:

B.

C.

D.

custody?

Critical Incident

**Deadly Situation** 

Hot Zone

Active Violence Incident



# WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

An armed person who has used deadly physical force on other persons and continues to do so while having unrestricted access to additional victims, is a

If the attacker is now barricaded and not actively using deadly force, the situation

will still be handled as an active violence incident until the attacker is placed into

	(A.)	True
	B.	False
3.	commitme	dinary event that places lives or property in danger,requiring the nt and/or coordination of numerous resources to bring about a resolution, is a definition of:
	A.	Warm Zone
	B.	Active Violence Incident
	(C)	Critical Incident
	D.	Hot Zone
4.	What are th	ne Four Critical Incident phases?
	1	Crisis Management
	2	Scene Management
	3	Executive Management
	4	Termination



5.	Which phases' goal is to limit the growth of the incident and ensure citizen/officer
	safety by stabilizing the scene?

- A. Scene Management Phase
- B. Termination Phase
- C Crisis Response Phase
- D. Limitation Phase
- 6. Which phases' goal is to resolve the incident safely and successfully by establishing a decision-making team and Incident Command System?
  - A. Scene Management Phase
  - B. Executive Phase
  - C. Crisis Response Phase
  - D. Limitation Phase
- 7. Which phases' goal is to implement a proactive management effort to gain control of the scene and effectively manage resources?
  - A Scene Management Phase
  - B. Termination Phase
  - C. Executive Management Phase
  - D. Crisis Response Phase
- 8. Which phases' goal is the smooth transition back to normal operations once the incident has been resolved and order restored?
  - A. Transition Phase
  - B. Executive Management Phase
  - C. Termination Phase
  - D. Crisis Response Phase

- The Critical Incident Response Plan is used as a guide for WCSO personnel in response to critical incidents, such as:
  - A. Natural Disasters and Criminal Activities
  - B. Transportation Accidents and Fires/Hazardous Materials
  - C. Parades and Community Events
    D. Both A and B
- 10. What is the duty of the first deputy on scene, as described in WCSO policy?
  - A. Wait for a supervisor to arrive to assess the incident.
  - B. Request a TAC channel for the incident.
  - C To limit the growth of the incident.
  - D. Establish a Hot Zone perimeter.
- 11. An example of a Transportation Accident is:
  - A. Motor Vehicle Crash
  - B. Train Derailment
  - C. Aviation Crash
  - All the above
- 12. An example of a Natural Disaster is:
  - A. Blizzard
  - B. Tornado
  - C. Flood
  - D. All the above
- 13. An example of Criminal Activities is:
  - A. Barricaded Gunman
  - B. Boating Accident
  - C. Terrorist Activity
  - D. Both A and C

<ol> <li>An example of Fires/Hazardous Materials in</li> </ol>	4.	An example o	f Fires/Hazardous	Materials is	s:
--	----	--------------	-------------------	--------------	----

- A. NBC (Nuclear, Biological or Chemical)
- B. Hazardous Chemical Spill
- C. Industrial Accident
- D. All of the above

# 15. According to procedure guidelines, what are the first arriving deputy's responsibilities?

- Immediately notify Communications, apprise them of incidents nature, and request additional resources.
- B. Notify the affected OIC
- C. Recommend locations for emergency posts, pending direction from the OIC.
- D. All the above

### 16. What are the 3 zones, which are established during a Critical Incident?

1	Hot	
2	WARM	
3	COLD	

# 17. How many feet away from the critical incident should the Hot Zone be?

- A. 500 Feet
- B 300 Feet
- C. 1000 Feet
- D. 200 Yards



<ol><li>In which zone will the Incident Command Post be</li></ol>	18.	In which	zone will the	he Incident	Command	Post be	located?
---	-----	----------	---------------	-------------	---------	---------	----------

- A. Hot Zone
- B. Warm Zone
- C Cold Zone
  - D. Staging Area

### 19. Where might a Media Briefing area be established?

- A. Outside the staging area
- B. Near the warm zone
- C. In the cold zone
  - D. None of the above

### 20. In what district is Miami Valley Gaming located?

- A. 1
- B) 5
- C. 6
- D. 3

#### 21. What is the code for officer in trouble?

- A. Signal 1
- B. Signal 2
- C. Signal 3
- D Signal 4

# 22. Where may a key be located for emergency access to CCC?

- A. WCSO Jail Control
- B. OSP Post 83
- C Front Entry Gate of WCI
- D. Officer in Charge



- 23. If you take a report in the Village of Morrow and charges will be filed, what court will you file with?
  - A. Lebanon Municipal Court
  - B. Mason Municial Court
  - C. Morrow Mayor's Court
  - D. Warren County Court
- 24. Who is the Prosecuting Attorney for Lebanon Court?
  - A. Anne Tamashesky
  - B. Mel Planis
  - C. Bethany Bennett
  - D Paul Revelson
- 25. What is the minimum amount of marijuana you can arrest for?
  - A When the amount exceeds 100 grams
    - B. For any amount of possession
    - C. When the amount exceeds 200 grams
    - D. None of the above
- 26. What is the ORC code for Possession of Drugs?
  - A 2925.11
  - B. 2925.14
  - C. 4511.21
  - D. 4511.19
- 27. What is the ORC code for Possession of Drug Paraphernalia?
  - A 2919.25
  - B. 2925.14
  - C. 4511.19
  - D. 2921.13

# 28. What is the ORC code for Possession of Marijuana Paraphernalia?

- A. 2925.14
- B. 2925.03
- C. 2925.12
- D. 2925.141
- 29. What is the ORC code for Possession of Drug Abuse Instruments?
  - D
- 2925.12
- B. 2925.11
- C. 2925.19
- D. 2925.14
- 30. You are dispatched to a theft call at the I-71 Pitt Stop, what township are you in?
  - A. Union
  - B. Salem
  - C Turtlecreek
  - D. Deerfield

1

- 31. What is the signal for "holding transmission of sensitive information"?
  - A
  - B. 2
  - C. 3
  - D. 4
- 32. What is the signal for "responder taking subject into custody"?
  - A. 1
  - B) 2
  - C. 3
  - D. 4

Anna an E

# WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 33. What is the signal for "responder needs back up or assistance"?
  - A. 1 B. 2 C 3 D. 4
- 34. What is the signal for "responder in immediate danger"?
  - A. 1 B. 2 C. 3 D 4
- 35. You are traveling northbound on N US 42 near Old State Route 122 and an Active Domestic at Miller's Campground is dispatched to you. What road is Miller's Campground located and what is your fastest route to travel from your current location?
  - A. **Township Line Road**. I would turn east onto Old State Route 122 and south onto Township Line Road.
  - B. Old State Route 122. I would turn west onto Old State Route 122 until I arrived at Miller's Campground.
  - C. **N. Waynesville Road**. I would continue north on N US 42 and turn left onto N. Waynesville Road until I arrived at Miller's Campground.
  - D. Township Line Road. I would turn west onto Old State Route 122, then north onto Township Line Road until I arrived at Miller's Campground



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

# **Field Training Program**

Week 12

# **Landlord/Tenant Disputes**

This test is a knowledge assessment of the material covering Landlord/Tenant Disputes. The questions in this assessment test will also include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	2/28/18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Degrety Sara Vanghet Agres
Date:	12/25/18

1.



# WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Can a landlord enter a tenant's premises without prior notification?

	(A)	YES, if an emergency exists.
		<b>No</b> . Under no circumstance shall a landlord enter a tenant's premises w/o a 24 hour notice.
2.	If a landlord	needs to enter a tenant's premises what must be done?
	A.	The landlord should notify the tenant by phone.
	(B)	The landlord must make a notification in writing twenty-four hours prior to their intent to enter and schedule so for a reasonable time.
	C.	They need not notify the tenant.
	D.	None of the above.
3.		ant keep the landlord from making ordinary or necessary spections to the premises?
		Yes No
4.		e package arrives for a tenant, which cannot fit in the tenant's mail the landlord enter to place the item inside the tenant's premises?
	A. B.	Yes, with 24hr notification No
5.	Can a landlo	rd keep possessions of value left behind by the tenant in lieu of rent?
	A. B	Yes No



- 6. What section of the Ohio Revised Code covers landlord and tenant obligations?
  - A. 2909 B. 2921 C. 5321 D. 4511
- 7. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that a crime has probably been committed and a specific person committed the crime, defines which of the following:
  - A. The 1<sup>st</sup> Amendment

    B Probable Cause to Arrest
    C. Terry Frisk
    D. Probable Cause to Search
- Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.
  - A. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment
    B. The 4<sup>th</sup> Amendment
    C. The 5<sup>th</sup> Amendment
    D. The 1<sup>st</sup> Amendment
- 9. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons to be seized.

A The 5<sup>th</sup> Amendment The 4<sup>th</sup> Amendment C. The 1<sup>st</sup> Amendment

D. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment



- 10. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that evidence of a crime or contraband can be found at a specific location.
  - A. Probable Cause to Arrest
  - B. Terry Stop
  - C. Probable Cause to Search
    - D. Terry Frisk
- 11. Reasonable articulable suspicion criminal activity is afoot.

A Terry Stop

- B. Terry Frisk
- C. Probable Cause to Arrest
- D. Probable Cause to Search
- 12. Reasonable articulable suspicion that the person is armed.
  - A. Terry Stop
  - B. Terry Frisk
    - C. Probable Cause to Arrest
    - D. Probable Cause to Search
- 13. Can you be held accountable and be subject to disciplinary measures for your off-duty conduct?

A. Yes B. No

- 14. What Amendment discusses the right to keep and bear arms?
  - A. The 1st Amendment
  - B. The 5<sup>th</sup> Amendment
  - C The 2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment
  - D. The 14<sup>th</sup> Amendment



15. What number is to be written on the top of every OUTT (traffic citation)?

A. Report number
B. Unit number

D. Only Humber

C. Badge number

D. Phone number

16. What is the court code for Warren County Court?

A. 8301

B. 8320

C. 8303

D. 8310

17. While working District 5 you are backing up District 1 on a traffic stop on Interstate 75 (NB) at the 31 Mile-Post and a vehicle passes you in the slow lane, closet to the traffic stop, when they had ample opportunity and warning from your cruiser emergencies lights to change lanes and merge as far left as possible. Has a violation of the ORC Traffic Code occurred, if so which offense is chargeable?



No

Yes, ORC 4511.213 Failure To Yield To A Stationary Emergency Vehicle

C. Yes, ORC 4511.212 Reckless Operation

D. None of the above

18. While interviewing an arrestee after advising him of his Miranda Rights he interrupts you and asks if you think he needs a lawyer, has he invoked his right to council?



No. He did not specifically state he wanted a lawyer, he asked my opinion.

B. Yes. My interview is over.



19.	After you arrest, Mirandize, and place an offender in jail she invokes her right to
	council. Later the same day you receive a call from the jail, and the corrections
	officer tells you she wants to talk. What should you do?

A. Respond to the jail, record entire conversation, re-Mirandize, and ask if she is wanting to speak with you after invoking earlier. Then proceed with interview.

- B. Speak to a jail supervisor and have them get a written statement from her.
- C. Do nothing, she invoked her Sixth Amendment Right to Council.
- D. Only meet with her when her attorney is present.
- 20. While taking a burglary report the victim tells you she believes her neighbor, Tony, had something to do with the crime. She provides his name and address. Can you go speak to him about the crime?



- 21. In regards to the question above, you decide to follow up with Tony. Have you violated any law or any of Tony's Constitutional Rights?
  - Yes. I trespassed onto his property and violated his 4<sup>th</sup> Amendment Rights.
  - B. Yes. I trespassed, but with intentions to make contact with Tony.

    No. I was following up on a lead and Tony has the right to ask me to leave his property and not speak with me.
    - D. Yes. I should have sought a search warrant to step foot onto the property.
- 22. While on patrol several citizens approach you and start talking about local breakins you are investigating. They tell you a local guy is bragging about his successful thefts and provide you with his name and address. Can you attempt to locate him and question him about the crimes?





	William Cooling States
23.	During a traffic stop you arrest the offender for Driving Under Suspension (DUS). You call for a tow and begin an inventory incident to arrest. During the inventory you find two locked containers in the rear seat. Your arrestee says the containers are not his and says he has no keys to open them. Are you authorized by current WCSO Policy, 61.4, to open the locked containers and document their contents?
	A. Yes. To protect the Sheriff's Office, Deputy and the tow company from false claims.
	B. No. I would need a search warrant.
24.	You are assigned to District 1 and District 5 has made a traffic stop at the Hunter IGA. He requests another unit and states he needs you non-emergency. You are at the Pilot on N. SR 123. What has he told you and what is you fastest route to him?
	A. I should go south on N. SR 123 to south on Robinson-Vail Road. I should take I-75 south to the SR 122 exit and head east towards Hunter. C. I should go south on N. SR 123 to south on Robinson-Vail Road. I should go south on N. SR 123 until I reach SR 122 and head west towards Hunter.
25.	What are four legal reasons you may arrest someone for a minor misdemeanor offense?
	1. FAILURE TO IDENTIFY
	2. FAILURE TO SIGN CLASTON
	3. read medical attention comment care
	4. THE MINER MISSELVER
	4. THE MINE Misdeneamon



Basic Modules

#### Handcuffs, Shackles, and Belly Chains - Module 1

#### To apply handcuffs:

- 1. Apply handcuffs using the fingertip method.
- 2. Apply the handcuffs with the keyholes facing up.
- 3. Double lock the handcuffs.

Note: all inmates shall be handcuffed from behind unless instructed otherwise by a supervisor. Also, larger inmates may require two sets of handcuffs.

#### To apply shackles:

Note: When applying belly chains and shackles, always apply the shackles first.

- 1. Have the inmate kneel on the bench, facing forward.
- 2. Apply shackles using the fingertip method.
- 3. Apply the shackles with the keyholes facing down.
- 4. Double lock the shackles.

#### To apply a belly chain:

- 1. Have the inmate face forward with their hands on their head or the wall.
- 2. Hold the connecter chain with the large ring in the right hand.
- 3. Secure the connector chain from the shackles to the belly-chain.
- 4. Secure the chain snuggly around the inmate using the lock provided.
- 5. Apply the wrist restraints using the fingertip method.
- 6. Apply the wrist restraints with the keyholes facing up.
- 7. Double lock the wrist restraints.



Basic Modules

#### Restraint Chair (Grey) - Module 2

- After securing the inmate with handcuffs behind their back and shackled, place the inmate in a seated position in the restraint chair.
- 2. Apply the lap strap by pulling up and under the arm of the chair, keeping the strap close to the inmate's body, fastening it to the clevis.
- 3. Pull the fastened lap belt tight.
- 4. Attach the handcuff tether to the handcuffs.
- 5. Secure the leg shackles to the loop on the chair.
- Release one hand from the handcuffs and secure it in the wrist restraint by placing the hand through the loop in the arm strap and tightening, ensuring sleeves are out of the way.
- 7. Repeat step 5 with the other hand.
- 8. Recover the handcuffs.
- 9. Reposition the inmate and re-tighten the lap restraint.
- Apply the shoulder straps by placing them over the shoulders and under the armpits with the "Y" at the back of the inmate's neck.
- Secure the notches of the straps to the back of the chair and tighten the strap at the top of the chair. Making sure both straps are on the same notch.
- 12. Apply the leg straps by pulling the strap out from the middle and attaching it to the clevis on the opposite side of the leg.
- 13. Tighten the strap by pulling from behind the leg.
- 14. If the inmate is spitting, apply a spit sock over the inmate's head.
- Notify medical staff to verify the restraints are not too tight and place the inmate on a 10 minute use of restraint watch. This is a continuous watch and not to exceed more than two hours in chair.

Moving the Inmate

- Tip the chair back to move. 16.
- Lock wheels once chair moved.



Basic Modules

#### Restraint Chair (Black) - Module 3

- 1. After securing the inmate with handcuffs behind their back and shackled, place the inmate in a seated position in the restraint chair. **Note:** The foam insert must be removed for the inmate to be seated in the restraint chair handcuffed.
- 2. Apply the lap belt by crossing it over the inmate's waist securing it in the seatbelt style clasp. The belt can be tightened by pulling on the strap in the opposite direction.
- 3. Secure the legs by using the seatbelt style strap. The belt can be tightened by pulling on the strap in the opposite direction.
- 4. Secure the ankles by using the straps and metal clasps. **Note:** The shackles can stay on with the straps secured
- 5. Apply the chest straps in an X pattern across the inmate's chest securing them in the seatbelt style clasps. The straps can be tightened by pulling them in the opposite direction.
- 6. The inmate's hands can remain handcuffed behind their back in this restraint chair. If the inmate's hands are removed from the handcuffs they are to be secured in the wrist straps using the metal clasps.
- 7. Notify medical staff to verify the restraints are not too tight and place the inmate on a 10 minute use of restraint watch. This is a continuous watch and not to exceed more than two hours in chair.

Moving the Inmate

8. The chair is equipped with a lever allowing it to either sit flat on the ground making it immobile or it can be raised by engaging the lever allowing it to roll.



**Basic Modules** 

#### **Restraint Board – Module 4**

- 1. After securing the inmate with handcuffs either behind their back or preferably in front and shackled, place the inmate face up on the restraint board.
- 2. Apply the chest strap and leg strap by using the metal clasp on each strap. Both straps should be snug against the inmate's body.
- 3. Apply the ankle straps to each of the inmate's ankles using the metal clasp on each strap. Both straps should be snug around the inmate's ankles.
- 4. Apply the wrist straps to each of the inmate's wrists using the metal clasp on each strap. Both straps should be snug around the inmate's wrists.
- 5. Notify medical staff to verify the restraints are not too tight and place the inmate on a 10 minute use of restraint watch. This is a continuous watch.

Moving the Inmate

6. Using at least four (4) Officers, lift the board using the built in handles to transport the inmate.



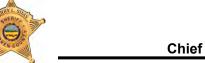
Basic Modules

#### **Bodyguard Restraint System – Module 5**

- 1. After securing the inmate in handcuffs behind their back, the inmate should be placed on the ground lying face down.
- 2. Apply and secure the ankle restraints.
- 3. Lift the inmate's legs and place the *Body Restraint* under their legs with the small end of the restraint towards the ankles.
- 4. Secure the yellow bands starting with the middle band followed by the other two bands in any order.
- 5. Apply the tether clasp to the handcuffs.
- 6. Roll the inmate over and sit them up, ensuring they are braced, into a sitting position.
- 7. Apply the shoulder harness by placing the "V" over the inmate's head.
- 8. Fasten the harness under the arms and adjust, leaving a three to six inch gap between the ring and the inmate's chest.
- 9. Attach the shoulder harness to the carbineer and lock it. The harness should be adjusted until the inmate is in a seated position.
- 10. Notify medical staff to verify the restraints are not too tight and place the inmate on a 10 minute use of restraint watch. This is a continuous watch.

WRIST RESTRAINTS

11. If utilized, remove one hand at a time and secure in the wrist restraints.



**Basic Modules** 

#### Cell Search - Module 6

1.	Have the inmate(s) assigned to the cell exit the cell, conduct a body search, and have
	them sit at a dayroom table.

- 2. Search the following areas (if applicable):
- 3. Cell door / door window
- 4. Hash hole
- 5. | Communication button / Vent(s)
- 6. Walls (seams, corners, cracks, etc.)
- 7. Toilet / sink / mirror
- 8. Window/ light fixture
- 9. Desk & chair / behind desk / under desk
- 10. Bed & legs / mattress / under bed
- 11. Drawer & drawer railing
- 12. Towel hooks / Garbage can
- 13. After completion of cell search conduct another body search, and have the inmate(s) return to their cell.
- 14. Administer proper progressive discipline if necessary.



Basic Modules

#### **Body Search-Module 7**

- 1. Have the inmate stand against a wall, take a step back and place their hands on the wall (palms flat) above their head with their feet separated at least shoulder width.
- 2. Instruct the inmate not to move unless told to do so.
- 3. Place your left thigh between the legs of prisoner and place your left hand on the inmate's lower back or holding the inmate's waistband.
- 4. Search the right cuff of the right arm, running hand down the top of arm to arm pit area.
- 5. Return to the right cuff and run hand down the bottom side of arm to arm pit area.
- 6. Reach in front of the inmate, beginning at the neck area and search down to their waist.
- 7. Place your hand at the back of the inmate's neck and search down to their waist.
- 8. Place your hand in front of the prisoner at waist level and run your hand from the center point of their stomach around the right side to the middle of their back.
- 9. Return your hand to the centerline of the inmate's stomach, placing your thumb inside the waistband of the inmate's pants, searching from front to back.
- 10. Search the inmate's right leg by starting at the front of their lower stomach, bringing your hand around the right side, squeezing the pocket area and proceeding down the outside of the right leg.
- 11. After searching the outside of the leg, bring your hand to the inmate's groin area from behind. Reach high into the groin area and proceed down the inside of the leg to the ankle checking under the cuff of the pants, around the ankle and the top of the sock.
- 12. Change position by placing your right thigh between the legs of the inmate and place your right hand on the inmate's lower back or holding the inmate's waistband.
- 13. Repeat steps 4 11 for the right side of the body.
- 14. Remove your right hand from the lower back or from holding the inmate's waistband.
- 15. Using both hands check from the collar area to the waist area on the front of the inmate.
- 16. Move your hands to the inmate's back and repeat step 15.



Basic Modules

- 17. Bring both hands to the front of the inmate at the centerline of their stomach, hook your thumbs inside their waistband, grasp the clothing between your thumb and fingers and bring your hands around waist to meet at the middle of the back.
- 18. Have the inmate turn around (facing you).
- 19. While facing the inmate, have the inmate open their mouth and inspect their oral cavity. Have the inmate move their tongue so the entire oral cavity can be viewed.
- 20. While facing the inmate, have the inmate turn their head to the right and inspect their left ear.
- 21. While facing the inmate, have the inmate turn their head to the left and inspect their right ear.
- 22. Have inmate sit down on the floor.
- 23. Have the inmate remove one shoe at a time. Check the inmate's shoes for contraband.
- 24. Have the inmate remove one sock at a time, turn them inside out and inspect them for contraband.
- 25. Place items removed from the inmate in a property bag excluding clothing and shoes or items allowed in the housing pods.



#### Pre-Booking - Module 8

- Have the new inmate face the wall and remain quiet.
- 2. Verify the identity of the arresting Officer and check to make sure the arresting Officer has properly disarmed and secured his/her weapons.
- 3. Check the commitment paperwork provided by the arresting Officer for accuracy and legality.
- 4. Upon verification of the arresting Officer's identity and validity of the commitment, commence with the pat-down process removing all items from the inmate.
- 5. Upon removing the entire inmate's items, place the inmate's property on the Pre-Booking counter for log entry.
- 6. Make sure there are no weapons unsecured. If the inmate is in possession of a knife or any other weapon or sharp object, place it in a **Knife** envelope and secure it.
- 7. When you have taken all items from the inmate, remove the handcuffs from the inmate. Perform another body search and have the inmate sit quietly on the floor and wait for instruction.
- 8. Begin the computer entry portion of the Pre-Booking process.
- 9. Double click on the WEbJAMIN icon. Enter user name "prebook" and password "prebook"
- Click on the "Book" tab. 10.
- 11. Click on the "New Book" tab.
- 12. Enter the following information:
- 13. Last Name.
- 14. First Name.
- 15. Middle Name.
- 16. **Social Security Number.**
- 17. Click "Save" to exit the Personal screen.
- 18. Click on the "Property" tab.



Basic Modules

- 19. Tab over to enter his/her unit number in the Officer box.
- 20. Tab over to the "type" box and hit the home key.
- 21. Choose from the options listed to begin logging property. Example: Clothing, Footwear, etc.
- 22. After choosing an option, enter all items in that category.

  Only one entry should be made on each line.
- 23. When completed logging all items in the inmate's possession, click the "Location" tab and assign a locker. Click "Save" before exiting the screen.
- 24. When all the property has been collected and logged, place the entire inmate's property in a clear bag and seal it. Write the Inmate's name, Arrest Number, and Locker Number on the bag.
- 25. Fill out the medical form located in pre-booking, asking the inmate the required questions.

NOTE: If the inmate states no medical problems, a medical form must still be filled out. If no money, a money form must still be filled out.

- 26. After completion of the above tasks, enter all the required information into the arrest log.
- 27. Gather all of the inmate's possessions and the commitment paperwork provided by the arresting Officer and exit with the inmate.
- 28. Have the inmate placed in a holding cell.
- 29. Take all the inmate's possessions and place them in the locker assigned and lock it.



#### Pre-Booking -- Collecting Money - Module 9

- 1. Remove all money from the inmate.
- 2. Count the money in full view of the inmate.
- 3. Separate the money by denominations for proper verification and counting.
- 4. Fill out all the required information on the Pre-Booking Money Form.
- 5. Log the individual bills by denomination and add them up in the space provided.
- 6. Follow the same steps for the change section.
- 7. Total both bills, change, and check if applicable.
- 8. Sign at the bottom of the form.
- 9. Fill out the money receipt book.
- 10. Rip off the white copy and give it to the inmate.
- 11. Rip off the yellow section and place it with the money into a money envelope.
- 12. Fill out all required information on the money envelope.
- 13. Place the money envelope into the moneybox located on the wall in Pre-Booking.
- 14. Be sure to log the money on the bottom of the Property screen in WebJAMIN.
- 15. Click on the "Trans" tab and then Transfer To Keefe to assure the funds are transferred from WebJAMIN to the Keefe Program.



Basic Modules

#### Pre-Booking -- Arrest Log - Module 10

- 1. Double click on the Arrest Log icon.
- 2. Click on the word "Inmates" at the top of the page on the left.
- 3. The names of all the inmates in the jail will appear, click "Add". The "New Inmate Insert" screen will appear. The arrest number will automatically be assigned.
- 4. Click on the "Inmate Name" box and type the last name first, place a comma, then a space and then the first name. Tab to the Offense box.
- 5. In the Offense box, type in the charges, (do not abbreviate ex. FTA, DUS, OVI etc.) type out the whole word. Tab down to additional charges and continue if needed. Tab to the "Agency" box.
- 6. In the "Agency" box there is a drop down arrow, click on the arrow and double click on the appropriate agency (ex. WCSO, Lebanon, OSP, APA etc.). Tab to the next box.
- 7. In the Felony or Misdemeanor box use the drop down arrow to put in the appropriate level of offense Felony Or Misdemeanor. Tab to the "Date Received "box.
- 8. The "Date Received" box will be automatically filled in with the current date. Tab to the "Time Received" box.
- 9. The "Time Received" box will be automatically filled in with the current time. Tab to the "Courts" box.
- 10. Use the drop down arrow to put in the appropriate court (ex. Lebanon, CPC, etc). Tab to the "Officer Unit Number" box.
- 11. Put your unit number in this box. Tab to the "Arresting Officer" box.
- 12. Type in the arresting officer's name using the officer's first name initial and full last name (ex. Dep J. Smith, Ptl J. Smith). Tab to the "Cash In" box.
- 13. Type in the amount of money from the money tracking form.
- 14. In the "Inmate Location" box make sure that "WC Jail" is marked.
- 15. Click on the apply button at the bottom right of the screen. NOTE: If no money was entered it will ask you if you want to put any in, if not click no, if yes it will put you back in the "Cash In" box.

Basic Modules



#### Warren County Sheriff's Office

#### Strip Search – Module 11

- 1. Obtain written supervisor approval prior to any strip search.
- 2. Confirm that you are of the same sex as the inmate.
- 3. Confirm a second officer who is also of the same sex as the inmate is present.
- 4. Have the inmate step into the Shower room.
- 5. Position the inmate with their back to the wall opposite the shelving unit.
- 6. While facing the inmate, instruct the inmate to remove one article of clothing at a time and hand each article to you.
- 7. Upon receiving an article of clothing, thoroughly check the clothing for contraband.
- 8. Repeat steps 6 and 7 for each article of clothing until the inmate is nude.
- 9. While facing the inmate, have the inmate extend their arms out from the their sides, palms open, fingers extended open, and instruct them to do a slow 360 degree turn. Observe their entire body at this time.
- 10. While facing the inmate, have female inmates lift each breast one at a time.
- 11. While facing the inmate, have the inmate lift anybody rolls one at a time.
- 12. While facing the inmate, have male inmates lift their scrotum, separating the penis from the scrotum.
- 13. While facing the inmate, have the inmate open their mouth and inspect their oral cavity. Have the inmate move their tongue so the entire oral cavity can be viewed.
- 14. While facing the inmate, have the inmate turn their head to the right and inspect their left ear.
- 15. While facing the inmate, trainee will have the inmate turn their head to the left and inspect their right ear.
- 16. Have inmate turn 180 degrees and face the wall.
- 17. While standing behind the inmate, have the inmate run their hands through their hair thoroughly.
- 18. While standing behind inmate, have the inmate squat straight down.



**Basic Modules** 

- 19. While standing behind the squatted inmate, have the inmate cough three hard coughs (looking for contraband that could eject from the anal or vaginal cavity. NOTE: It is illegal to inspect the anal or vaginal cavity without a search warrant in the event an item is partially revealed, stop the procedure and advise the shift supervisor for further instruction.
- 20. Have the inmate stand up and place their palms on the wall.
- 21. While standing behind inmate, instruct the inmate to lift their left foot, exposing the bottom of the foot for inspection. Have the inmate wiggle their toes.
- 22. While standing behind inmate, instruct the inmate to lift their right foot, exposing the bottom of the foot for inspection. Have the inmate wiggle their toes.
- 23. Hand the inmate a clean uniform to wear after the strip search.
- 24. Complete the strip search report (already started with supervisor's written authorization for the strip search).
- 25. Give a copy of the completed strip search report to the inmate.



#### Taking and Verifying Count – Module 12

- 1. Acquire an Official Headcount Sheet.
- 2. Fill in the date at the top of the form.
- 3. Verify that money and number of inmates match on the arrest log, Keefe, WebJAMIN, and master housing board. This is used for beginning and ending counts.
- 4. Add the number of inmates from each pod. (These can be found on the master housing board located in booking.
- 5. Each housing pod will call with their inmate counts.
- Place this information on the Official Headcount Sheet in the lines provided for each housing pod and note the time of each call.
- 7. Upon completion of gathering all the housing pod totals, make sure the totals from the master housing board, arrest log, and pod calls have the same totals.
- 8. Run an Active Inmate Balance list located in the Reports Viewer program to verify the inmate account totals and body count match the arrest log.
- 9. Upon completion of inmate count verification and money verification, call Central Control on the phone and inform him/her of a clear count.

#### Printing Housing Pod list and Alphabetized Roster-Module 13

- 1. Log into the Network and WebJAMIN.
- 2. Click on the "Reports List" option.
- 3. Click "Run Report" next to either "Alphabetical Roster" or "Roster By Location".
- Click "Print".



**Basic Modules** 

#### **Printing Daily Release List – Module 14**

- 1. Log into the Network and WebJAMIN.
- 2. Click on the "Reports List" option.
- 3. Click "Run Report" next to the "Projected Release Dates Report" option.
- 4. Enter the current date or the date in question in both boxes and click "Print" when the list appears.

#### **Printing Work Release List – Module 15**

- 1. Log into the Network and WebJAMIN.
- 2. Click on the "Reports List" option.
- 4. Click "Run Report" next to the "Work Release Schedule Report" option.
- 5. Enter the current date and/or the date in question in both boxes and click "Print" when the list appears.



**Basic Modules** 

#### **Booking -- WebJAMIN - Module 16**

- 1. Double click the WebJAMIN Icon.
- 2. Enter your User Name and Password.
- 3. Click on the "Book" tab.
- 4. Choose the "Search Books" option.
- 5. Choose the "Full Name" and "In Jail" options and enter the name of the inmate you wish to Book.
- 6. Click on the Personal tab and enter all the required information.
- 7. Upon completion of the Personal page, click "Save".
- 8. Click the Modify tab on the top of the page and select "Start Book Batch". This option will take you through each page of the booking process in WebJAMIN. When you get to the end of each page you must click "Save" to move onto the next page.
- 9. On each page enter the appropriate information in the spaces provided.



**Basic Modules** 

#### **Booking -- Photograph - Module 17**

- 1. Click the Photo tab.
- 2. Click "Capture" and manipulate the camera using the remote control to take the best picture possible (approx 1 inch above the head and the bottom of the picture should be across the collar bone).
- 3. After finding the best possible frame select the appropriate photo type (Ex. Front, Profile, Tattoo, Scar, Other).
- 4. Click Capture.
- 5. Click Upload.

Note: If the tattoo is too large for the picture frame, take several small pictures to get the whole tattoo.

- 6. Once all photos are taken click the Photo tab once again.
- 7. Click "Modify"
- 8. | Select the Image Type (Ex. Tattoo, Scar, Other)
- 9. Select the appropriate description of the image (the descriptions were previously entered in the Physical screen).



#### **Booking - Completion - Module 18**

- 1. Upon completion of the Booking process, click on the "Trans" tab.
- 2. Click on the Transfer to Live-scan tab; click "OK" when the prompt appears.
- 3. Click on the "Print" tab and select "Batch Book".
- 4. Have the inmate sign all applicable paperwork and then you sign as well.
- 5. Fill out the Cell Condition Form and attach a poster board tag along with the Commissary Information Form.
- 6. Place the locker tag on the assigned locker.
- 7. Place a poster board tag on the appropriate cell on the master housing board adding a slash to the "In" column and changing the pod housing total as well as the jail total.
- 8. Complete a DNA test if necessary, making sure to notate completion on in the Inmate's packet as well as the WebJAMIN program.
- 9. Make and attach the inmate wristband ID.
- 10. Instruct the Inmate to enroll in the ICS phone system.
- 11. Place the Booking calls for the Inmate.
- 12. Complete the Inmate Search Report if a Strip Search is necessary.
- 13. Fingerprint the Inmate if necessary.



Basic Modules

#### Release of Inmate - WebJAMIN - Module 19

- 1. Verify the Inmate is eligible for release by checking the entire packet for Holders, release paperwork, and any special requirements for release.
- 2. Click on the "Book" tab and select "Search Books".
- 3. Search for the desired Inmate using the "Full Name" and "In Jail" options.
- 4. Verify that the name and SSN matches that of the person being released.
- 5. Click the "Release Inmate" tab.
- 6. | Fill in the appropriate information on the "Release" page.
- 7. When all information has been entered click "Release Inmate" on the bottom of the page.
- 8. Sign all the release paperwork and have the Inmate sign each page as well as initial next to each article of property on the property page. Note: If the inmate is being transferred to another agency, the transport officer MUST sign the Body Receipt Form.
- 9. Sign the Booking Form as well as the Tracking Form.
- 10. Place the completed Release Batch in a manila folder and forward the entire packet to the supervisor for final approval.
- 11. Once cleared by a supervisor, notify Central Control of the Inmate's name and reason for release. Inmates will exit the facility through doors 125B/125A and out through the lobby.



Basic Modules

#### Printing a Check (Release) – Module 20

- 1. Log into the Keefe program.
- 2. Enter the Inmate's arrest number and hit enter for their account information to display.
- 3. Click on the minus (-) symbol at the top of the screen.
- 4. Click Add; confirm the box is checked that says "Send to Printer".
- 5. Click Finish and the check should print.
- 6. A prompt will appear to confirm the check number, click Yes.
- 7. Once the check prints the Inmate's status should change from Active to Inactive.
- 8. The inmate must sign the bottom portion of the printout which goes in the release packet.
- 9. The inmate received the middle portion of the printout as their receipt.
- 10. The check must be signed by a supervisor and endorsed if it is under \$20 so we will eash it.
- 11. If the check is over \$20 we will not cash it and the Inmate is to receive the check prior to them leaving the facility.



Warren County Sheriff's Office

#### Printing a Check (Releasing Money Only) - Module 21

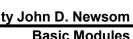
#### Keefe:

- 1. Log into the Keefe program.
- 2. Enter the Inmate's arrest number and hit enter for their account information to display.
- 3. Select "Transaction Type" as "-Check".
- 4. In the "Purpose" box enter "Release to and the name of the recipient".
- 5. Enter the amount to be released (See Note).
- 6. Click "Make Entry".
- 7. A prompt will appear to confirm the check number, click Yes.
- 8. The inmate must sign the bottom portion of the printout which goes in their packet.
- 9. The inmate will receive the middle portion of the printout as their receipt.
- 10. The check must be signed by a supervisor and endorsed by the Inmate prior to it being released.

#### **Arrest Log:**

- 11. Click "Cash"
- 12. | Select "Cash Out" from the drop down menu.
- 13. Enter the appropriate amount.
- 14. Fill in the "Description" box appropriately (Ex. Released to John Smith and/or the check number).
- 15. Enter the Inmate's Arrest Number then Tab to the next box.
- 16. Enter your Unit Number.
- 17. Click "Apply".

NOTE: The Inmate can only release money one time during their incarceration and it must be their entire balance at that time.



#### Warren County Sheriff's Office

#### Release of Inmate – Arrest Log – Module 22

- Double click on the arrest log icon.
- 2. Click on Inmates, all names of Inmates in the arrest log will appear.
- 3. Use the up/down arrows to find the Inmate being released. Upon finding the Inmate their name should be highlighted.
- 4. At the top of the arrest log click on release.
- 5. The release box will appear. Click on the release box making sure that there is a check mark in that box. Verify that the name of the inmate that was pulled up is correct before placing the check mark in the box.
- 6. Tab down to the money box enter the amount of money (if any) in this box.
- 7. Tab to the check number box and enter the check number. Click on apply.

#### Release of Inmate – Completion – Module 23

- Remove the Inmate's poster board tag from the master housing board.
- 2. Change the jail total and pod total to reflect the release and place a hash mark in the "out" column.
- 3. When the Inmate arrives in Booking they must turn in their Cell Condition form as well as their jail issued cup and all linens issued to them. Remove the ID wristband.
- 4. Retrieve the Inmate's property from their assigned locker; if the Inmate has a weapon or sharp object in their property you are to give that item to Central Control for the Inmate to pick up in the lobby after they exit the jail.

## Basic Training and Booking Tasks

<u>Task</u>	<u>Trainee Signature</u>	FTO Signature	<u>Date</u>
Employee Uniform Inspection		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Enabling and Disabling Board		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Unlocking Doors		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Access Isolationg Doors		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Continuous Unlock Status		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Audio Intercom		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Intercom Page		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Emergency Button Activation		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Interlock Override		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Panel Board Test		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Security Check/Official Headcounts		Hofele 783	4/19/2016
Security Check/Running Counts		Hofele 783	4/19/2016
Security Check/Informal Counts		Hofele 783	4/19/2016
Lockdown		Hofele 783	4/19/2016
Classification		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Handcuffs, Shackles, and Belly Chains		Hofele 783	4/21/2016

Restraint Chair (Grey)		Hofele 783	5/24/2016
<u>Task</u>	Trainee Signature	FTO Signature	<u>Date</u>
Restraint Chair (Black)		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Restraint Board		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
BodyGuard Restraint System		Hofele 783	4/18/2016
Cell Search		Hofele 783	5/24/2016
Body Search		Holt 731	4/30/2016
Pre-Booking		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Pre-Booking-Collecting Money		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Pre-Booking-Arrest Log		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Strip Search		Hofele 783	5/23/2016
Medication Pass		Hofele783	4/19/2016
Sick Call/Pod Officer		Holt 731	4/30/2016
Sick Call/Rover		Hofele 783	5/24/2016
Razor Issue and Retrieval		Holt 731	4/30/2016
Chow Procedure		Holt 731	4/30/2016
Network Log-In		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Recording Shift Logs		Hofele 783	4/21/2016

Adding/Modifying Inmate Information		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Printing Pass Down Reports		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
<u>Task</u>	Trainee Signature	FTO Signature	<u>Date</u>
Receiving Inmate Personal Items		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Jail Software Program (WebJAMIN) Log-In		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Delivery of Meal Trays		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Change-Out Procedure		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Fingerprinting		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Commissary Delivery		Henry 734	4/27/2016
Closed Caption Television (CCTV)	_	Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Emergency Roof Hatch		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Video Visitation		Ponder 756	5/30/2016
Radio/Man Down Alarm Check		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Legal Mail Receipt		Hofele 783	5/24/2016
Fire Extinguisher		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Evidence Collection and Storage	Hofele	783	5/25/2016
X-Ray Machine Operation	Hofele	783	5/25/2016
Fire Alarms		Hofele 783	5/25/2016

Taking and Verifying Count		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Roster By Location		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Alphabetical Roster		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
<u>Task</u>	Trainee Signature	FTO Signature	<u>Date</u>
Projected Release Dates Report		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Work Release Schedule Report		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Booking-WebJAMIN		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Booking-Photograph		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Booking-Completion		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Release of Inmate-WebJAMIN		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Printing a Check (Release)		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Printing a Check (Releasing Money)		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Release of Inmate-Arrest Log		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Release of Inmate-Completion		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Mail Inspection		Hofele 783	5/25/2016

## **Clerical Checklist**

## Warren County Sheriff's Office

# Corrections FTO Program Final Test Checklist

Week	xly Tests		DORs cont.
Week 1		Day 11	
Week 2		Day 12	
Week 3		Day 13	
Week 4		Day 14	
Week 5		Day 15	
		Day 16	
Weekly	Meetings	Day 17	
		Day 18	
Week 1		Day 19	
Week 2		Day 20	
Week 3		Day 21	
Week 4		Day 22	
Week 5		Day 23	
Week 6		Day 24	
Week 7		Day 25	
D' 100 /		Day 26	
Final Test		Day 27	
C		Day 28	
Scenarios		Day 29	
Basic Checklist		Day 30	
Basic Checklist		Day 31	
Basic Modules	П	Day 32	
Dasic Wodules		Day 33	
D	ORs	Day 34	
_	3113	Day 35	
Day 1		Day 36	
Day 2		Day 37	
Day 3		Day 38	
Day 4		Clerical Day	
Day 5		Taser Day	
Day 6			
Day 7			
Day 8			
Day 9			
Day 10			

Warre	County Sher	iff's Office						Firearm	s Regua	lificatio
Range l	Proficiency Rec	ord: Police F	Rifle / Carb	ine (Tactica	al Rifle)					
Name: _					Unit#					
Weapor	Make: <u>Smill</u>	h furtsson	Model:	) Rf	Caliber: _	5.56mm	_ Seria	#_		
	E OF FIRE: Pol		rbine		NF= NO	T FIRED / I	MISS= OL	A= NON-P JTSIDE TAI TRA ROUN	RGET LIN	
STAGE	TITLE	DISTANCE	TIME	ROUNDS	<u>PA</u>	NPA (0)	NF (0)	MISS (-1)	<u>OT</u> (-1)	ERF (-1)
1.	CQB	15 FEET	4 SEC	3	3					
2.	Headshots	20 FEET	5 SEC	3	3					
SCORE	TARGETS FOR	STAGE 1 & 2	4.5							
3.	Body Armor	30 FEET	6 SEC	3	2	1				
SCORE	TARGETS FOR	STAGE 3								
4.	Non-Dominant Hand	50 FEET	5 SEC	2	2					
5.	Low Index	75 FEET	1.5 SEC	1	1					
PREPAR	RE RIFLE WITH O	NE ROUND	HAMBER	D AND ONE	IN MAGA	AZINE (TW	O ROUN	DS TOTAL	+ 2 <sup>nd</sup> FUI	LL MAG
6.	Reload	75 FEET	12 SEC	5	5					
7.	Distance	150 FEET	10 SEC	3	2	/				
			SL	JB TOTALS	18			MISS	<u>OT</u>	ERF
					PASSING	S SCORE	S MINIM	JM OF 16	TOTAL /8	
Date Te	sted: <u>7////</u>	is In boar	14	1	Pass (	Pr z	Fail [			



# Emergency Management Institute



# **FEMA**

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00907
Active Shooter: What You Can Do

Issued this 23rd Day of June, 2015



Superintendent

**Emergency Management Institute** 

# Butler Technology and Career Development Schools Adult Workforce Education

This certifies that

has successfully completed 60 hours of firearms training in

Semi-Auto Handgun & Shotgun

July 27 - August 14, 2015

During Basic Peace Officer Academy Class BAS 15-023, February 23 – October 29, 2015



Commander William Dunkman, BTC-0399



### Mental Health Recovery Services of Warren and Clinton Counties

## CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM

This is to CERTIFY that on May 3, 2018

Officer

Successfully Completed C.I.T. Training in Dealing with Mental Health Crisis in a Rural Community



Sergeant Wallace Stacy

Date: May 3, 2018



# OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING COMMISSION & THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Use of Deadly Force and Legal Guidelines

Date: September 26, 2022

Dave Yost Attorney Genera

Dught A. Holcomb

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission



# OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING COMMISSION & THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Use of Deadly Force and Legal Guidelines

Date: \_\_\_\_September 26, 2022

Dave Yost

Attorney General

Vernon P. Stanforth, Champerson

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission



# OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING COMMISSION & THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

BCI Lethal Use of Force and OIS Investigations

Date: September 25, 2022

Dave Yost Attorney General

Duglit A. Holcanly

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

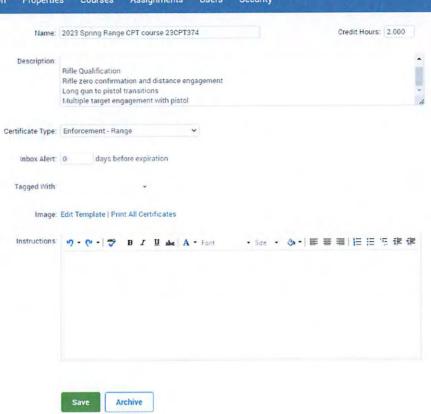
Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission



HAS COMPLETED

2023 Spring Range CPT course 23CPT374 5/16/2023





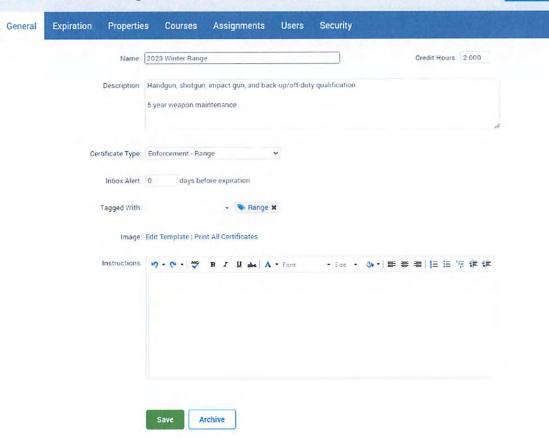


THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

HAS COMPLETED

2023 Winter Range

1/18/2023

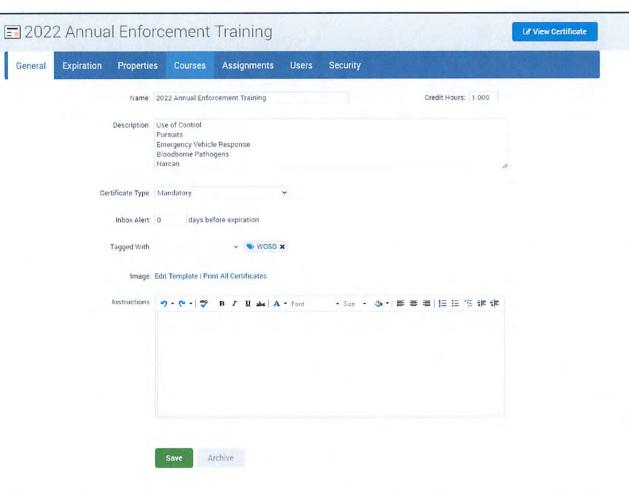




HAS COMPLETED

2022 Annual Enforcement Training

11/21/2022





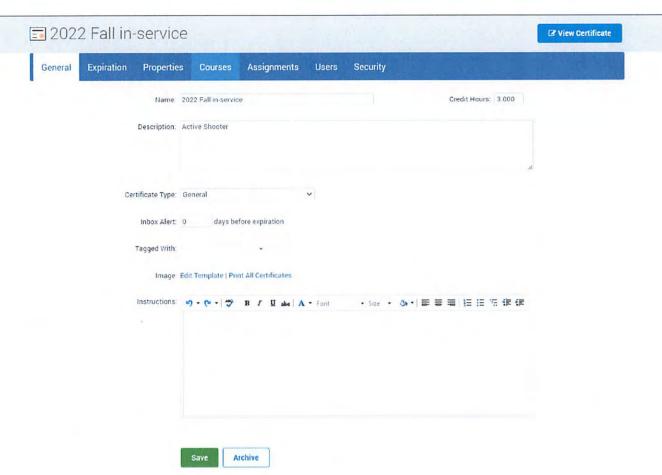
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

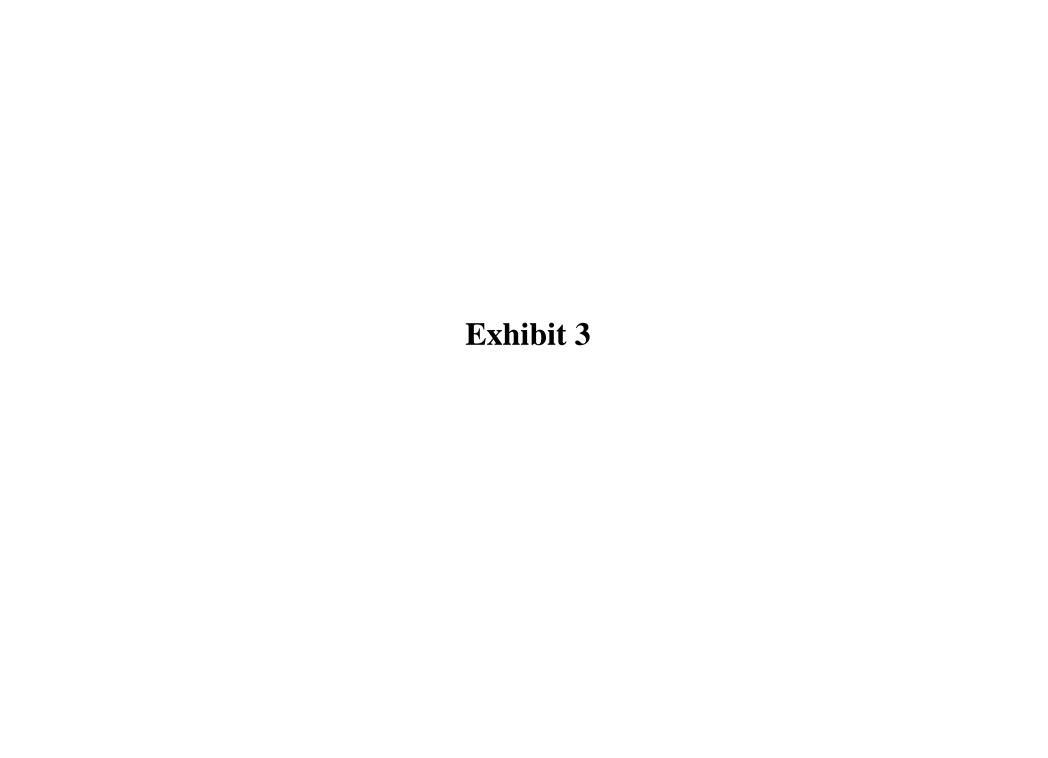


HAS COMPLETED

2022 Fall in-service

10/3/2022





Agency Name: Warren Coun	ty Sheriff's Office
District: N01 - Lebanon	
Incident Type: Miscellaneous	•

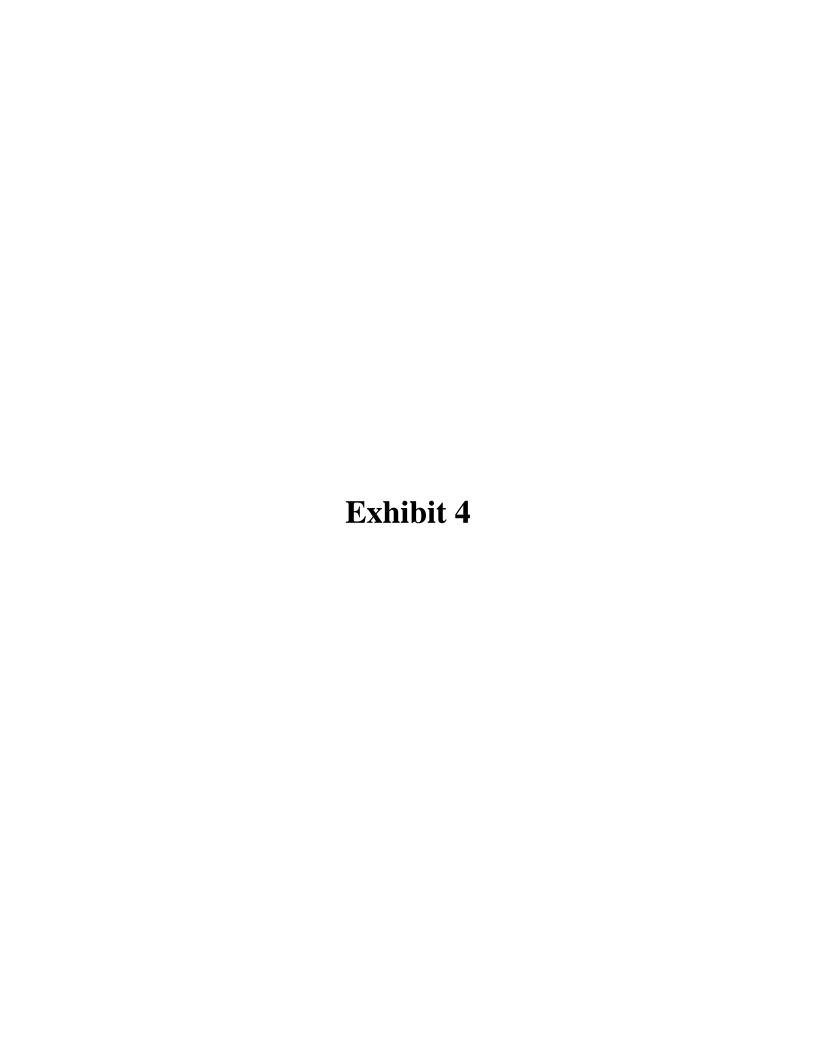
How Reported: In Person- Self Initiated



Case Number: **SO2306030328** 

					l									
				Non-	Cri	min	al R	eport						
	Reported	d Date/Time		Incid	dent	Occu	ırred F	rom			l	Incident Occurred To		
	06/17/20	23 23:34:24		(	06/17	/2023 2	23:34:2	4				06/17/2023 2	23:34:00	
Incident Locati	on (Street,	Apt, City, State	e, Zip): <b>439 E</b>	Mulberry St, Le	eban	on, Ohi	io 4503	6						
Call Received	Date/Time:													
				Per	SOI	n(s) I	Invol	ved						
Other Person :		Involvement Ty Involved	ype: <b>Otherwis</b>	Name: <b>K</b> e	llum	, Dione	e, Eric							
Address (Stree	et, Apt, City	, State, Zip): 2	212 EAST MUL	BERRY STREE	T, L€	ebanon	n, Ohio	45036						
Phone Numbe	r: <b>(937) 76</b> 5	5-7842				E	mploye	r Phone Nu	umber:					
Employer/Sch	ool Name 8	Address:									Occu	pation Code:		
Age/DOB: <b>56 -</b>	11/13/196	6	Juv: <b>N</b>	Sex: M	Race	e:	Hei	ght: <b>5' 08"</b>	Weight	: 220	Hair:	BRO	Eyes: <b>BLU</b>	
SSN: Redacte	ed			OLN	/State	e: <b>Reda</b>	acted /	ОН	-				Statement?: No	
				0	rga	niza	tion(	s)						
Organization #	!	Involvement Ty	ype:				Bus	iness Nam	ie:					
Address (Stree	et, Apt, City	, State, Zip):							Р	hone Nu	umber	:		
					Ve	ehicle	e(s)							
		No. S	Stolen: 0							No	o. Red	coverd:0		
Vehicle Proper	rty Code:						Vehicl	e Status:						
Vehicle #: 1		License #:	Lie	cense State:			VIN: Value:					Value:		
Veh. Year:		Veh. Make:			Ve	eh. Mod	del:				٧	eh. Color:		
Description:									Damage	:				
Towed?	Tow	ed by:		Stored at:						Invent	ory by	//Date: -		
Released by/D	ate: -						Releas	sed Other:						
Auto Insurer N	ame:									Phone	Num	ber:		
Date Recovere	ed:						Evidence Hold Reason:							
					Р	rope	erty							
Item #: 1 P	roperty Sta	tus:				Proper	rty Code	э:					Value:	
Quantity:		Description:											Color:	
Make:				Model:						Date	Reco	overed:		
Serial #:				Other #:						Evid	ence	Hold Reason:		
					(	Gun(	(s)							
Item #: 1	Property S	Status:				Proper	rty Code	э:					Value:	
Quantity:		Description:												
Make:				Model:					С	aliber:				
Serial #:			Firearm Type:			R	Recover	ed Date:				Evidence Hold	Reason:	
Gun Action:		SO2306030	0328 - SO NCF	Barrel Length:	t Prin	ted By:	Tinch,	<b>Brian</b> Prin	-	olor: <b>6/21/20</b>	<b>)23</b> Pa	age: 1 of 2		

		Γ	Drug(s)				
Item #: <b>1</b>	Property Status:		Property Code:				
Quantity:	Unit of Measur	re:	Description:				
Drug Type:							
Evidence Hold	Reason:		Recovered Date:				
		Na	rrative(s)				
		Investig	gative Narrative				
for a person Deputies responded o Dione was s	On June 17, 2023, Warren County Deputies responded to 439 E. Mulberry Street to assist Lebanon Police Department on a call for a person with a weapon threatening people at the residence.  Deputies Josh Hawthorne, Easton VonHolle, Troy Fox, Tyler Wessling, Jeremy Caudill, and Sergeant Joe Gray responded during the incident. At the conclusion of the incident, Deputy fired his duty issued rifle at Dione Kellum. Dione was subsequently transported to the hospital by the Lebanon Fire Department for injuries sustained.						
Offic DC1	33 TOQUOSIOG 5, ESS	·	andle the investigation of the officer i	mivolved shosting.			
Evidence Colle	ectod? No	Addition  Cruiser Video Available? Yes	nal Information  Were Photos Taken? No	OD Report?			
EVIDENCE Cone	cteu? NO			OD Report?			
	Assisting Depu		Involvements	Date: 06/21/2023 08:08:00			
Cray Joseph	821- Assisting Deputy	ty		Date: 06/21/2023 08:08:00  Date: 06/21/2023 08:08:00			
		<u> </u>					
	er 933- Assisting Deputy	<del>y</del>		Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00			
	- Assisting Deputy			Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00			
	ny 826- Assisting Deput	-		Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00			
	ston 920- Assisting Depu			Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00			
	oshua 819- Assisting De			Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00			
Grossenbaug	h, Andrew 946- Reportir	ig Deputy		Date: 06/21/2023 07:58:00			
	\$0230603	0229 - SO NCB - Enforcement Drin	nted By: <b>Tinch, Brian</b> Printed On: <b>6/21/2023</b> P	2000: 2 of 2			
	SO2306030	J328 - SO NCR - Enforcement Print	ted By: Tinch, Brian Printed On: 6/21/2023 P	age: 2 of 2			



Agency Name: Warren County Sheriff's Office
District: N01
Incident Reported As: Mutual Aid



Case Number: **SO2306030328** 

CAD Number: **NP230617-0004117** 

Call Status/Disposition: C / NR - No Report Taken,1622428

#### **Call for Service Report**

			F۱	ent In	formation					
Call Received: <b>06/17</b> /		Call Transm				First Uni	t Dispatche	ed: <b>06/17/2023</b>	23:34:24	
	g: 06/17/2023 23:34:24				023 23:34:24			06/18/2023 06:09:36		
Common Place Name		T HOL OTHE OF			Latitude: 3		Longitude: -84.200069			
			obonon (		<b></b>		Longitude			
	reet, Apt, City, State, Zip):	439 E Mulberr	y St, L	.epanon, G	Unio 45036			In	N04	
	cothe Ave/Mound St						_	Reporting Are		
CAD Incident Type: L	.aw Bravo	Priority: Bra	vo		Jurisdiction			Zone: Lebano		
How Received:		Call Taker: •	Jennife ———	∍r Key		Primary	Officer: <b>Jo</b>	shua Hawthor	rne - 819	
Alarm Level: 1		Fire Zone:				Worksta	tion <b>I</b> D: <b>EC</b>	C13		
			C	)rgani:	zation(s)					
Organization Name:				Organiza	ation Description:			Phone:		
Organization Address	s (Street, Apt, City, State, Z	<b>_</b> ip):								
				Pers	on(s)					
nvolvement Type:		Name: <b>Kell</b>	um, Di	on	. ,					
Address (Street, Apt,	City, State, Zip):		-							
Phone Number:		Age/DOB:				Juv:	SSI	√: Not Reporte	ed	
OLN/State: Not Reported / OH Race:			Sex	:: Height:		Weight:	Weight:		Eyes:	
Build: Facial Hair:				Glasses:						
nvolvement Type:		Name:								
Address (Street, Apt,	City, State, Zip):									
Phone Number:		Age/DOB:				Juv:	SSI	SSN: Not Reported		
OLN/State: Redacted	3 / OH	Race:	e: Sex:		Height:	Weight:	•	Hair:	Eyes:	
Build:		Facial Hair:	Hair: Glasses:					-		
nvolvement Type:		Name: <b>Kell</b>	-							
	City, State, Zip): 905 W T				anon, Ohio 4503					
Phone Number:		Age/DOB: 5	6 - 11/	13/1966		Juv: <b>N</b>		N: Redacted		
OLN/State: Redacted	3 / OH	Race:	Sex	c: <b>M</b>	Height: <b>5' 09"</b>	Weight:	200	Hair: <b>BRO</b>	Eyes: <b>BLU</b>	
Build: Facial Hair:						Glasses				
				Vehi	cle(s)					
Involvement Type:		Plate # / Sta	ite:		F	Plate Year:	VIN	:		
Veh. Year:	Veh. Make:			Veh. Mod	del:		Veh	ı. Style:		
Veh. Color:				Towed?			· · · · ·			
	_									

SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 1 of 7

	Proj	perty				
Description:	Weapon Type:					
Make: Seri	al Number:				Caliber:	
Response						
Responder: - 8P11		Dispatche	d by: <b>Jennifer Key</b>			
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:34:24	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:34:24		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:34:24			
Responding to Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:07:05	Arrived at Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:07:05		Cleared: 06/18/2023 04:08:34			
Responder: -83NPPD		Dispatche	d by: <b>Jennifer Key</b>			
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:34:32	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:35:18		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:35:18			
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		Cleared: 06/18/2023 06:09:36			
Responder: SO4157 Joseph Gray - 821 - 8P30			Dispatched by: Mobile1			
Dispatched: <b>06/17/2023 23:35:09</b>	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:	23:35:09		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:38:20		
Responding to Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:05:09	Arrived at Alt. Location: (	rrived at Alt. Location: <b>06/18/2023 01:05:09</b>		Cleared: 06/18/2023 03:57:53		
Responder: SO8000 Tyler Wessling - 933 - 8P16		Dispatche	d by: <b>Dennis Rutte</b>	r		
Dispatched: <b>06/17/2023 23:36:23</b>	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:37:07		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:38:35			
Responding to Alt. Location: <b>06/18/2023 01:07:11</b>	Arrived at Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:07:11		Cleared: 06/18/2023 02:42:04			
Responder: SO10342 Troy Fox - 948 - 8P39		Dispatche	d by: <b>Jennifer Key</b>			
Dispatched: <b>06/17/2023 23:36:57</b>	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:37:00		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:39:58			
Responding to Alt. Location: <b>06/18/2023 01:27:36</b>	Arrived at Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:27:36		Cleared: 06/18/2023 04:08:43			
Responder: SO5783 Easton VonHolle - 920 - 8P12		Dispatche	d by: <b>Mobile1</b>			
Dispatched: <b>06/17/2023 23:37:17</b>	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:37:17		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:39:16			
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		Cleared: 06/18/2023 05:59:36			
Responder: SO5678 Jeremy Caudill - 826 - 8P15			Dispatched by: Mobile1			
Dispatched: <b>06/17/2023 23:47:17</b>	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:47:17			On Scene:		
Responding to Alt, Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		Cleared: 06/18/2023 00:53:44			
Responder: -TRU		Dispatche	d by: <b>Jennifer Key</b>			
Dispatched: <b>06/17/2023 23:48:43</b>	Enroute:		<u> </u>	On Scene:		
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		Cleared: 06/18/2023 00:11:57			
Responder: SO4739 Andrew Grossenbaugh - 946 -	8P10	Dienatcho	d by: Mobile1			
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:50:02	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:	Dispatched by: Mobile1 50:02		On Scene: 06/	18/2023 01:37:10	
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt, Location:			On Scene: 06/18/2023 01:37:10  Cleared: 06/18/2023 05:53:52		
Tresponding to 7th, Education.	ATTIVEU ALAIL LUCALIUII.		olearea. 00/10	7,2020 00.00.02		
Responder: EP30 Ben Rosenberger - 1E20,EP25 - 2E33		Dispatched by: Jennifer Key				
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:52:22	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:54:11		On Scene:			
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		Cleared: 06/18/2023 00:05:27			
Responder: EP28 Aydan Courtney - 1E40 - 2E32 Dispatched by: Jenn						
SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 2 of 7						

Dispatched: <b>06/17/2023 23:52:22</b>	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:54:15		On Scene:	
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		Cleared: 06/17/2023 23:55:58	
Responder: SO1936 Barry Riley - 801 - 801		Dispatched by: <b>Jennifer Key</b>		
Dispatched: <b>06/18/2023 00:26:10</b>	Enroute: 06/18/2023 00:26:13		On Scene: 06/18/2023 00:26:13	
Responding to Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:04:55	Arrived at Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:04:55		Cleared: 06/18/2023 03:59:50	
Responder: SO7346 Joshua Hawthorne - 819 - 8P34		Dispatched by: Jennifer Key		
Dispatched: <b>06/17/2023 23:34:24</b>	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:34:24		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:34:24	
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		Cleared: <b>06/18/2023 00:54:17</b>	

#### **Inform CAD Comments**

Location:

6/20/2023 09:42:05, Performed By: ES10140

Comment: [47] CFS, 911, RADIO, NP PRIMARY, WC POL PRIMARY 1 AND 2 TO SGT. JOHN SMITH WCSOOH

6/17/2023 23:34:25, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [1] Automatic Case Number(s) issued for Incident #[NP230617-0004117], Jurisdiction: SO. Case Number(s): SO2306030328. requested by 8P34.

6/17/2023 23:34:33, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [2] Automatic Case Number(s) issued for Incident #[NP230617-0004117], Jurisdiction: NP. Case Number(s): NP2306000087. requested by 83NPPD.

6/17/2023 23:34:49, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [3] 8P34 OS WITH LEBN MALE WITH A GUN TO HIS HEAD

6/17/2023 23:35:25, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [4] 8P11 GIVE US THE CHANNEL

6/17/2023 23:35:33, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [5] CHANNEL RESTRICTED

6/17/2023 23:36:53, Performed By: ES3878

Comment: [6] REQ MORE UNITS

6/17/2023 23:37:04, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [7] 8P39 RE ER

SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 3 of 7

6/17/2023 23:37:21, Performed By: ES3878

Comment: [8] REQ RE ER

6/17/2023 23:37:30, Performed By: ES3878

Comment: [9] HAVE ONE BRING BEAN BAG GUN

6/17/2023 23:38:10, Performed By: ES5368

Comment: [10] REQ CUT SIRENS WHEN APPROACHING

6/17/2023 23:38:16, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [11] 8P34 UPON APP SHUT DOWN SIRENS

6/17/2023 23:38:26, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [12] 8P34 NEED BEAN BAG GUN

6/17/2023 23:38:31, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [13] 8P30 HAVE BEAN BAG GUN

6/17/2023 23:39:27, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [14] PER LEBN TRAFFIC MALE HAS A RIFLE

6/17/2023 23:43:33, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [15] PER LEBN THEY GOT IN COTNACT WITH RESD AND RESD ARE ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE THE RESD

6/17/2023 23:48:16, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [16] 8P30 MALE WALKING TWDS THE BACK DO NOT STEP IN THE BACKYARD

6/17/2023 23:49:40, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [17] LEBN PD REQ TRU TEAM

6/17/2023 23:50:43, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [18] 8P30 ANYMORE UNITS E MAIN JUST WEST OF MOUND

6/17/2023 23:51:14, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [19] MALE HAS TWO WEAPOINS POSS RUNNING SB TWDS MAIN

6/17/2023 23:51:24, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [20] 8P11 HAVE EYES ON HIM TALKING TO HIM

6/17/2023 23:51:44, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [21] BACK OF THE MULBERRY RESD

6/17/2023 23:52:22, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [22] Automatic Case Number(s) issued for Incident #[NP230617-0004117], Jurisdiction: EP. Case Number(s):

EP2306031144. requested by 2E33.

6/17/2023 23:54:21, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [23] EP UNITS TO RE TO AREA OF MAIN BETWEEN MOUND AND EAST JUST IN CASE MALE FLEES SOUTH

6/17/2023 23:54:38, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [24] OFFC AT THE END OF CHILLICOTHE AVE BACK UP

6/17/2023 23:54:51, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [25] MALE IN ALLYWAY AT MAIN AND WE ARE TALKING TO HIM

6/17/2023 23:56:15, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [26] SHOTS FIRED PER LEBN

6/17/2023 23:56:33, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [27] MALE FIRED ONE SHOT INTO THE GROUND PER 8P30

6/17/2023 23:58:16, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [28] 8P30 SHOTS FIRED MALE ON THE GROUND

6/17/2023 23:58:28, Performed By: ES7269

SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 5 of 7

Comment: [29] 8P30 GUN SHOT WOUND TO THE HEAD BY THE MALE

6/17/2023 23:58:37, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [30] SUSP IS DOWN

6/17/2023 23:58:49, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [31] 46 NEED YOU TO THE SCENE

6/17/2023 23:59:03, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [32] 46 WALKING UP TWD 8P30

6/17/2023 23:59:36, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [33] PER LEBN THEY ARE ON CHILLICOTHE AVE

6/18/2023 00:00:22, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [34] 8P10 NEG ON ALL UNITS GOING TO LEBN PRIM AND UNRESTRICT CHANNEL

6/18/2023 00:02:04, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [35] 8P10 ANY OTHER UNITS RE TO MUKBERRY CAN CANCL

6/18/2023 00:04:38, Performed By: SO8013

Comment: [36] 8P33 - BM - 63368.8 - 827

6/18/2023 00:54:18, Performed By: SO7346

Comment: [37] 8P34 - Relieved by 946-819

6/18/2023 01:04:55, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [38] Secondary Location for 801: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr, Lebanon, OH 45036

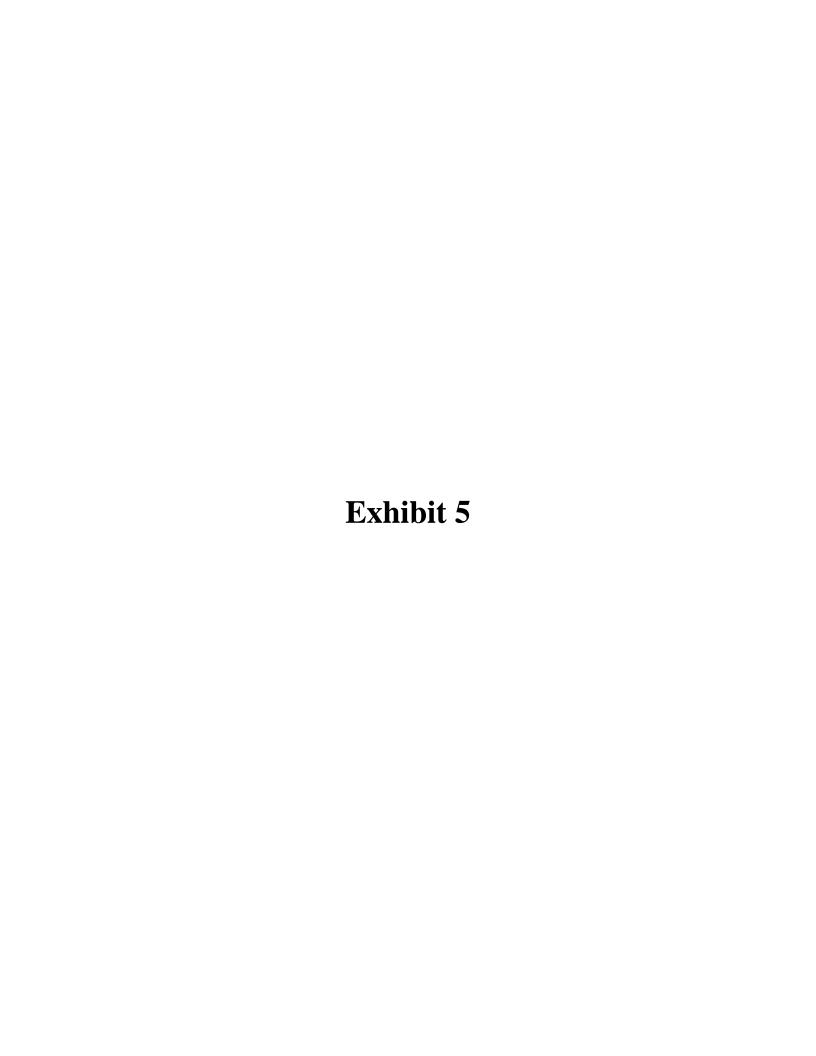
6/18/2023 01:05:09, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [39] Secondary Location for 8P30: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr,Lebanon,OH 45036

6/18/2023 01:05:32, Performed By: Mobile1

SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 6 of 7

Comment: [40] Change Incident Priority from Charlie to Bravo 6/18/2023 01:05:34, Performed By: 8P10 Comment: [41] [Notification] [LAW]-Problem changed from Mental Disorder to Mutual Aid by LAW 6/18/2023 01:07:05, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [42] Secondary Location for 8P11: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr,Lebanon,OH 45036 6/18/2023 01:07:11, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [43] Secondary Location for 8P16: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr, Lebanon, OH 45036 6/18/2023 01:27:36, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [44] Secondary Location for 8P39: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr, Lebanon, OH 45036 6/18/2023 02:00:54, Performed By: SO4739 Comment: [45] [Query] 8P10, Person Query - Mobile/RMS: NAM/kellum,dion.SOC/.OLN/.OLS/OH.LIS/OH.DOB/.SEX/.RAC/.KEY/.SNAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/.DST2/.DST4 IND/Y.FBI/.LIC/.MKM/.ITR/AII.ATN/.DST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OCA/.PNO/.NIC/.VMA/.RSH/.ENS/.EBS/.DST1/.DST5/. /.MNI/.AWO/N.AAO/N.SOUNDEX/3.EXA/N.DET/N.REA/Identification.DST/OH.PUR/C.SSN/. 6/18/2023 02:01:24, Performed By: SO4739 Comment: [46] [Query] 8P10, Person Query - Mobile/RMS: NAM/.SOC/.OLN/PM460243.OLS/OH.LIS/OH.DOB/.SEX/.RAC/.KEY/.SNAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/.DST2/.DST4 /.IND/Y.FBI/.LIC/.MKM/.ITR/AII.ATN/.DST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OCA/.PNO/.NIC/.VMA/.RSH/.ENS/.EBS/.DST1/.DST5 /.MNI/.AWO/N.AAO/N.SOUNDEX/3.EXA/N.DET/N.REA/Identification.DST/OH.PUR/C.SSN/. 6/20/2023 09:53:37, Performed By: ES10140 Comment: [48] 911, RADIO, WC POL PRIMARY 1 AND 2 TO SCOTT CARLISLE LEBANON PD E911 Time Call Answered: ANI Phone Number: ESN: Tower ID/Location: Latitude: Longitude:



## Search Warrant Return

COMMON PLEAS COURF WARREN COUNTY,OHIO FILED

2023 JUN 21 PM 3:53

State of Ohio, Warren County: ss

I, <u>Detective Sergeant John Smith</u> of the <u>Warren County Sheriff's Office</u>, the officer <u>Gompleting COURTS</u> the search warrant on behalf of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigations and the property hereunder collected, received the attached searched warrant on June 18th, 2023, from the <u>Common Pleas Court</u> of Warren County, Ohio, and executed it as follows:

On June 18, 2023, the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigations processed and searched the property described in the warrant and left a copy of the warrant together with a receipt for the items seized.

A description of the collected items are provided with an evidence receipt (BCI Case Nu: 2023-1626) attached to this return.

This inventory is a true and detailed account of all property taken by the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigations on the warrant and a copy of this inventory was deposited with the person or at the premises from which the property was taken as a receipt of the items taken.

Signature of taking officer

### ENTRY FOR DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY SEIZED ON SEARCH WARRANT BEFORE TRIAL

In the Common Pleas Court, Warren County, Ohio, this matter came for consideration this June 21st, 2023, on the return of the search warrant heretofore issued to Detective Sergeant John Smith, the property seized by the said officer pursuant to said search warrant and the examination conducted in reference thereto.

The evidence in the attached inventory receipt shall remain in the custody of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigations until otherwise ordered by this Court.

Judge, Court of Common Pleas Warren County, Ohio

714012

### Evidence Receipt for Case #: 2023-1626

Agency:

Ohio BCI

Prepared By:

Case Date:

Jun 18, 2023

Offense(s):

Officer Involved Critical Incident

Victim(s): Witness(es): Suspect(s):

Scene #: Scene Address: 439 East Mulberry Street, Lebanon, OH 45036



SEMIOR M	eart illem. Description	Location 1	Collected By	Date/Time
	Envelope containing Fired Cartridge Casing Quantity: 1; Rifle casing behind residence	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
2	Envelope containing Fired Cartridge Casing — Quantity: 1; 9mm casing behind residence	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
3	Envelope containing Fired Cartridge Casing Quantity: 1; .380 casing behind residence in roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
4	Envelope containing Fired Cartridge Casing Quantity: 4; Magazine with 3 .380 cartridges in the roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
5	Gun/Firearm Cardboard Box containing Shotgun Quantity: 1; Serial Number: 95075; Winchester 1912; 16 gauge; Shotgun with 1 fired shot shell and 6 un fired shot shells by roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
6	Gun/Firearm Cardboard Box containing Handgun (Pistol or Revolver) Quantity: 1; Serial Number: 379009015; Ruger - LCP 380 Auto; .380; Handgun with one cartridge found next to roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
7	Paper Bag containing Firearm Accessories Multiple firearm accessories including magazine and ammunition for handgun and shotgun gut by roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
8	Envelope containing Cell Phone Quantity: 1; Samsung; Samsung cellphone near roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
9	Paper Bag containing Hat Quantity: 1; Black; Black hat near roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
10	Paper Bag containing Personal Items Personal Items including cigarettes, lighters, keys, knife and 6 dollars cash	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
11	Envelope containing Live Shotgun Shell Quantity: 3; Three unfixed Winchester 16 gauge shot shells on the walkway in the backyard	Backyard	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023

Released By #Released By Sig#	Released To #Released To Sig#	Detertime #ReleasedByTime#

## Affidavit for Search Warrant

State of Ohio, Warren County:

Before me, the undersigned Judge of Common Pleas Court, State of Ohio, County of Warren, personally appeared Detective Sergeant John Smith of the Warren County Sheriff's Office, being duly cautioned and sworn, according to law, deposes and says that within the jurisdiction of the Warren County Common Pleas Court, there is now being concealed in the:

#### Property, to wit:

439 E. Mulberry Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036

Described as a two-story, multilevel residence. The house has greyish siding with cream/white trim and a front porch on the west side with a black mailbox and two entry doors.

\* To include all outbuildings, surrounding curtilage, and vehicles located on listed property. \*

#### Property, which is subject to search and seizure, to wit:

Search of all property contained within 439 E. Mulberry Street, Lebanon, Ohio, Warren County. To include but, not limited to primary residence, surrounding curtilage, all outbuildings and vehicles located on the property.

Search / Seizure of any weapons, implements, tools, instruments, articles, electronic devices, home security devices and/or recordings, or property used as a means of the commission of a crime, including, but not limited to, weapons used in the offense, property which may identify or trace the victim(s) or suspect(s), digital images or videotapes of the scene, sketches of the physical layout of the scene, finger or palm prints of persons present during the offense, samples of materials belonging to the subjects prior to driving to the scene of the offense, personal property or other objects to identify witnesses or associates to assist in the investigation process; the collection of laboratory evidence, utilizing the services of a crime scene search unit or medical laboratory employee to collect blood, saliva, semen and other bodily fluids, hair, skin and skin flakes from various locations in and on the person(s), building, place, or vehicle(s) to be searched, DNA swabs, known DNA standards from all-persons present and or residing at the residence at the time of the offense and all indicia, documents and records showing ownership or rights of possession of the residence and surrounding curtilage.

Said items are concealed in violation of the following sections(s) of the Ohio Revised Code:

2903.11 (A)(2) – F1 Felonious Assault - Peace Officer performing official duties

#### Such belief is supported by the following facts:

The Affiant, Detective Sergeant John Smith, is currently assigned to the Criminal Investigation Section of the Warren County Sheriff's Office and is responsible for conducting and supervising criminal investigations involving property crimes, traffic crashes, drug investigations, death investigations, and crimes of violence. I have been in law enforcement for twenty-two years and obtained my basic Ohio Police Officer Certification from the Sinclair Police Academy. I have a am a Master Evidence Technician and Master Criminal Investigator and have attended numerous specialized training courses relevant to criminal investigations and crime scene processing.

On Saturday, June 17, 2023, officers from Lebanon Police Department and deputies from the Warren County Sheriff's Office responded to a subject with a weapon incident at 439 E. Mulberry Street in Lebanon, Ohio. Residents reported Dione Eric Kellum was at the residence taking pictures outside and stated he would start shooting if the residents did not come out. Upon contact with officers Dione placed a weapon to his head and then began walking south to the rear of the property. Dione failed to obey commands by officers to put down his weapons. While walking south, Dione discharged his firearm into the ground. He then picked up a shotgun and discharged the shotgun in the direction of officers, at which time officers returned fire. Dione then shot himself with his firearm and was transported for treatment. Lebanon Police Department has had prior incidents of violence with Dione.

Dione has prior crimes of violence offenses/convictions dating back to 1997.

Because of the nature of the offense, the exigent nature of the circumstances contained herein and the likelihood of evidence spoilation; Affiant states that there is an urgent necessity that said property be searched in the night season. Based on the above information, the Affiant respectfully requests a search warrant be issued for the above-listed items.

<u>06/18/2023</u> .	/s/Detective Sergeant John Smith_
Date	Affiant's E-signature
Name: John M. Smith .	
Title: Detective Sergeant .	
Badge Number: 848 .	
Law Enforcement Agency: Warren County Sheriff's Office.	,
Assigned Unit: <u>Criminal Investigation Section</u> .	
Agency E-mail address: john.smith@wcsooh.org .	

Telephone Number for Judge to Respond: 513-695-5860.

Select one:

#### ✓ BY RELIABLE ELECTRONIC MEANS:

The affiant hereby certifies that a true copy of the foregoing affidavit was transmitted to Judge Oda on the 18th day of June 2023, at 0329 o'clock a.m. by | email transmission or | other reliable electronic communication, described as follows:

June 18, 2023.

Donald E. Oda II, Judge

Juli MI

Warren County Common Pleas Court

## Search Warrant

The State of Ohio – Court of Common Pleas Warren County, Ohio

To the Sheriff of Warren County, Ohio, and any law enforcement officer with venue, Greetings:

As a Judge of the above court of record, I hereby command you to search within the jurisdiction of this court in Warren County, Ohio, within three days:

439 E. Mulberry Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036

Described as a two-story, multilevel residence. The house has greyish siding with cream/white trim and a front porch on the west side with a black mailbox and two entry doors.

\* To include all outbuildings, surrounding curtilage, and vehicles located on listed property. \*

#### Property, which is subject to search and seizure, to wit:

Search of all property contained within 439 E. Mulberry Street, Lebanon, Ohio, Warren County. To include but, not limited to primary residence, surrounding curtilage, all outbuildings and vehicles located on the property.

Search / Seizure of any weapons, implements, tools, instruments, articles, electronic devices, home security devices and/or recordings, or property used as a means of the commission of a crime, including, but not limited to, weapons used in the offense, property which may identify or trace the victim(s) or suspect(s), digital images or videotapes of the scene, sketches of the physical layout of the scene, finger or palm prints of persons present during the offense, samples of materials belonging to the subjects prior to driving to the scene of the offense, personal property or other objects to identify witnesses or associates to assist in the investigation process; the collection of laboratory evidence, utilizing the services of a crime scene search unit or medical laboratory employee to collect blood, saliva, semen and other bodily fluids, hair, skin and skin flakes from various locations in and on the person(s), building, place, or vehicle(s) to be searched, DNA swabs, known DNA standards from all persons present and or residing at the residence at the time-of the offense and all indicia, documents and records showing-ownership or rights of possession of the residence and surrounding curtilage.

Said items are concealed in violation of the following sections(s) of the Ohio Revised Code:

2903.11 (A)(2) - F1 Felonious Assault - Peace Officer performing official duties

I find from sworn testimony herein and affidavits attached hereto sworn to, before a Judge of a Court of record that grounds exist for issuing this search warrant, to probable cause to search. You shall make prompt return of this search warrant, accompanied by an inventory of any property taken, to the undersigned judge.

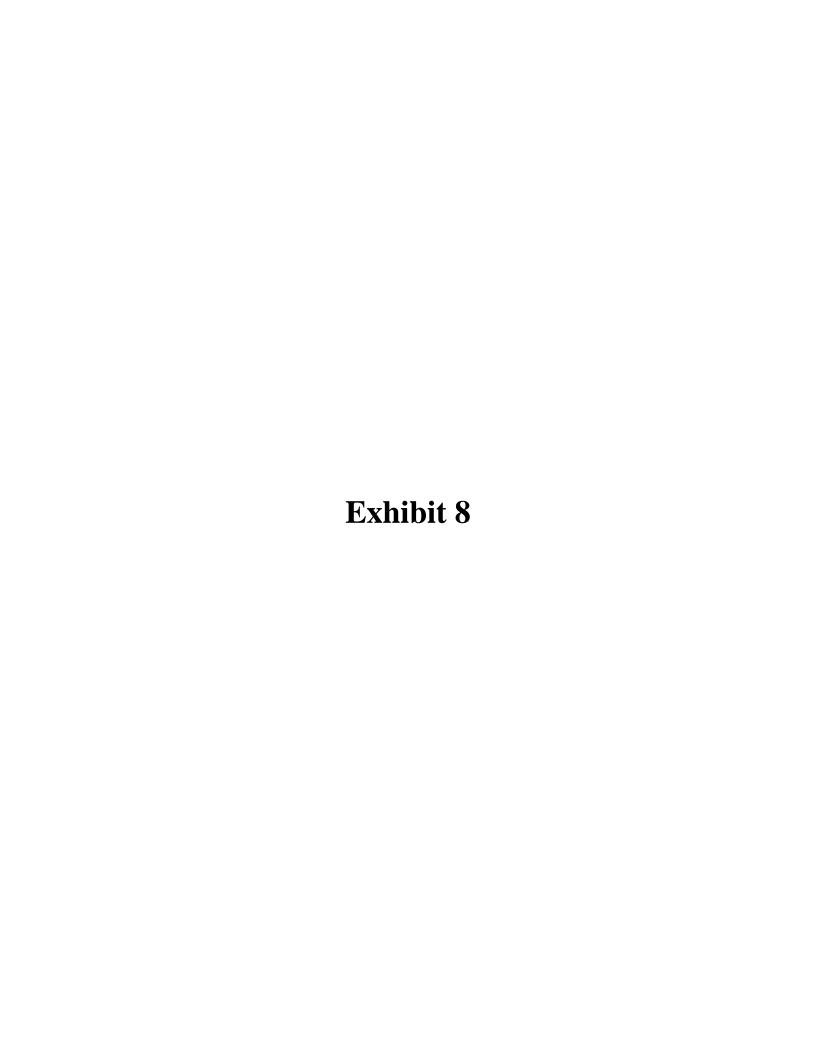
Detective Sergeant John Smith, Warren County Sheriff's Office requests this search warrant. It shall be executed in the night season; reasonable cause being shown.

I, the undersigned judge, do hereby certify that the foregoing search warrant was executed by me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2023 and transmitted to the requesting officer on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2023, by reliable electronic communication.

JULANIE

Donald E. Oda II, Judge

Warren County Common Pleas Court



#### WARREN COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES

520 JUSTICE DRIVE LEBANON, OHIO 45036



June 20, 2023

Sergeant John Smith,

Your public records request has been completed with the records held by our department. There have been redactions made to the public records requested. Please see the below reference for the legal authority for such withholdings.

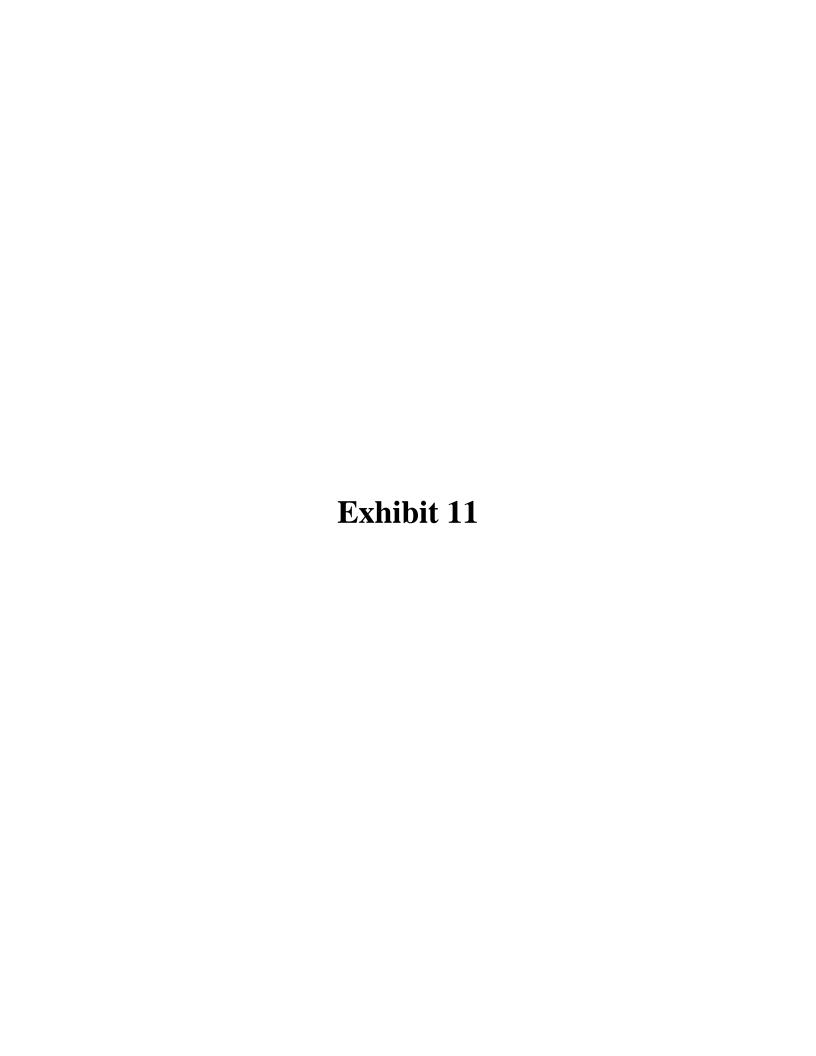
Where the law requires, information was redacted as follows:

Social Security Numbers and Driver's License Numbers were redacted pursuant to Sections 149.43(A)(1)(dd) and 149.45(A)(1)(a) of the Ohio Revised Code.

If I can be of any further assistance or if you have any questions, do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank You,

Sherri Holliday Administrative Assistant 513-695-1590



## WARREN COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES **520 JUSTICE DRIVE** LEBANON, OHIO 45036-2317

Office 513-695-1315

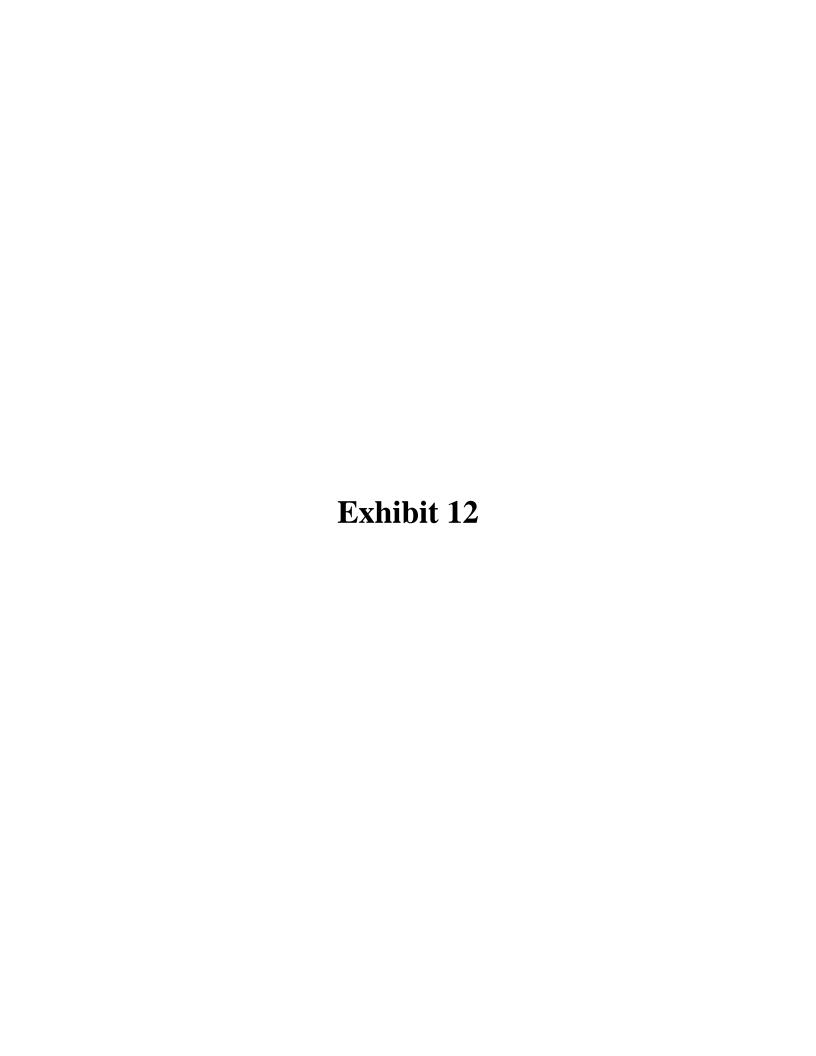
Fax 513-695-2970

The Warren County Department of Emergency Services, Division of Communications, is pleased to make available to you all information not exempted from disclosure by the Federal Privacy Act and/or General Assembly of the State of Ohio (see note below). In order for us to provide the information in a timely and diligent manner, we ask that you fill out this form with as much information as possible. Filling in these fields are optional, it is not mandatory that you leave your name, address, or phone numbers **ORC 149.43(B)(5).** We will provide you with all non-exempt information as soon as possible. Research, preparation, and release of records shall occur during the normal business hours of our administrative office hours, which are 8 am -4 pm Monday through Friday, with the exception of legal holidays as defined by the Warren County Personnel Policy.

A public records request can be requested by completing this form, emailing the request to recordsrequest@wcoh.net or calling 513-695-1315 during

normal business hours.		6
REQUESTER INFORMATION		
Name Sergeant John Smith, 848	Today's Date	06-20-2023
When Record is ready, (choose <b>ONE</b> of the following):	·	
I will pick up the record. Contact me at: Telephone 513-695-5860	Cell	
Mail record to: Address City	State	Zip
Email the record to this address: john.smith@wcsooh.org		
INCIDENT INFORMATION		
Address or Place of Occurrence 439 E. Mulberry Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036		
Briefly describe the Incident WCSO deputies and other county agencies responded to	the above addr	ess regarding a mutual
aid request; subject with a weapon.		
SO Case Nu: SO2306030328		
Incident Date: 06-17-2023 to 06-18-2023 Incident Time: From 23:34:25 to 02:01	:24 Incident	#: NP230617-0004117
INFORMATION REQUESTED		
COPIES OF:  Call for Service		
RECORDINGS OF:		
All radio traffic available; Warren County and Lebanon agencies. Any inbound	911 calls or as	soicated phones calls.
NOTE: Some of the printed material you receive may have information that cannot be release (blacked out by marker) in accordance with the law. In most cases, redacted information with information is only available to law enforcement personnel, as defined in the Ohio Revised Code.		

DEPARTMENT USE ONLY						
Prepared by	Notes	Date	CFS Updated			
Notified: 1)		Box in dispatch / IO mailed / Emailed on				
		Picked Up / Mailed on	By:			



Incident Number : NP230617- Call Taken : 06/17/2023 23:34:24 Last Updated : 06/20/2023 08:37:00

Closed

Address: 439 E Mulberry St Problem: Mutual Aid

City: Lebanon ProblemCode: MA
Apt: Building: Priority Desc: Bravo

Phone: Ext:

Cross Street: Chillicothe Ave/Mound St PrimaryUnit Unit Responsibility

Location: 8P34

Map Info: L10

Resp Area: N01 Division: NP Sector: Police Primary SectorCode: P1

1

Caller Type: Caller

Name:

Case Numbers

SO2306030328

NP2306000087

EP2306031144

**Incident Times** 

oidoi		.00						
	Alarm Level	Assign	Enroute	Staged	At Scene	Contact Depart AtDest Delayed	Clear	ResponseNumber
8P34		23:34:24	23:34:24		23:34:24		00:54:17	06172023- 0002995
8P11		23:34:24	23:34:24		23:34:24		04:08:34	06172023- 0002996
83NPPD		23:34:32	23:35:18		23:35:18		06:09:36	06172023- 0002997
8P30		23:35:09	23:35:09	23:37:08	23:38:20		03:57:53	06172023- 0002998
8P16		23:36:23	23:37:07	23:37:32	23:38:35		02:42:04	06172023- 0002999
8P39		23:36:57	23:37:00		23:39:58		04:08:43	06172023- 0003000
8P12		23:37:17	23:37:17		23:39:16		05:59:36	06172023- 0003001
8P15		23:47:17	23:47:17	23:51:23			00:53:44	06172023- 0003002
TRU		23:48:43					00:11:57	06172023- 0003003
8P10		23:50:02	23:50:02	23:50:06	01:37:10		05:53:52	06172023- 0003004
2E33		23:52:22	23:54:11				00:05:27	06172023- 0003007
2E32		23:52:22	23:54:15				23:55:58	

06172023-0003008 03:59:50 06182023-0003012

801 00:26:10 00:26:13 00:26:13

### **Incident Activity**

incident A	Ctivity				
Date_Time	Disp	Unit	Activity	Location	Conf Comment
06/20/2023 08:35:53	ES10140		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/20/2023 08:33:30	ES10140		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/19/2023 14:43:43	ES5944		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/19/2023 13:26:24	ES5028		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/19/2023 08:09:02	ES10045		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 16:20:49	ES8767		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 16:20:39	ES8767		Premise Histor y Access		Premise History Viewed
06/18/2023 08:12:32	ES10307		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 08:09:54	ES3878		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 06:09:36	ES9521	83NPPD	Response Clo sed	439 E Mulberry St	Response Disposition: A G - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 06:09:36	ES9521		Incident Timer Clear	439 E Mulberry St	Incident Late Timer clear ed for NP230617-00041 17
06/18/2023 06:09:36	ES9521	83NPPD	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 06:09:36	ES9521	83NPPD	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 06:09:22	ES9621		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 06:09:15			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 05:59:36	8P12	8P12	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 05:59:36	8P12	8P12	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 05:53:52	8P10	8P10	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NDG - No Disp Given by Unit
06/18/2023 05:53:52	8P10	8P10	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 05:24:15	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 06:09: 15
06/18/2023 05:24:15	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 06:09: 15
	ES7269	83NPPD		439 E Mulberry St	

06/18/2023 05:24:15			Reset System Timer		[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 06:09: 15
06/18/2023 05:24:03			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 04:56:58	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 04:39:03	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 05:24: 03
06/18/2023 04:39:03	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 05:24: 03
06/18/2023 04:39:03	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 05:24: 03
06/18/2023 04:38:53			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 04:16:30	ES9621		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 04:08:43	8P39	8P39	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 04:08:43	8P39	8P39	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 04:08:34	8P11	8P11	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 04:08:34	8P11	8P11	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 04:05:46	ES9621		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 03:59:50	ES9621	801	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 03:59:50	ES9621	801	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 03:57:53	ES7269	8P30	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 03:57:53	ES7269	8P30	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NDG - No Disp Given by Unit
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/18/2023 04:38:52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Orchard Ave\S Ea st St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec

					k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	W Forrest Ave\N Hi gh St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/18/2023 04:38:52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/18/2023 04:38:52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:23			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 03:31:34	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/18/2023 03:53:
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	W Forrest Ave\N Hi gh St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/18/2023 03:53:
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:22	ES7269	8P11	Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/18/2023 03:53:
			Incident Late		

06/18/2023					Active incident marked a
03:08:12 06/18/2023	ES10098		UserAction		s late User clicked Exit/Save
02:49:05 06/18/2023	8P16	8P16	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide
02:42:04 06/18/2023 02:42:04	8P16	8P16	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	nt NP230617-0004117 AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 02:28:40	ES10098		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer		[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:22:18			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 02:13:35	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 02:04:22	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save

06/18/2023 02:01:26	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:26	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:26	TTMS		Supplemental Information	439 E Mulberry St	Supplemental Person re cord 253100 - was adde d for DIONE KELLUM
06/18/2023 02:01:26	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:25	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:25	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:24	SO4739	8P10	[Query]	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Person Query - Mobile/R MS: NAM/.SOC/.OLN OLS/OH.LIS/O H.DOB/.SEX/.RAC/.KE Y/.SNAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/. DST2/.DST4/.IND/Y.FB I/.LIC/.MKM/.ITR/AII.AT N/.DST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OC A/.PNO/.NIC/.VMA/.RS H/.ENS/.EBS/.DST1/.DS T5/.MNI/.AWO/N.AAO/ N.SOUNDEX/3.EXA/N.D ET/N.REA/Identification. DST/OH.PUR/C.SSN/.
06/18/2023 02:01:24	TTMS		Supplemental Information	439 E Mulberry St	Supplemental Person re cord 253099 - was adde d for
06/18/2023 02:01:24	SO4739			Y	[46] [Query] 8P10, Perso n Query - Mobile/RMS: NAM/.SOC/.OLN
06/18/2023 02:00:58	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:00:54	TTMS		Supplemental Information	439 E Mulberry St	Supplemental Person re cord 253098 - was adde d for dion kellum
06/18/2023 02:00:54	SO4739			Y	[45] [Query] 8P10, Perso n Query - Mobile/RMS: NAM/kellum,dion.SOC/. OLN/.OLS/OH.LIS/OH.D OB/.SEX/.RAC/.KEY/.S NAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/.DS T2/.DST4/.IND/Y.FBI/.LI C/.MKM/.ITR/AII.ATN/.D ST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OCA/.P NO/.NIC/.VMA/.RSH/.EN S/.EBS/.DST1/.DST5/.M

					NI/.AWO/N.AAO/N.SOU NDEX/3.EXA/N.DET/N. REA/Identification.DST/ OH.PUR/C.SSN/.
06/18/2023 02:00:54	SO4739	8P10	[Query]	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Person Query - Mobile/R MS: NAM/kellum,dion.S OC/.OLN/.OLS/OH.LIS/ OH.DOB/.SEX/.RAC/.KE Y/.SNAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/. DST2/.DST4/.IND/Y.FB I/.LIC/.MKM/.ITR/AII.AT N/.DST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OC A/.PNO/.NIC/.VMA/.RS H/.ENS/.EBS/.DST1/.DS T5/.MNI/.AWO/N.AAO/ N.SOUNDEX/3.EXA/N.D ET/N.REA/Identification. DST/OH.PUR/C.SSN/.
06/18/2023 01:46:51	USAPSERVICE	8P10	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Unit 8P10 has moved 0. 02 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22:
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17

06/18/2023 01:37:10	ES9521	8P10	os	439 E Mulberry St	
06/18/2023 01:37:03	ES9521	8P10	Timer set for 2 700 seconds	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 02:22:03 [C omment]
06/18/2023 01:37:03			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:46	ES9521	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:46	ES9521	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:17			Incident Late T imer		
06/18/2023 01:36:17			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 01:27:36	USAPSERVICE	8P39	On Scene Geo Fence alert	822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	Unit 8P39 has gone OS while 0.73 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/18/2023 01:27:36	ES7269				[44] Secondary Location for 8P39: SO Warren Co unty Sheriff\'s Office, 82 2 Memorial Dr,Lebanon, OH 45036

06/18/2023	ES7269	8P39	AT	SO Warren County	Incident ID = 1546934, 8
01:27:36				Sheriff\'s Office	22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244, ,
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:12	USAPSERVICE	8P16	On Scene Geo Fence alert	822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	Unit 8P16 has gone OS while 0.74 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/18/2023 01:07:11	ES7269	8P16	AT	SO Warren County Sheriff\'s Office	Incident ID = 1546934, 8 22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244, ,
06/18/2023 01:07:11	ES7269				[43] Secondary Location for 8P16: SO Warren Co unty Sheriff\'s Office, 82 2 Memorial Dr,Lebanon, OH 45036
06/18/2023 01:07:05	ES7269				[42] Secondary Location for 8P11: SO Warren Co unty Sheriff\'s Office, 82 2 Memorial Dr,Lebanon, OH 45036
06/18/2023 01:07:05	ES7269	8P11	AT	SO Warren County Sheriff\'s Office	

06/18/2023	ES7269		UserAction		Incident ID = 1546934, 8 22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244, , User clicked Exit/Save
01:05:55	E37209		OSEIACIIOII		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 01:05:45	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	S East St\E Park Av e	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50:
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50:
06/18/2023 01:05:34	8P10				[41] [Notification] [LAW] -Problem changed from Mental Disorder to Mutu al Aid by LAW
06/18/2023 01:05:32			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 01:05:32	8P10	8P10	Change Unit P	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Change Unit Priority fro m Charlie to Bravo
06/18/2023 01:05:32	M1		•	439 E Mulberry St	Incident problem nature changed from Mental Dis order to Mutual Aid
06/18/2023 01:05:32	M1		Problem Natur e	439 E Mulberry St	ID # A Change in the Problem Nature fr om Mental Disorder to M utual Aid
	M1			439 E Mulberry St	

06/18/2023 01:05:32			Incident Priorit y Change		Incident priority changed from Charlie to Bravo du e to Additional Info
06/18/2023 01:05:32	Mobile1				[40] Change Incident Pri ority from Charlie to Brav o
06/18/2023 01:05:29	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Justice Dr\Memorial Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 29
06/18/2023 01:05:24	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	S East St\E Orchard Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 24
06/18/2023 01:05:09	USAPSERVICE	8P30	On Scene Geo Fence alert	0 822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	Unit 8P30 has gone OS while 0.61 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/18/2023 01:05:09	ES7269	8P30	AT	SO Warren County Sheriff\'s Office	Incident ID = 1546934, 8 22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244, ,
06/18/2023 01:05:09	ES7269				[39] Secondary Location for 8P30: SO Warren Co unty Sheriff's Office, 82 2 Memorial Dr,Lebanon, OH 45036
06/18/2023 01:04:56	USAPSERVICE	801	On Scene Geo Fence alert	822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	Unit 801 has gone OS w hile 0.26 Miles away fro m Incident NP230617-00 04117
06/18/2023 01:04:55	ES7269	801	AT	SO Warren County Sheriff\'s Office	Incident ID = 1546934, 8 22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244,
06/18/2023 01:04:55	ES7269				[38] Secondary Location for 801: SO Warren Cou nty Sheriff\'s Office, 822 Memorial Dr,Lebanon,O H 45036
06/18/2023 01:00:39	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:55:56	USAPSERVICE	801	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Unit 801 has moved 0.02 Miles away from Incident NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/18/2023 00:54:18	SO7346				[37] 8P34 - Relieved by 946- 819
06/18/2023 00:54:17	8P34	8P34	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 00:54:17	8P34	8P34	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 00:53:44	8P15	8P15	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 00:53:44	8P15	8P15	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NR - No Report Taken
06/18/2023 00:53:14	ES7269	8P15	Reset Custom Timer set for 2 700 seconds	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 01:38:14 [C omment]

06/18/2023 00:53:14			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P15	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	S East St\Turtle Cre ek	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:07	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:07	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:07	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:52:54			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 00:52:45			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 00:51:16	ES7269	8P10	Reset Custom Timer set for 2 700 seconds	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 01:36:16 [C omment]

06/18/2023 00:51:16			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 00:51:07			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 00:51:07			Incident Late T	-	
06/18/2023 00:45:58	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:42:55	ES5368		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:41:41	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:41:16	ES10098		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:32:51	ES7270		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:31:22	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:16: 22
06/18/2023 00:31:13			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 00:28:53	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:26:13	ES7269	801	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/18/2023 00:26:13	ES7269	801	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Par king Lot\Justice Dr.
06/18/2023 00:26:13	ES7269	801	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Status bypassed by user due to allowable status c hange
06/18/2023 00:26:10	ES7269	801	DP	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06182023 -0003012;
06/18/2023 00:13:27	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:11:57	ES7269	TRU	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 00:11:57	ES7269	TRU	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NDG - No Disp Given by Unit
06/18/2023 00:07:54	ES9521	8P15	Reset Custom Timer set for 2 700 seconds	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 00:52:54 [C omment]
06/18/2023 00:07:54			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	TRU	Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
	ES9521	8P15		E Main St\Taylor St	

06/18/2023 00:07:45			Reset System Timer		[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:06:43			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 00:06:43			Incident Late T imer		
06/18/2023 00:06:07	ES9521	8P10	Reset Custom Timer set for 2 700 seconds	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 00:51:07 [C omment]
06/18/2023 00:06:07			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 00:06:02	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:51: 02
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
	ES9521	TRU			

06/18/2023 00:05:45			Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P15	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:44	ES9521	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:44	ES9521	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:44	ES9521	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:44	ES9521	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:27	2E33	2E33	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 00:05:27	2E33	2E33	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	W - Warning
06/18/2023 00:05:23	ES9521		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:05:04			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 00:05:04			Incident Late I	Γ	
06/18/2023 00:04:38	SO8013				[36] 8P33 - BM - 63368. 8 - 827
06/18/2023 00:03:18	ES9521		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:02:24	ES10098		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save

06/18/2023 00:02:19	ES7269	2E33	Reset System Timer	Dave St\E Main St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:19	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Main St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	TRU	Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P15	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:04			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 00:02:04	ES7269				[35] 8P10 ANY OTHER UNITS RE TO MUKBER RY CAN CANCL
06/18/2023 00:00:38	ES10098		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save

06/18/2023 00:00:24	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:00:22	ES7269				[34] 8P10 NEG ON ALL UNITS GOING TO LEB N PRIM AND UNRESTR ICT CHANNEL
06/17/2023 23:59:36	ES7269				[33] PER LEBN THEY A RE ON CHILLICOTHE A VE
06/17/2023 23:59:03	ES7269				[32] 46 WALKING UP T WD 8P30
06/17/2023 23:58:51	ES5368		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:58:49	ES7269				[31] 46 NEED YOU TO T HE SCENE
06/17/2023 23:58:37	ES7269				[30] SUSP IS DOWN
06/17/2023 23:58:28	ES7269				[29] 8P30 GUN SHOT W OUND TO THE HEAD B Y THE MALE
06/17/2023 23:58:16	ES7269				[28] 8P30 SHOTS FIRE D MALE ON THE GROU ND
06/17/2023 23:58:16	ES9521		Premise History Access	r	Premise History Viewed
06/17/2023 23:57:44	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:57:43	ES9521		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	2E33	Reset System Timer	S St Rt 48\Winding River Blvd	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Main St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	TRU	Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P15	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
	ES7269	8P16			

06/17/2023 23:57:05			Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:04	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:04	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:04	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:56:59	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:56:53			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:56:33	ES7269				[27] MALE FIRED ONE SHOT INTO THE GROU ND PER 8P30
06/17/2023 23:56:15	ES7269				[26] SHOTS FIRED PER LEBN
06/17/2023 23:55:58	2E32	2E32	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/17/2023 23:55:58	2E32	2E32	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NR - No Report Taken
06/17/2023 23:55:47	ES2879		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:54:51	ES7269				[25] MALE IN ALLYWAY AT MAIN AND WE ARE TALKING TO HIM
06/17/2023 23:54:38	ES7269				[24] OFFC AT THE END OF CHILLICOTHE AVE BACK UP
06/17/2023 23:54:30	ES3878		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:54:21	ES7269				[23] EP UNITS TO RE T O AREA OF MAIN BET WEEN MOUND AND EA ST JUST IN CASE MAL E FLEES SOUTH
06/17/2023 23:54:15	2E32	2E32	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Par king Lot\W US Rt 22.
06/17/2023 23:54:11	2E33	2E33	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Par king Lot\S St Rt 48.
06/17/2023 23:53:02	ES10098		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save

06/17/2023 23:52:37					
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E33	Automatic Cas e Number	Parking Lot\S St Rt 48	Automatic Case Number (s) issued for Incident # [NP230617-0004117], Ju risdiction: EP. Case Number(s): EP2306031144.
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269				[22] Automatic Case Nu mber(s) issued for Incide nt #[NP230617-000411 7], Jurisdiction: EP. Cas e Number(s): EP230603 1144. requested by 2E3 3.
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E32	Update Sector	439 E Mulberry St	From Sector P2 to P1
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E32	DP	Parking Lot\W US R t 22	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003008;
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E33	Update Sector	439 E Mulberry St	From Sector P2 to P1
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E33	DP	Parking Lot\S St Rt 48	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003007;
06/17/2023 23:52:01	ES7269		Add Resource s		The following unit(s) is (a re) recommended for as signment: 2E32 (00:09:1 9)
06/17/2023 23:52:01			UserAction		User Accepted 2E32
06/17/2023 23:52:00	ES7269		Add Resource s		The following unit(s) is (a re) recommended for as signment: 2E33 (00:09:1 9)
06/17/2023 23:52:00			UserAction		User Accepted 2E33
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Stokes St	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/17/2023 23:56:53
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	TRU	Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/17/2023 23:56:53
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	8P15	Reset System Timer	Franklin Rd\Drivewa y	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/17/2023 23:56:53
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/17/2023 23:56:53
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53

06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:53			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:44	ES7269				[21] BACK OF THE MUL BERRY RESD
06/17/2023	ES7269				[20] 8P11 HAVE EYES
23:51:24					ON HIM TALKING TO HI M
23:51:24 06/17/2023 23:51:23	8P15	8P15	ST	Franklin Rd\Drivewa y	
06/17/2023	8P15 ES7269	8P15	ST		
06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023		8P15	ST  VisiCAD Recommendation		M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI
06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14	ES7269	8P15	VisiCAD Reco		M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11:
06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51	ES7269	8P15	VisiCAD Reco mmendation		M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po
06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51 06/17/2023 23:50:50 06/17/2023	ES7269	8P15	VisiCAD Recommendation		M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine Active incident marked a
06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51 06/17/2023 23:50:50 06/17/2023 23:50:46 06/17/2023	ES7269 ES7269	8P15	VisiCAD Recommendation		[19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine Active incident marked a s late [18] 8P30 ANYMORE U NITS E MAIN JUST WE
06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51 06/17/2023 23:50:50 06/17/2023 23:50:46 06/17/2023 23:50:43	ES7269 ES7269 ES7269		VisiCAD Recommendation  UserAction  Incident Late	y	[19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine Active incident marked a s late [18] 8P30 ANYMORE U NITS E MAIN JUST WE
06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51 06/17/2023 23:50:50 06/17/2023 23:50:46 06/17/2023 23:50:43 06/17/2023 23:50:06 06/17/2023	ES7269 ES7269 ES7269 8P10	8P10	VisiCAD Recommendation  UserAction  Incident Late	y S East St\E Main St	M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine Active incident marked a s late [18] 8P30 ANYMORE U NITS E MAIN JUST WE ST OF MOUND

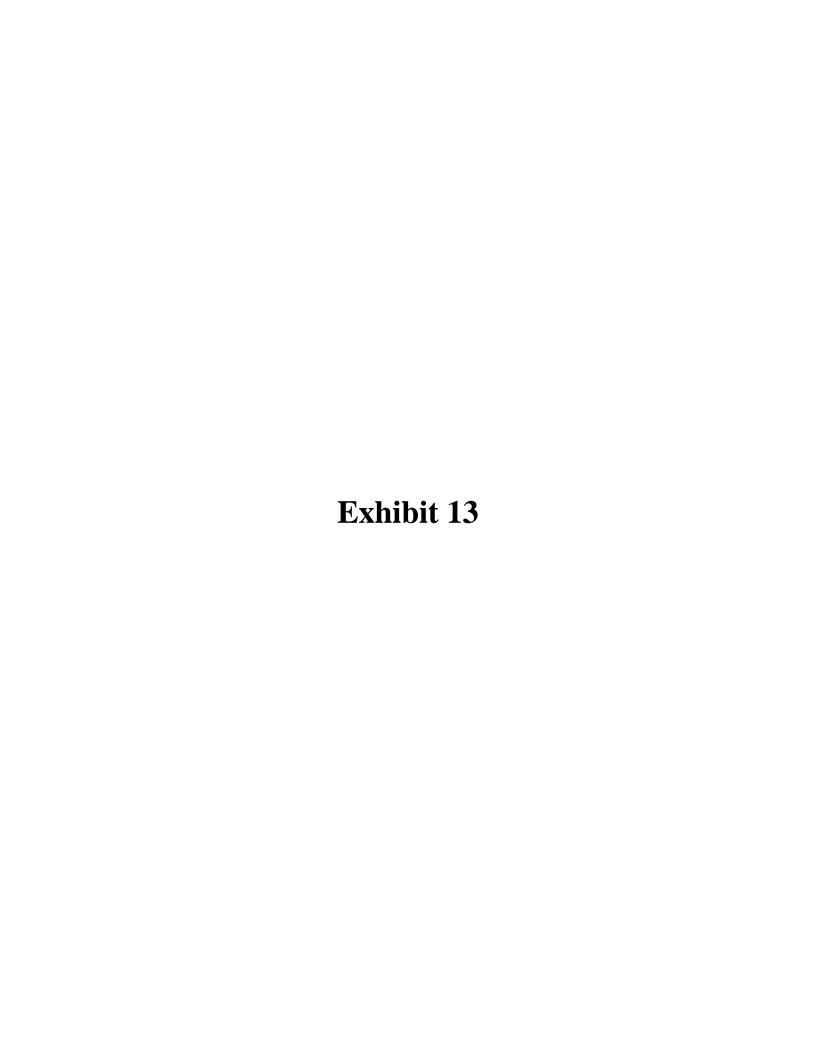
06/17/2023 23:49:40					[17] LEBN PD REQ TRU TEAM
06/17/2023 23:49:05	USAPSERVICE	8P12	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	Unit 8P12 has moved 0. 06 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:48:43	ES7269	TRU	Update Sector	439 E Mulberry St	From Sector INQ to P1
06/17/2023 23:48:43	ES7269	TRU	DP	WC Tactical Respon se Team	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003003;
06/17/2023 23:48:16	ES7269				[16] 8P30 MALE WALKI NG TWDS THE BACK D O NOT STEP IN THE B ACKYARD
06/17/2023 23:48:11	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:48:06	USAPSERVICE	8P30	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	Unit 8P30 has moved 0. 03 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:47:17	8P15	8P15	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = N St Rt 123\Kirby Rd.
06/17/2023 23:47:17	8P15	8P15	DP	N St Rt 123\Kirby R d	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003002;
06/17/2023 23:46:13	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:45:47	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:47	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:47	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/17/2023 23:50:46
06/17/2023 23:45:46	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Timer [Reset Reason] Time Check [Next Late Check Time] 6/17/2023 23:50:46
06/17/2023 23:45:46	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:46	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:46	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec

					k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:25			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:43:33	ES7269				[15] PER LEBN THEY G OT IN COTNACT WITH RESD AND RESD ARE ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE THE RESD
06/17/2023 23:43:28	USAPSERVICE	8P34	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Unit 8P34 has moved 0. 03 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:43:09	USAPSERVICE	8P16	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	Unit 8P16 has moved 0. 03 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Dave St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:09	USAPSERVICE	8P39	On Scene Geo Fence alert	E Main St\Dave St	Unit 8P39 has gone OS while 0.35 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/17/2023 23:40:08			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:39:58	8P39	8P39	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
	ES3878				Premise History Viewed

06/17/2023 23:39:41			Premise History Access	•	
06/17/2023 23:39:30	USAPSERVICE	8P11	Depart Scene GeoFence ale t	E Mulberry St\Chillic r othe Ave	Unit 8P11 has moved 0. 01 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:39:27	ES7269				[14] PER LEBN TRAFFI C MALE HAS A RIFLE
06/17/2023 23:39:25			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:39:16	ES7269	8P12	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:38:35	8P16	8P16	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:38:31	ES7269				[13] 8P30 HAVE BEAN BAG GUN
06/17/2023 23:38:26	ES7269				[12] 8P34 NEED BEAN BAG GUN
06/17/2023 23:38:22	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:38:20	ES7269	8P30	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:38:16	ES7269				[11] 8P34 UPON APP S HUT DOWN SIRENS
06/17/2023 23:38:14	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:38:10	ES5368				[10] REQ CUT SIRENS WHEN APPROACHING
06/17/2023 23:37:40	ES7269		VisiCAD Reco mmendation		2E32: 00:09:19, 2E31: 0 0:10:33, 2L13: 00:11:07, 2C32: 00:11:17, 2C34: 0 0:11:42, 2W11: 00:12:4 7, Monroe PD-09MOPD: 00:12:51, 2C33: 00:13:1 6, 8P15: 00:14:45, 2Z12: 00:15:01,
06/17/2023 23:37:39	ES7269		UserAction		User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine
06/17/2023 23:37:34	ES5368		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:37:32	8P16	8P16	ST	E Main St\Parkview St	
06/17/2023 23:37:32	8P16	8P16	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:37:30	ES3878				[9] HAVE ONE BRING B EAN BAG GUN
06/17/2023 23:37:30	ES2879		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:37:21	ES3878				[8] REQ RE ER
06/17/2023 23:37:17	8P12	8P12	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = S St Rt 123\Driveway.
06/17/2023 23:37:17	8P12	8P12	DP	S St Rt 123\Drivewa y	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003001;
06/17/2023 23:37:08	8P30	8P30	ST	S East St\E Main St	
	8P16	8P16	RE	439 E Mulberry St	

06/17/2023 23:37:07					Responding From = S E ast St\Turtle Creek.
06/17/2023 23:37:04	USAPSERVICE	8P16	On Scene Geo Fence alert	E Main St\Parkview St	Unit 8P16 has gone OS while 0.19 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/17/2023 23:37:04	ES7269				[7] 8P39 RE ER
06/17/2023 23:37:00	ES7269	8P39	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = King s Ln\Kings Way.
06/17/2023 23:36:57	ES7269	8P39	DP	Kings Ln\Kings Way	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003000;
06/17/2023 23:36:53	ES3878				[6] REQ MORE UNITS
06/17/2023 23:36:23	ES2879	8P16	Update Sector	439 E Mulberry St	From Sector P2 to P1
06/17/2023 23:36:23	ES2879	8P16	DP	Maple Ave\S East S t	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002999;
06/17/2023 23:35:33	ES7269				[5] CHANNEL RESTRIC TED
06/17/2023 23:35:25	ES7269				[4] 8P11 GIVE US THE CHANNEL
06/17/2023 23:35:18	ES7269	83NPPD	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:35:18	ES7269	83NPPD	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = LEB ANON PD.
06/17/2023 23:35:18	ES7269	83NPPD	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Status bypassed by user due to allowable status c hange
06/17/2023 23:35:09	8P30	8P30	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Me morial Dr\Justice Dr.
06/17/2023 23:35:09	8P30	8P30	DP	Memorial Dr\Justice Dr	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002998;
06/17/2023 23:34:54	ES9521		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:34:49	ES7269				[3] 8P34 OS WITH LEB N MALE WITH A GUN T O HIS HEAD
06/17/2023 23:34:33	ES7269		Read Incident	439 E Mulberry St	Incident 934 was marked as read.
06/17/2023 23:34:33	ES7269	83NPPD	Automatic Cas e Number	LEBANON PD	Automatic Case Number (s) issued for Incident # [NP230617-0004117], Ju risdiction: NP. Case Number(s): NP230600008 7.
06/17/2023 23:34:33	ES7269				[2] Automatic Case Number(s) issued for Incident #[NP230617-0004117], Jurisdiction: NP. Case Number(s): NP230600008 7. requested by 83NPP D.
06/17/2023 23:34:32	ES7269	83NPPD	DP	LEBANON PD	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002997;
	C2C1			439 E Mulberry St	

06/17/2023 23:34:25			Incident Trans er	f	Incident has been has b een transferred, fusion I D
06/17/2023 23:34:25	C2C1		Incident Trans er	f 439 E Mulberry St	Incident has been has b een transferred, fusion I D
06/17/2023 23:34:25	ES7269	8P34	Automatic Cas e Number	s E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Automatic Case Number (s) issued for Incident # [NP230617-0004117], Ju risdiction: SO. Case Nu mber(s): SO230603032 8.
06/17/2023 23:34:25	ES7269				[1] Automatic Case Number(s) issued for Incident #[NP230617-0004117], Jurisdiction: SO. Case Number(s): SO230603032 8. requested by 8P34.
06/17/2023 23:34:25	ES7269		Read Comme nt	439 E Mulberry St	Comment for Incident 93 4 was marked as read.
06/17/2023 23:34:25	ES7269		Problem Natur e	r 439 E Mulberry St	Incident problem nature changed from <blank> t o Mental Disorder</blank>
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P34	DP	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002995;
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P11	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P11	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Mou nd St\E Mulberry St.
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P11	DP	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002996;
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P34	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P34	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = E M ulberry St\Chillicothe Av e.



Incident Number : NP230617- Call Taken : 06/17/2023 23:28:58 Last Updated : 06/20/2023 08:36:23

Call Initiated: 06/17/2023 23:28:58 Time In Q: 06/17/2023 23:29:32 Total Elapsed Time: 00:00:00

Closed

Address: 439 E Mulberry St Problem: zLaw Transfer City: ProblemCode: ZTRAN

Apt: Building: Priority Desc: Omega

Phone: 911-608-5996 Ext:

Cross Street: Chillicothe Ave/Mound St PrimaryUnit Unit Responsibility

Location:

Map Info: L10

Resp Area: N01 Division: NP Sector: Police Primary SectorCode: P1

1

Caller Type: Caller VERIZON

Name:

•

•

## **Incident Times**

Unit Alarm Level Assign Enroute Staged At Scene Contact Depart AtDest Delayed Clear ResponseNumber

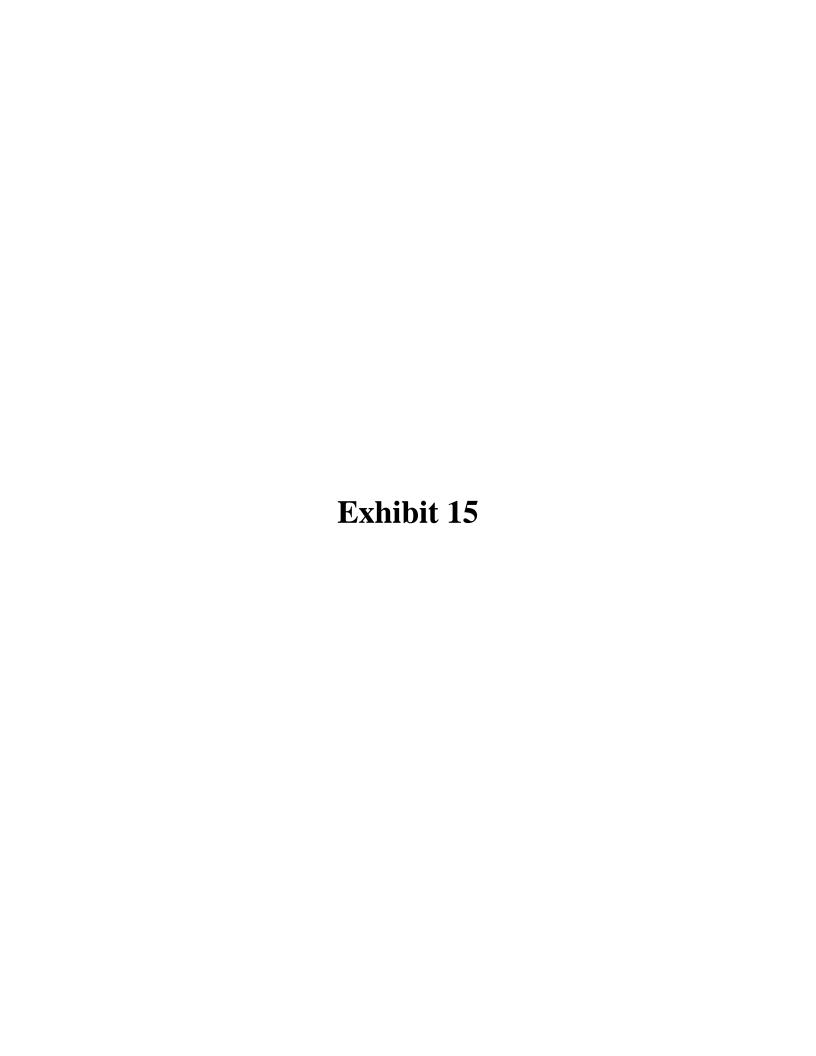
# **Incident Activity**

Date_Time 06/20/2023 08:33:22	Disp ES10140	Unit	Activity UserAction	Location	Con	f Comment User clicked Exit/Save
06/19/2023 14:40:21	ES5944		UserAction			User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 08:09:57	ES3878		UserAction			User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 08:08:38	ES3878		Premise History Access	,		Premise History Viewed
06/17/2023 23:40:54	ES3878		UserAction			User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:29:32	ES3878		Cancel Respon se	439 E Mulberry St		Cancellation Reason: TRA NSFER TO OTHER AGEN CY(TOA), Response Dispo sition: AG - Assistance Giv en
06/17/2023 23:29:32	ES3878		ANI/ALI Statisti cs			INT Insert:Jun 17 2023 23: 28:57 / INT SendNP:Jun 1 7 2023 23:28:57 / WS Rec vNP:Jun 17 2023 23:28:5 7 / WS Process:
06/17/2023 23:29:29	ES3878		Problem Nature	439 E Mulberry St		Incident problem nature ch anged from <blank> to zLa w Transfer~LAW</blank>
06/17/2023 23:29:29	ES3878		UserAction			User clicked Cancel before the incident was saved
	RSOS		RapidSOS			No location records found

06/17/2023 23:28:59

# Exhibit 14

Included as a separate file.



## 1.1 Law Enforcement Agency Role

The Warren County Sheriff's Office has committed to providing clear and useful statements to support the law enforcement mission. This chapter will clearly state what an employee, swears to do and the values required of the persons whom make up this agency.

#### A. Oath of Office CALEA 1.1.1

- 1. Upon entering the agency as an employee, and as soon as practically possible, the Sheriff or in his absence, the Chief Deputy, will administer the Oath of Office to a new employee. The Oath of Office is done by raising the right hand and repeating the Oath of Office.
- 2. **Oath of Office**-I, <u>state name</u>, do solemnly swear that I will support and abide by the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution and laws of the State of Ohio and the Rules and Regulations of the Warren County Sheriff's Office, and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of <u>state position</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office, to which I have been appointed, according to law and to the best of my ability.

## B. Mission Statement of the Warren County Sheriff's Office CALEA N/A

1. The mission of the Warren County Sheriff's Office is to promote a climate of safety and security among all persons within our jurisdiction, while protecting individuals' constitutional rights and freedoms, and supporting our community whenever called.

#### C. Ethics Statement of the Warren County Sheriff's Office CALEA 1.1.2

1. As a member of the Warren County Sheriff's Office, my fundamental duty is to uphold and protect the constitutional rights and freedoms of those persons I am employed to serve. I shall obey the very laws I am employed to enforce or otherwise uphold.

I believe that the trust our community places in me demands that I be deserving of their trust. Therefore, I believe that I must be sincere and truthful in my dealings with all persons, be they fellow employees, my supervisors, or members of the community.

I believe that both my on duty and off duty behavior can create a positive or negative appearance of the entire office by the members of our community. Therefore, I consider it a failure of good behavior and unbecoming conduct when my actions bring disgrace, disrepute, or embarrassment to the image of the Sheriff's Office, to my fellow employees, or to the law enforcement profession. I will not associate with persons who are known or suspected law breakers, or congregate in places where criminals are likely to be.

Effective 03/01/2010 Page 1

I shall not engage in any activity, whether for profit or not, that compromises my position as an employee of the Sheriff's Office or which creates, or has the potential to create, a conflict of interest with my employment.

I shall treat all persons in my care, custody, and control with firmness and respect. I shall not violate any established standard regarding the care of prisoners, nor shall I engage in any personal, social, or business matter with any prisoner whatsoever.

I shall not allow the actions of others to determine my behavior. I will exercise restraint and discretion in my actions with all persons with whom I come into contact during the course of my duties.

I will be polite, understanding and compassionate in my dealings with the public and with those persons who seek my assistance. However, I shall not permit my personal beliefs, prejudices, or friendships to influence the proper exercise of discretions in performing my duties.

I believe that the personal integrity of each employee of the Sheriff's Office contributes directly to the value of this organization and to the reputation it enjoys. As long as I remain a member of the Sheriff's Office, I will dedicate myself to maintaining the public's trust in me, and to upholding the highest ethical principles of my profession.

Ohio Ethics Fall 2016

## D. Definitions and Training

CALEA N/A

- 1. **Ethics-**The rules of conduct recognized in respect to a particular class of human actions or a particular group, culture, etc.
- 2. **Misfeasance**-The wrongful performance of a normally lawful act; the wrongful and injurious exercise of lawful authority.
- 3. **Malfeasance**-The performance by a public official of an act that is legally unjustified, harmful, or contrary to law; wrongdoing.
- 4. **Nonfeasance**-Failure to perform an act that is either an official duty or a legal requirement.
- 5. To ensure compliance of the ethical standard set forth before each employee, the Sheriff's Office ensures each employee has been trained and has a full understanding of these core values.
- 6. Each employee, upon the first day of compensation, or as soon as practically possible, will receive training on ethics, which will be completed by the Training Section of the Sheriff's Office.
- 7. At least every other year, the Training Section will ensure a block of ethics training is incorporated into in-service for all employees.

Effective 03/01/2010 Page 2

8. The Training Section will have on file a lesson plan, test, and attendance rosters for ethics training.

Effective 03/01/2010 Page 3

#### 1.3 USE OF CONTROL AND DEFENSIVE MEASURES

The Warren County Sheriff's Office recognizes and respects the value and special integrity of human life. In vesting law enforcement officers with the lawful authority to use force to protect the public welfare, a careful balancing of all human interests is necessary. Furthermore, the Sheriff's Office strives to maintain the confidence and respect of the community it serves, through agency accountability and a use of control review process. The Sheriff's Office Policy is that its deputies will use only the force that is objectively reasonable to effectively bring an incident under control, while protecting the lives of deputies and the public. This directive defines the limits of individual discretion and provides guidelines for the exercise of this discretion.

#### Sections in this policy are:

- A. Force to Effect Lawful Objectives
- B. Deadly Force
- C. Discharging Firearms at/or from Moving Vehicles
- D. Warning Shot
- E. Field Destruction of Animals
- F. Less-than-Lethal Weapons
- G. TASER
- H. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM)
- I. Ensuring Medical Aid after Use of Weapons and/or Force
- J. Written Reports Involving Use of Force
- K. Administrative Review of Use of Control Reports
- L. Relief from Duty Pending Administrative Review
- M. Deputy-Involved Shootings or Use of Deadly Force
- N. Weapons, Ammunition, and Weapon Retention Authorized
- O. Tactical Rifle
- P. Weapon-Mounted Lights and Optics
- Q. Firearms Proficiency
- R. Annual Firearms Qualification and Procedures
- S. Receipt and Instruction of the Use of Control Policy
- T. Annual Analysis of Use of Control Reports

#### A. Force to Effect Lawful Objectives

**CALEA 1.3.1** 

- 1. Deputies must use only reasonable and necessary force to accomplish lawful objectives. The Sheriff's Office prohibits indiscriminate use of force. The following are definitions that apply to this directive:
  - Control and Defensive Measures Any strike, blow, kick, bite, stab, shot, slap, or application with any object, including but not limited to any body part, flashlight, baton, handcuff or leg-iron, chemical spray, TASER, knife, firearm, or other tool.
  - Restraining Measures Measures used to prevent movement and achieve full physical control of a subject. Specifically, it is the use of one's weight and physical strength to restrict mobility with full body control as the goal (holding an individual to the ground while applying handcuffs is an example of a restraining measure).
  - Force Any violence, compulsion or constraint physically exerted by any means upon a person or thing. (O.R.C.2901.01 (A) (1))
  - Deadly Force Any force that carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of any person.
     (O.R.C.2901.01 (A)(2))
- 2. Not every confrontation of a non-compliant person can be defined. What has been traditionally referred to as Use of Force are, in reality, measures utilized by deputies to defend and control only. These measures are used until the subject is brought under control or submits. Deputies may use control and defensive measures in the following circumstances:
  - Self-defense or in the defense of others;
  - Prevent the commission of a crime;
  - To effect an arrest;
  - Overcome active resistance;
  - Prevent escape;
  - Protect a person from self-injury;
  - Maintain or restore order and control and discipline in the jail.
- 3. Deputies must not use excessive force. The privilege to use force extends to the amount reasonable and necessary to enable them to perform their lawful duties.
- 4. The Sheriff's Office considers the discharge of a firearm a use of force. Firearm means any deadly weapon capable of expelling or propelling one or more projectiles by the action of an explosion or combustible propellant.

- Deputies are not bound by what is traditionally referred to as the *Use of Force Continuum*. Although this is a useful instruction tool, a deputy exercising authority in effecting an arrest does not have to use one manner of control before escalating or deescalating to another manner of control. Further, deputies have no legal duty or obligation to retreat from resistance or threatened resistance, and are not considered the aggressors when lawfully attempting to overcome force or resistance in effecting an arrest.
- 6. Nothing in this directive is to be construed to require deputies to assume unreasonable risks. In assessing the need to use force, the paramount consideration should always be the safety of the deputy and the public. Among the factors affecting the ability of deputies to seize a subject safely, the following are relevant:
  - Response to commands Verbal warnings before using force are encouraged when feasible and when to do so would not increase the danger to deputies or others. While compliance with commands may make the use of deadly force unnecessary, ignoring such commands may present deputies with no safe option.
  - Subject factors This will include age, size, relative strength, skill level, injury/exhaustion, number of deputies vs. subjects. This also includes the perception by the deputies of the conduct of the individual being confronted. What should also be considered is if the individual is under the influence of drugs/alcohol, mental capacity and physical capabilities.
  - Availability of weapons
  - Time constraints The inherent disadvantages posed by the issue of action/reaction impose significant constraints on the time frame in which deputies must assess the nature and imminence of a threat.
- 7. The decision to use force rests with each deputy. While there is no way to specify the exact duration or type of necessary force to be applied in any situation, each deputy is expected to use these guidelines to make decisions in a professional, impartial, and safe manner.

## B. Deadly Force

**CALEA 1.3.2** 

- 1. The following definitions apply to this directive:
  - Reasonable Belief When facts or circumstances the deputy knows, or should know, are such as to cause an ordinary and prudent person to act or think in a similar way under similar circumstances.
  - Imminent Danger An appearance of threatened and impending injury as would put a reasonable person to his instant defense.

- Serious Bodily Injury An injury that creates a substantial risk of death, serious permanent disfigurement, or long-term loss or impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ.
- Deadly Force Any force that carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of any person.
- 2. A deputy may use deadly force only when they *reasonably believe* that the action is in defense of human life. This includes the deputy's own life or in defense of any person who is in imminent danger of serious *bodily injury*.
- 3. If feasible, and if to do so would not increase the danger to deputies or others, a verbal warning to submit to the deputy's authority must be given before the use of deadly force.
- 4. When the decision is made to use deadly force, deputies may continue its application until the subject is brought under control, submits or no longer poses an *imminent danger*. When deadly force is permissible under this policy, attempts to shoot to cause minor injury are unrealistic and can prove dangerous to deputies and others because they are unlikely to achieve the intended purpose of bringing an imminent danger to a timely halt.
- 5. The use of deadly force to prevent the escape of felony suspects is constitutionally unreasonable unless the suspect presents an immediate risk of death or serious physical harm to others.
- 6. "Choke Holds" or similar tactics are considered a use of deadly force.
- 7. The use of a sheriff's vehicle in a striking action may be considered a use of deadly force if such action carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of a person.

#### C. Discharging Firearms at/or from Moving Vehicles CALEA 1.3.2

- The Sheriff's Office prohibits the discharging of a firearm at or from a
  moving motor vehicle unless the deputy reasonably believes that such an
  action is in defense of human life. This includes the deputy's own life or
  in the defense of any person who is in imminent danger of serious bodily
  injury.
- 2. The discharging of a firearm at or from a moving motor vehicle creates significant risks. Some risk factors that deputies must consider are:
  - The likelihood of missing the target and the trajectory of errant shots;
  - The improbability of stopping the vehicle; and
  - The probability of the vehicle crashing and causing injury to the deputy and/or other persons.

- 3. Deputies must use tactical positioning of vehicles and tactical vehicle approaches in order to minimize the danger presented by occupied vehicles.
- Deputies must not deliberately or carelessly place themselves in the path of a moving vehicle. It is the deputy's first responsibility to attempt to move from the path of the motor vehicle and/or seek cover. The time taken to un- holster, aim, and attempt to stop the oncoming vehicle may place the deputy in greater danger than the deputy moving and/or seeking cover.
- 5. Reaching into an occupied vehicle to turn off the ignition significantly increases the likelihood of being disarmed, entangled, dragged, or even killed. Therefore, deputies should not engage in this practice.

## D. Warning Shot

**CALEA 1.3.3** 

1. Warning shots will not be utilized due to the possibility of injury to citizens and other law enforcement officers.

#### E. Field Destruction of Animals

CALEA N/A

- 1. Deputies may be required to euthanize a wounded, ill, or aggressive animal. Deputies will keep in mind that firing shots at animals may create a more dangerous situation than the presence or actions of the animal alone.
- 2. Deputies will make every attempt to not euthanize animals in view of the public. Onlookers will be dispersed before any action is taken.
- 3. Deputies shall review Ohio Administrative Code 1501:31-15-03, Nuisance wild animal regulations. This section states, it shall be lawful for any person to trap live, non-migratory animals, except white-tailed deer, black bear, or wild turkey when such animals have become a nuisance.
- 4. It further states, every person who live-traps a wild animal shall release such animal outside the limits of any incorporated village or city. Permission from landowners must first be obtained prior to releasing these animals.
- 5. There are several nuisance animals, which either must be released, or euthanized on-site. These are: Raccoons, feral pigs, skunks, opossum, coyote, and fox. They cannot be relocated.
- 6. Persons may also apply for nuisance trapping permits. When they capture or trap an injured nuisance animal, the animal may be killed subject to approval of the representative of the division of wildlife.

## F. Less-than-Lethal Weapons

**CALEA 1.3.4** 

- 1. Deputies must have training and certification in the use of approved weapons before they are permitted to use or carry them. At a minimum there will be in-service training for less-than-lethal weapons biennially.
- 2. The Sheriff's Office authorizes deputies to carry and use an expandable baton as an impact weapon. Policy prohibits deputies from carrying any other impact weapon, i.e., slapjacks, blackjacks, or brass knuckles. The expandable baton is an effective and proven short-range weapon when deputies have proper training in its use.
- 3. Although flashlights are a lighting device and not an impact weapon, they may be used as an impact weapon under exigent circumstances.
- 4. Oleoresin Capsicum, also known as CS/OC, Chemical spray, or Pepper spray, is proven to be effective on human beings and animals without causing serious physical harm. Deputies use chemical spray only when lesser levels of force are not successful or appropriate, but before a level of force that could cause bodily harm to the suspect. Deputies are only permitted to carry and use only the chemical spray issued to them by the Sheriff's Office.
- 5. TASER-See section G
- 6. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM)-See section H
- 7. The Sheriff's Office prohibits the use of knives as offensive weapons. Knives are primary cutting tools. Knives should only be used as weapons for defensive purposes and then only as a last resort.
- 8. Deputies may use non-traditional weaponless techniques and/or weapons of opportunity as use of force options as a result of a rapidly evolving situation. These techniques/weapons include environmental weapons, natural weapons close at hand, and non-traditional weaponless control and defensive techniques.

G. TASER CALEA 1.3.4

- 1. Deputies may use TASERs to encourage compliance, overcome active resistance, and reduce the potential for serious injury or death. The TASER is designed to propel wires, or by direct contact, conduct energy that disrupts the sensory and motor nervous system.
- 2. The TASER is solely for the purpose of controlling subjects that are believed to pose a serious safety risk to the public, law enforcement officers or themselves. Deputies are prohibited from using the TASER as a means of punishment or to maliciously inflict pain.

- 3. The Sheriff's Office requires deputies to receive special training and certification before carrying or using the TASER. TASER certification is required to be completed yearly. This entails reviewing the latest user training material TASER provides and firing two (2) cartridges. This training addresses proper use and suggestions when it comes to over relying on the TASER and gives thought into considering using no more than three (3) cycles on an individual unless circumstances dictate otherwise.
- 4. Prior to going on duty, deputies are required to safely conduct a five (5) second spark test and ensure that the Digital Power Magazine reads not less than twenty (20) percent. Deputies must also check both cartridges to ensure they are not missing blast doors and have the ability to remain properly seated in the firing well or spare cartridge holder. Only properly functioning TASERs are permitted to be in service.
- 5. Deputies may use the TASER only when lesser levels of force are not appropriate or successful but before a level of force that would require or potentially inflict bodily harm to the subject. When using a TASER to gain voluntary compliance, the person must be given a reasonable opportunity to comply with verbal directives prior to each application. The TASER is **not** a substitute for the use of deadly force. Examples of TASER use include:
  - Dealing with a mentally ill person perceived to be violent.
  - Violent persons under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol.
  - Persons expressing the intent and having means to commit suicide.
  - As a general rule, to use the TASER in the probe (projectile) mode an officer must reasonably perceive the subject to be an immediate threat of harm or injury, or be fleeing or a flight risk from a serious offense where the officer would be justified in tackling the person. Consider the possibility of using of a verbal warning before deploying the TASER. Although a verbal warning is not always required or advisable, when it is a reasonable option the courts seem to prefer that officers warn a subject that force is about to be used on them if they don't comply.
- 6. Deputies are prohibited from using the TASER in the following situations:
  - Against individuals who are contaminated with flammable liquids to include pepper spray used by another law enforcement agency. WCSO Deputies are issued chemical aerosol spray that is nonflammable and formulated for use with electronic devices. Subsequent use of the TASER will occur only when such action was performed by a WCSO employee using agency-issued chemical spray.
  - When a subject could fall from a significant height.

- 7. Deputies should avoid using the TASER in the following situations:
  - Against anyone in control of a motor vehicle.
  - Against anyone in wheelchairs.
  - Against anyone in or near bodies of water where drowning is possible.
  - Known pregnant women and elderly persons who might be susceptible to injuries resulting from a fall.
  - If the TASER has been used against a subject for more than 15 seconds (3 cycles) total, deputies and officers should consider other options depending on the circumstances or incident.
- 8. Although there are no age or weight restrictions when implementing the TASER it is imperative these subject factors are considered.
- 9. After a deployment the deputy is responsible for subject care. Once the subject is secured in handcuffs, the deputy controlling the TASER will place it on safe and remove the cartridge from the TASER. With the assistance of another unit, you must inspect the impact locations and determine if the probes are in soft tissue areas (face, neck, groin/genitalia, or breast). If the probes are in soft tissue call for EMS and either have them remove the probes or transport to a treatment facility for probe removal by a physician.
- 10. If the probes are not in soft tissue and the subject is compliant, the deputy can attempt probe removal by following current training practices.
- 11. The deputy using the TASER is responsible for evidence collection. This should be done using the following guideline.
  - Once the probes are removed, the deputy will push them into the spent cartridge so the barbs are not exposed and cannot easily fall out.
  - The deputy will gather the loose wires, being careful not to stretch them.
  - The deputy will gather several Anti-Felon Identification tags (AFID's).
  - All items will be secured in an evidence envelope marked with a BIOHAZARD label.
- 12. In the event of an accidental discharge a supervisor will be immediately notified. The supervisor will conduct an investigation into the circumstances and submit a memo through channels to the division commander.

#### H. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM)

**CALEA 1.3.4** 

- SIM offer a less-than-lethal alternative to assist in apprehending violent, combative or resistant individuals while maintaining officer safety. SIM work off of pain compliance and when properly used may offer time and distance to overcome violent, combative or resistance during an arrest or encounter. SIM have less lethal potential than standard munitions however SIM may be lethal even when used properly.
- 2. Deputies who use SIM shall be trained and certified in the proper use every year. The SIM user must demonstrate a clear understanding of its uses and qualify according to current SIM training standards.
- 3. Only those trained by a Less Lethal / SIM instructor shall use SIM.
- 4. SIM will be used in a dedicated Remington 870 shotgun, which will be marked with a GREEN stripe and textured tape on the butt stock. The SIM shotgun will be stored in the patrol vehicle trunk when not in use.
- 5. SIM shotguns will be stored unloaded (chamber empty, action closed and magazine empty) inside a dedicated shotgun case or vehicle vault. Additional SIM rounds shall be stored within the SIM shotgun case and not stored with standard 12 gauge "00" buck ammunition.
- 6. Exigent circumstances may exist where a SIM-only shotgun may be needed and one is not available. Standard issue patrol shotguns will not be used for SIM applications unless a supervisor has authorized using SIM rounds in a standard shotgun. If this is authorized, a minimum of three safety checks shall be performed to ensure SIM rounds have been loaded into the standard patrol shotgun prior to its use.

Two deputies shall perform the safety checks in the following order:

- Unload the weapon and visually inspect that there are no lethal rounds present in the magazine and chamber;
- Point the weapon in a safe direction and close the action;
- Visually identify the SIM rounds and load into the shotgun;
- All authorized SIM rounds have transparent hulls and are marked Super Sock or Rubber Buckshot.
- 7. Deputies may use SIM in the performance of their duties under the following circumstances:
  - When deputies encounter an individual actively resisting arrest and other less-than-lethal methods have been attempted or the situation is determined to be too dangerous to attempt other methods;
  - Use against individuals threatening harm to themselves or others;

- Use during civil disturbance involving crowds to terminate or prevent unlawful acts; prevent the escalation of civil unrest; to ensure public safety; to prevent destruction to property and to protect chemical munitions deployed during crowd management.
- To maintain or restore order, control and discipline in the jail.
- 8. Prior to deploying SIM it is preferable that deputies have a second deputy/officer present with *lethal cover* in the event deadly force is required.
- 9. SIM has effective range different than traditional munitions. All users of SIM must understand the limitations and range capabilities for each SIM prior to use.
  - Super Sock (Beanbag) 21 to 60 feet is the effective range for this munition. Use of this munition within 30 feet of an individual increases injury and the potential for lethal results.
  - Rubber Buckshot 9 to 50 feet is the effective range for this munition. If at close range (less than 21 feet) indirect fire is the recommended deployment method. Keep in mind; skipping of impact rounds will change the range, accuracy and velocity of these munitions.
- 10. When using SIM aim for the primary and secondary target zones consisting of major muscle groups in the arms, legs, and lower abdomen. For frontal exposure, avoid the head, neck, groin and center of chest. For back exposure, avoid the kidneys, neck, spine and head.
- 11. No more than two SIM shotguns will be simultaneously deployed. If four direct hits with beanbag munitions have proven to be ineffective, consider alternative measures to resolve the situation. If possible, prior to use of the SIM others will be notified that SIM is being used to avoid confusion and to affect control of the subject after deployment.
- 12. Immediately after a use of SIM and control of suspect and scene is complete, or when it is safe to do so, a deputy/officer will render aid to the subject. This is done either by administering first aid or summoning EMS for additional assistance. Once aid is rendered or summoned, a deputy/officer will notify an on-duty supervisor without further delay.

## I. Ensuring Medical Aid after Use of Weapons and/or Force CALEA 1.3.5

1. In any case of a custodial arrest or detention, deputies and officers are responsible for the safety and well-being of the individual in their custody. They are responsible to protect that individual from themselves and others and provide medical attention when needed.

- 2. When a deputy uses force that results in a physical injury or the likelihood of physical injury, they must ensure the individual receives medical evaluation and the appropriate medical attention as quickly as possible. Medical attention includes, but not limited to, administering first aid, evaluation by emergency services, or medical evaluation at a hospital.
- 3. When a deputy sprays a subject with chemical spray, they must decontaminate the person as quickly as practical. The deputy accomplishes this by dousing the person's face, eyes, and nose areas with liberal amounts of water or by exposing them to air.
- 4. For subject care after TASER deployments see Section G.
- 5. For subject care after a SIM deployment see Section H.

## J. Written Reports Involving Use of Force

**CALEA 1.3.6** 

- 1. A written report may be required whenever a deputy does the following:
  - Discharges a firearm, for other than training or recreational purposes.
  - Takes an action that results in, or is alleged to have resulted in, injury or death of another person.
  - Applies force through the use of lethal or less-than-lethal weapons.
  - Applies weaponless physical force such as striking, punching, or kicking.
- 2. A deputy does not have to report the following:
  - Pointing a weapon
  - Hand to hand control techniques that have little or no chance of producing injuries. These include Restraining Measures, frisking, pain compliance measures, pressure point application, and handcuffing.
- 3. In the event a deputy is involved in a use of force they will, as soon as practically possible, alert the on-duty shift supervisor. The shift supervisor shall make every effort to respond to the scene of the use of force. In the event that the deputy involved is a supervisor, they will alert another supervisor.
- 4. Unless directed otherwise, the shift supervisor responsibilities include but are not limited to the following:

- Complete an investigation into the use of force.
- Complete a Supervisory Use of Control and Defensive Measures report.
- Attach a copy of their investigative memorandum, deputy's offense report, witness statements, and photographs/video/audio, or other related material and forward to the division commander.
- 5. In the event that an incident results in the use of deadly force or requires that a subject is admitted to the hospital or if there is an indication that excessive or inappropriate force was used the shift supervisor will alert the division commander as soon as practically possible.

#### K. Administrative Review of Use of Control Reports

**CALEA 1.3.7** 

- Unless there is a use of deadly force, typically a Use of Control Review Board will conduct a comprehensive review of the following use of force incidents:
  - A use of force resulting in hospitalization or serious injury to a subject or deputy involved;
  - A use of force that includes a citizen's complaint of unnecessary or excessive force by a deputy;
  - Or any use of force incident recommended for review by a watch, section, or division commander.
- 2. A Use of Control Review Board will be comprised of three individuals assigned by the division commander. These reviewers could include peers, or supervisors not involved in the use of force incident. In most cases this board will meet to review the incident in no less than five business days after the incident took place. If there are unforeseen circumstances in a particular incident, the division commander may approve additional time for the board to meet.
- 3. The reviewers must look at the incident as a whole and determine if it appears agency policies were followed, and was the type of control used appropriate for the circumstances. This board will be coordinated by the division commander or their representative. The board will make a recommendation on the Use of Control Review form and forward this recommendation to the appropriate division commander.
- 4. The Chief Deputy or Sheriff will either approve the recommendation submitted by the board or assign the incident to an investigator for further action.
- 5. All use of force reports will be kept in records for a period as determined by the records retention directive.

## L. Relief from Duty Pending Administrative Review

**CALEA 1.3.8** 

- 1. When a Sheriff's Office deputy's use of force, actions, or the actions of a subject result in, or may result in the death of any person, the Sheriff or his designee may temporarily relieve the deputy(s) from duty, pending an administrative review/investigation.
- 2. The Sheriff or his designee will decide when the deputy may return to his or her assignment.

## M. Deputy-Involved Shootings or Use of Deadly Force

**CALEA N/A** 

- 1. When a Sheriff's Office deputy (whether on or off-duty) uses a firearm, or any means of deadly force against an individual the first supervisor on scene is responsible for the following:
  - Ensuring that the scene is safe;
  - Health and welfare of victim(s) on scene;
  - Evidence preservation, including the weapon used by the deputy and ammunition and spare magazines;
  - Potential witnesses are located, identified, and secured;
  - Any deputy involved will be secured from the scene accompanied by any individual the on-scene commander may designate. The person assigned (preferably another supervisor) as the deputy's security will refrain from any conversation with the involved deputy concerning the incident because such conversation is not constitutionally protected; and.
  - Notification of the division commander.
- 2. As soon as practical, the deputy's gun belt and/or other firearm (if used) or other weapon will be secured by a supervisor or detective. This will be accomplished out of view of the media, the public and other law enforcement officers. The escort referred to in Section M.1. will accompany the unarmed deputy from that point forward until relieved.
- 3. The division commander is responsible for the following:
  - Notification of investigations section (criminal and internal affairs).
  - Notification of the Chief Deputy and Sheriff.
  - Ensuring the involved deputy is issued a spare pistol as soon as practically possible.

4. When a deputy(s) uses deadly force, or is involved in the deadly force incident, the Sheriff or his designee may removes the deputy(s) from lineduty assignment and may require the deputy(s) to participate in an agency stress-counseling program prior to returning to duty. The division commander, through administrative services, ensures the scheduling of the counseling and that the deputy(s) attends.

#### N. Weapons, Ammunition, and Weapon Retention Authorized CALEA 1.3.9

- 1. The intent of this directive is to ensure that deputies do not use poor quality or inherently dangerous weapons, firearms or ammunition. Deputies may carry and use only the weapons and ammunition the Sheriff's Office authorizes for the performance of duty. Deputies will not carry any weapon deemed as unsafe by the range officers.
- 2. The Sheriff's Office issues Smith and Wesson M&P40 pistols to sworn enforcement deputies, and when requested, Smith and Wesson M&P40C (Compact) pistols to detectives. Unless otherwise approved and authorized by the Sheriff, these are the only authorized primary duty pistols for sworn deputies.
- 3. The Sheriff's Office equips all cruisers with Remington Model 870 12 gauge shotgun's and spare ammunition. This is the only authorized shotgun for patrol duties.
- 4. The Sheriff's Office assigns Tactical Rifles to some deputies. See Section O– Tactical Rifles.
- There will be no unauthorized modifications to any approved weapon. All
  modifications must be authorized by the Sheriff and inspected by a range
  officer. This includes back-up and off-duty weapons a deputy wishes to
  carry.
- 6. The Sheriff's Office authorizes all sworn deputies to carry and conceal a back-up weapon, providing they annually qualify with their backup weapon. Normally a backup weapon is small and the deputy would use it only when their primary weapon is lost or inoperable. A range officer must inspect all backup weapons to ensure the weapons are of reputable manufacturer and function properly. All backup weapons carried on-duty must have serial numbers logged on a Back-up/Sub Caliber Weapons Qualification form.
- 7. Sworn personnel assigned as detectives or undercover officers have authorization to carry and conceal side arms and ammunition while on duty.

- 8. Deputies carrying a firearm off-duty should take every precaution not to expose the weapon unnecessarily to the public and must exercise care to prevent accidental discharges. All deputies are bound to current concealed carry laws and at no time does this policy supersede law. If a deputy chooses to carry a firearm off duty and take enforcement action under authority of their commission, the firearm must be identified and approved by the Sheriff or his designee. For any weapon a deputy chooses to carry off duty, the deputy will qualify or re-qualify under the most current and appropriate OPOTA standards for that weapon.
- 9. Deputies should carry firearms when engaging in official matters. Deputies, while off-duty, have authorization to carry firearms but may, at their discretion, choose not to do so.
- 10. Biennially the Sheriff's Office issues new ammunition to its deputies for issued weapons only. The replaced ammunition will be used for annual weapon qualification or proficiency. Issued ammunition will be replaced during odd-numbered years.
- 11. Deputies must carry firearms in a holster inspected and approved by a Range Officer. This applies to the deputy's duty, concealment, off-duty, or back-up firearm. The holster must have a retention system that will retain the deputy's weapon during strenuous activity. Examples of acceptable retention systems include, but are not limited to:
  - A form fitting design
  - A thumb break strap
  - An internal locking mechanism
  - An adjustable tension device
- 12. The agency maintains records on each weapon that deputies carry for official use. These records also serve as proof of firearms training and qualification.
- 13. Deputies must store agency-issued firearms so they are not accessible to untrained or unauthorized persons.

## O. Tactical Rifle CALEA N/A

- The Tactical Rifle is designed to extend range, accuracy, stopping power and penetration of other duty weapons. The tactical rifle is not a replacement for any other tool or weapon, including the pistol and shotgun. The uses of the tactical rifle, while impossible to cover them all, could include the following:
  - Counter sniping

- Long-range defense
- Improved penetration against cover
- Improved penetration against offenders wearing body armor
- Improved return fire against offenders armed with assault rifles or submachine guns.
- 2. Deputies issued a tactical rifle will have the following training:
  - Complete a block of weapon orientation training given by a certified range officer.
  - Qualify one (1) times per calendar year.
  - Demonstrate proficiency on the weapon and directive.
- 3. Tactical rifles will be stored in the following manner:
  - In a dedicated storage mount in the cruiser or in a lockable cargo vault.
  - The weapon will be secured with a closed bolt, empty chamber with a loaded magazine in the magazine well.
  - The selector switch will be on Safe.
  - The deputy issued the weapon is responsible for conducting inspections to include magazine inspections at a minimum of every thirty (30) days. This will be noted on the vehicle inspection form.
- 4. The deputy issued the weapon may be requested to place the weapon into service by their supervisor; however, the responsibility and use of the weapon is strictly at the discretion of the qualified deputy.
- 5. Situations that must be considered when placing the weapon into service could include, but not limited to:
  - The event is taking place in a residential or populated area where over-penetration could be an issue; and
  - Backstop.

## P. Weapon-Mounted Lights and Optics

CALEA N/A

Deputies may, at their expense, install a quality weapon-mounted light to their issued weapons. Only lights approved by range officers are permitted to be mounted and cannot interfere with the operations of the weapon. Once mounted these are subject to inspection. The Sheriff's Office will provide a holster for handguns with lights. There are certain specialized assignments in which a weapon mounted light is issued by the agency and these include the Tactical Response Unit members and K9 deputies.

- Deputies may, at their expense, have installed quality red dot optics to their issued weapons. In all cases, these are in addition to, not a replacement for traditional sights. In cases where the optics require the movement or replacement of the traditional sight(s) the deputy must also purchase replacement traditional sight which works with the optics.
- 3. Only a Sheriff's Office Range Officer will mount optics or sights, and the deputy must qualify with the modified weapon prior to carrying on duty.
- 4. Below are the only approved optics and sights for purchase:
  - EOTECH Model 512 (Rifle Optics)
  - EOTECH Model XPS2 (Rifle Optics)
  - Aimpoint Pro (Rifle Optics)
  - Trijicon MRO (Rifle Optics)
  - A.R.M.S.® #40<sup>™</sup> (Rifle Back-up Sight)
  - Magpul Pro (Rifle Back-up Sight)
  - Trijicon RMR Type 2 (Handgun Optics)
  - Leupold DeltaPoint (Handgun Optics)
  - Dueck Defense Red Dot Back Up Sight Base (Handgun Back-up Sight)
- 5. When installing optics on a handgun, it will also require a new holster. Again, this purchase is at the deputy's expense and must be a Safariland 6360RDS in basket weave pattern.
- 6. The deputy who chooses to have optics and sights installed must ensure they are in good working order at all times. Any maintenance or batteries associated with the use of these products are the responsibility of the deputy. The Sheriff's Office is not responsible for replacement or repair of these items should they be damaged in any way.

#### Q. Firearms Proficiency

**CALEA 1.3.10** 

- Deputies must show proficiency with all authorized weapons they use in the performance of their work duties. With the approval of the Sheriff, the Range Officers will select a course to use for qualification ensuring it meets mandated state requirements. This course will be reviewed and approved by the Training Section Commander. All approved qualification documentation is forwarded to the Training Section for data entry and will be kept in accordance with the current retention schedule.
- 2. Deputies who choose to install optics will be required to qualify biennially with traditional sights. This will be managed and documented by Range Officers.
- 3. Deputies must be knowledgeable about the laws and Sheriff's Office directives concerning the use of firearms.

#### R. Annual Firearms Qualification and Procedures

**CALEA 1.3.11** 

- Certified Range Officers conduct firearm range sessions at least twice a
  year as part of the Sheriff's Office in-service training program. They
  instruct deputies on the agency's Use of Control and Defensive
  Measures policy as part of their annual weapon qualification program. The
  Range Officers are responsible for documenting all training sessions and
  forwarding this documentation to the Training Section for data entry.
- 2. Deputies meet qualification requirements by attending regular firearm range sessions and demonstrating proficiency in their assigned weapon or weapons. The Sheriff's Office prohibits a deputy from carrying any firearm until they demonstrate proficiency with these weapons.
- Deputies failing to meet the qualification requirements with a weapon must attend a remedial training course as outlined by the Training Section Supervisor and the Range Master. These deputies will not return to duty with that weapon until such time as proficiency is demonstrated and documented.
- 4. The annual weapons qualification program meets all State requirements of the Ohio Revised Code 109.801. Only the tactical rifle requires qualification two (2) times per calendar year.

#### S. Receipt and Instruction of Use of Control Policy

**CALEA 1.3.12** 

- The Sheriff's Office distributes its Use of Control and Defensive Measures policy through an electronic or written directive system. Deputies will acknowledge receipt of the written directive by signing an electronic receipt. The Training Section must ensure all new deputies receive a copy of this policy during orientation.
- 2. Due to its importance, deputies may not carry firearms before review and acknowledgement of their understanding of the agency's Use of Control and Defensive Measures policy.
- 3. Deputies will take a written exam concerning the use of control policy as part of orientation and annual qualification. The exam covers the use of less than lethal and deadly force and rendering medical attention after a use of force. A deputy must attain a minimum score to pass.

## T. Annual Analysis of Use of Control Reports

**CALEA 1.3.13** 

1. Annually the division commander is responsible for conducting a review of use of control reports. This is done to possibly reveal patterns or trends that could indicate training needs, equipment upgrades, and/or policy modifications.

- 2. This report will summarize all use of force incidents. The report will contain The following information:
  - Identity of the deputy or deputies involved in the use of control;
  - The deputies assignment;
  - Number of incidents;
  - Subjects action causing the deputies response; and
  - Deputies' response.
- 3. This report will be forwarded to the Sheriff and a copy will be distributed to all personnel with the rank of sergeant and above.
- 4. All personnel who review the report will make recommendations for future training needs.

#### Reference:

Fourth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America [1791] Eighth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America [1791] Graham v. Connor [(1989) 490 U.S. 386, 109 S. Ct. 1865] Tennessee v. Garner [(1985) 471 U.S. 1]

CALEA Standards Chapters 1.3 Use of Force

Ohio Collaborative Policy-Group 1 Use of Force

#### 26.1.1 RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Warren County Sheriff's Office is committed to providing exceptional service. In doing so we have adopted rules and regulations which are designed to modify an employee's behavior, set expectations for employees, and to assure the public we strive to maintain their trust by holding employees accountable. A violation of the rules and regulations (list is not all inclusive) may result in discipline, including termination.

#### A. Code of Conduct

**CALEA 26.1.1** 

- 1. All personnel are granted a public trust which requires they demonstrate the highest degree of integrity. Trustworthiness and the highest level of professional conduct are the goals of the Sheriff's Office. To achieve these goals, employees must conform to the Code of Ethics as outlined in Chapter 1 of the Sheriff's Office policy and procedure manual.
- The Code of Conduct does not stand alone and is further supported by rules and regulations which all employees of the Warren County Sheriff's Office are expected to obey. Employees will not commit any acts or omit any acts which constitute a violation of the Mission Statement, Oath of Office, Code of Conduct, Rules and Regulations, Policy and Procedure, or any other written or oral directive or practice established by the Sheriff's Office for safe, efficient, or effective operations.
- 3. In the event of a violation, it will be presumed the employee is familiar with the rules, regulations, orders, and other authoritative instructions of the Sheriff's Office.
- 4. For purposes of clarification, *employees* also encompass special deputies, cadet deputies and other volunteers.

#### B. Rules and Regulations

**CALEA 26.1.1** 

1. Unsatisfactory Performance-Employees will maintain sufficient competency to properly perform their duties and assume the responsibilities of their position. Employees will perform their duties in a manner which maintains the highest standards of efficiency in carrying out the functions and objectives of the Sheriff's Office. Unsatisfactory performance may be demonstrated by a lack of competencies (knowledge, skills, and abilities) as listed in each job description; the lack of ability or willingness to respond to training or retraining; an unwillingness or inability to perform assigned tasks; failure to take appropriate action; or neglect of duty. Additionally, the following will be considered prima facie\* evidence of unsatisfactory performance: repeated poor evaluations, written records of infractions of policies, procedures, rules, regulations, directives, orders, or practices of the Sheriff's Office; engaging in non emergency personal matters, social activities, personal business or any other activities which would cause them to neglect or be inattentive to their duties. Established sub-rules of unsatisfactory performance include, but not limited to, the following:

- Reporting Criminal Activity-Employees will report to their supervisor all information concerning any type of criminal activity of other employees brought to their attention. In the event such information is confidential, the employee may, via the chain of command, request to speak with any supervisor without divulging the confidential information.
- Assistance-Employees are required to take appropriate action toward aiding a fellow law enforcement officer or employee exposed to danger or in a situation where danger might be impending, or when a request for assistance is either made or recognized as such.
- Interference-Employees will not intervene or interfere with any work task assigned to another employee or to another agency. Employees will not independently initiate or undertake any investigation or other official activity which is not part of the employee's assigned duties without first receiving permission from a supervisor.
- Courtesy-Employees will display courtesy and respect to the public, supervisors, subordinates and associates. Employees will be tactful in the performance of their duties, will control their tempers, and exercise the utmost patience and discretion, and will not engage in argumentative discussions even in the face of extreme provocation.

Employees will carry their identification cards on their person at all times, except when impractical or dangerous to their safety or investigation. They will furnish their name and unit number to any person requesting that information when on duty or while representing themselves as having an official capacity with the Sheriff's Office, except when the withholding of such information is necessary for the performance of official duties or is authorized by proper authority.

When any person applies for assistance or advice, or makes complaints or reports, either in person, by telephone, or other electronic means, all pertinent information will be obtained in an official and courteous manner and will be properly and judiciously acted upon consistent with established Sheriff's Office procedures.

- Residence/Telephone-Employees will maintain a working telephone or cellular phone and have on file a physical address for themselves. They will immediately report any changes of phone numbers or physical address to the Human Resource Office and to other persons as may be appropriate.
- Agency Reports-Employees will submit all necessary reports on time and in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures. Reports submitted by employees will be truthful and complete, and no employee will knowingly enter or cause to be entered any inaccurate, false, improper or incomplete information.

 Processing Property and Evidence-Property and evidence which has been discovered, gathered or received in connection with agency responsibilities will be processed in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.

\*Prima facie-Evident without proof or reasoning; obvious.

2. Use of Sheriff's Office Equipment and Persons Property-Employees will care for and properly use Sheriff's Office equipment only for its intended purpose, in accordance with established Sheriff's Office policy and procedures, and will not abuse, damage or lose such equipment. All equipment issued to employees will be maintained in proper order. In the event that county property is found bearing evidence of damage which has not been reported, it will be presumed that the last person using the property or vehicle was responsible or accountable.

The approval of the Sheriff or his designee will be required prior to the lending of any Sheriff's Office owned equipment.

Employees will operate official vehicles in a careful and prudent manner, and will obey all laws and agency orders pertaining to such operation. Loss or suspension of any driving privileges will be reported to the employee's supervisor immediately.

Several employees are assigned take home cars. Only with prior approval can employees who live outside the county take assigned cars home.

Employees will properly secure and care for person's property in their possession or control until returned.

3. **Persons in Custody**-Employees will maintain proper care and control of persons in their custody at all times.

Employees will use provided equipment as trained and as designed when using on persons in custody.

Employees will conduct required health and welfare checks, headcounts and personal observation checks as required by law and Sheriff's Office procedures.

4. **Employee Processing-**Employees will complete required forms and/or applications as required by the employer. Examples include, but are not limited to: Insurance enrollment, FMLA applications, life changing event information and payroll processing.

Employees will maintain a working telephone or cellular phone and have on file a physical address for themselves. They will immediately report any changes of phone numbers or physical address to the Human Resource Office and to other persons as may be appropriate.

Supervisors will manage employees. Examples include, but are not limited to: Scheduling; posting and assigning necessary overtime; approving or denying leave or overtime requests; cancelling overtime; managing shift trades, and evaluation of performance; disciplining as necessary and required.

- 5. **Unbecoming Conduct**-Employees will conduct themselves at all times, both on and off duty, in such a manner as to reflect most favorably on the Sheriff's Office. Conduct unbecoming will include that which damages or has the probable expectation of damaging the public image, integrity, or reputation of the Sheriff's Office; that which reflects discredit upon the employee, or that which impairs the operation or efficiency of the Sheriff's Office or an employee. Established sub-rules of unbecoming conduct include, but not limited to, the following:
  - Observance of Civil and Criminal Laws-Employees will report, in writing, through their chain of command, any legal actions, either civil or criminal, involving them (either as a plaintiff or defendant) as soon as the employee has knowledge of such action.
  - Cooperation between the various sections and divisions of the Sheriff's Office is essential to effective law enforcement. Therefore, all employees are strictly charged with establishing and maintaining a high spirit of cooperation within the Sheriff's Office. Employees will strive for full coordination of effort and cooperation in internal activities and in official relationships with other organizations.
  - Associations/Loitering-Employees will not associate with known criminals except to further a legitimate law enforcement purpose or where unavoidable because of family relationships. Known criminals are further defined as felons or habitual offenders.

Employees will not involve themselves in activities, ventures, or enterprises which create or have the potential of creating conflicts of interest with the duties and obligations of their positions as employees of the Sheriff's Office.

Employees are not to associate with individuals whom they have encountered through an arrest or incarceration.

Employees will not congregate or loiter in any place or in any manner as to bring discredit to the employee(s) or to the Sheriff's Office.

Employees will not frequent any establishment known to have a reputation for the illegal sale of intoxicants, unruly behavior of patrons, or is under investigation, unless during the course of their duties.

 Complaints-Employees may attempt to resolve a complaint, but will never attempt to dissuade any citizen from lodging a complaint against any employee or the Sheriff's Office.

Public Statements and Appearances-Employees will not publicly criticize or ridicule the Sheriff's Office, its policies and procedures, or other employees by speech, writing, or other expression; social networking sites, blogs, twitter or other mediums of electronic communication, where such speech, writing or other expression is defamatory, obscene, or unlawful; undermines the effectiveness or interferes with the maintenance of discipline of the Sheriff's Office; or is made with reckless disregard for truth or falsity.

Employees will not address public gatherings, appear on radio or television; prepare any articles for publication, act as correspondents to a newspaper or a periodical; release or divulge investigative information, or any other matters of the Sheriff's Office while representing themselves as a member of the Sheriff's Office without proper authority. Employees, when representing the Sheriff's Office, may lecture on their chosen career path, specialty, duties, or other related subjects only with the prior approval of the Sheriff.

Financial Disclosure/Payments of Debts-Upon the order of the Sheriff
or the Sheriff's designee, employees will submit financial disclosure
statements in connection with a complaint in which this information is
material to the investigation. These statements are to be maintained
by the Sheriff or his designee and will not be available for public
disclosure.

Employees will not undertake any financial obligations which they know or should know they will be unable to meet, and will pay all just debts when due. An isolated instance of financial irresponsibility will not be grounds for discipline except in unusually severe cases. However, repeated instances of wage garnishment or similar financial difficulty which disrupts the efficiency of the Sheriff's Office may be cause for disciplinary action. Filing for a voluntary bankruptcy petition will not, by itself, be cause for discipline. Financial difficulties stemming from unforeseen medical expenses or personal disaster will not be cause for discipline, provided that a good faith effort to settle all accounts is being undertaken.

Dissemination of Information-Employees will treat the official business of the Sheriff's Office as confidential. Information regarding official business will be disseminated only to those for whom it is intended, in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures. Employees may remove or copy official records or reports from a county office only in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures. Employees will not divulge the identity of persons giving confidential information except as authorized by the Sheriff or his designee.

Employees will not disclose confidential information, or use confidential information to influence a governmental decision or to advance personal, financial, or other private interests. For example: disclosure of details regarding any criminal or internal investigation; disclosure of information gained through LEADS, NCIC, 911 system, etc.

- Processing Property and Evidence-Employees will not convert to their own use, manufacture, conceal, falsify, destroy, remove, tamper with or withhold any property or evidence in connection with an investigation or other official action, except in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.
- Abuse of Process-Employees will not make false accusations of a criminal or traffic charge. Employees will not make any arrest, search or seizure which they know or should know is not in accordance with law and Sheriff's Office procedures.
- Use of Sheriff's Office Equipment-Employees will not deface, mar, or otherwise tamper with any Sheriff's Office equipment or property.
- Treatment of Persons in Custody-Employees will not mistreat persons who are in their custody. Employees will handle such persons in accordance with the law and Sheriff's Office procedures.

Employees will not use more force in any situation than is reasonably necessary under the circumstances. Employees will use force in accordance with law and Sheriff's Office procedures.

- Posting of Notices-Employees will not mark, mar, or deface any posted notices of the Sheriff's Office. No notices of a derogatory nature will be posed at any time.
- Ethics-Employees will not solicit or accept from any person, business or organization any gift (including money, tangible or intangible personal property, food, beverage, loan, promise, service, discount, ticket, or entertainment) for benefit of the employee or the Sheriff's Office without authorization from the Sheriff.

Employees will not attempt to influence the decisions of governmental officials in matters relating to personal advantage.

#### 6. Truthfulness:

It is expected all employees will be truthful in any action partaken as a Sheriff's Office employee; therefore, no employee, during the course of their duties or otherwise affiliated with the Warren County Sheriff's Office, will lie, knowingly give misleading or incomplete information, or otherwise falsify any verbal, written, typewritten or electronically processed communication in official reports or statements furnished to any person or organization.

- Upon order of the Sheriff, the Sheriff's designee or a supervisor, employees will truthfully answer all questions specifically directed and narrowly related to the scope of employment and operations of the Sheriff's Office which may be asked of them. Any attempt to be untruthful or to evade an issue by an employee will result in irreparable damage to the employee's reputation and destroy public and official confidence in that employee and the entire agency.
- 7. Absenteeism/Reporting for Duty- Employees will report for duty at the time and place required by assignment or orders (includes Judicial subpoenas or required medical appointments) and will be physically and mentally fit to perform their duties. They will be correctly uniformed and equipped to assume their duties. Employees will not establish patterns of unexcused or excessive absenteeism or be absent without leave. Employees will not under any circumstances be absent from duty without first obtaining permission.

# 8. Employment Outside of Office:

- Employees may engage in off duty employment if approved by the Sheriff. Off duty employment could include second jobs, or "Courtesy Officer" in which the employee receives a reduced rent in lieu of services. This does not include extra duty details coordinated through the Sheriff's Office.
- To request permission, the employee must submit a request, in writing, detailing the employment opportunity, through their chain of command.
- Approval is solely at the discretion of the Sheriff or his designee.

#### 9. Endorsements and Referrals:

- Employees will not recommend or suggest in any manner, except in the transaction of off-duty personal business, the employment or procurement of a particular product, professional service, or commercial service (such as an attorney, ambulance service, towing service, bondsman, mortician, etc.). In the case of ambulance or towing service, when such service is necessary and the person needing the service is unable or unwilling to acquire or request assistance; employees will proceed in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.
- Employees will not authorize the use of their names, photographs, or official titles which identify them as employees of the Sheriff's Office, in connection with testimonials or advertisement of any commodity or commercial enterprise, without the approval of the Sheriff.

#### 10. Firearms:

- Employees will carry firearms in accordance with law and established Sheriff's Office procedures.
- To promote the safety of themselves, other employees and the citizens of Warren County, off duty deputy sheriff's are permitted and encouraged to carry their service weapon (handgun) or approved weapon as established by Sheriff's Office policy. When doing so, they must follow all applicable laws and must have, at all times, their identification card and badge.
- At no time will an employee carry or have in their possession an illegal or unapproved firearm, except as an item of evidence, for confiscation purposes, or for transportation to or from the property room or court.
- Employees will not use or handle weapons in a careless or imprudent manner. Employees will use weapons in accordance with the law, Sheriff's Office policy and procedures, and training standards.

# 11. Insubordination; Conflicting or Illegal Orders:

- Employees will willfully observe and execute written policies, procedures, rules, regulations, directives, or practices of the Sheriff's Office. This includes lawful orders and directives given by supervisors of the Sheriff's Office, or orders relayed from a supervisor by an employee of the same or lesser rank. Direct or tacit\*\* refusal to comply constitutes insubordination.
- Inappropriate language, mannerisms, or actions towards a supervisor from an employee of lesser rank could also be considered insubordination.
- Employees who are given a conflicting order will bring this fact to the attention of the supervisor who issued the later order. If the conflict is not resolved at that time, the most recent order will be obeyed. An employee will not receive disciplinary action for disobeying the earlier order.
- No employee will issue an order which is contrary to law or which requires an employee to commit an illegal act.
- Employees will not obey any order which they know would require them to commit any illegal act.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Tacit-Understood without being openly expressed; implied.

#### 12. **Non-Discrimination:**

- Discriminatory conduct is prohibited when made on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, military status, disability, ancestry or genetic information.
- Employees are prohibited from engaging in any harassing activity. Harassing activity includes, but is not limited to: words, actions, gestures, conduct, behavior, or visual materials that are, or that could be construed or perceived by other persons as; harassing, hostile, intimidating, or offensive. Employees will report to a supervisor any incidents of possible harassment which the employee has knowledge.
- Sexual harassment in any form (including verbal and physical) is strictly prohibited. Reporting will be done in compliance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.

## 13. **Observing the Chain of Command:**

- Employees having verbal or written correspondence they desire to forward will make such communications via the official channel within that employee's chain of command. Exceptions could include an allegation of serious misconduct within the employee's chain of command, or if otherwise approved by policy, such as sexual harassment, postings, etc. In these instances, the employee may report directly to the Chief Deputy.
- Employees will not contact a county commissioner, township trustee or other elected officials concerning Sheriff's Office business without the prior knowledge of the Sheriff.

## 14. Personal Appearance:

- Employees on duty will wear uniforms or other clothing in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.
- Except when acting under proper and specific orders from a supervisor, employees on duty will maintain a neat, well groomed appearance and will style their hair according to the following guidelines:

### Hair standards for male employees in uniform\*

O Hair must be clean, neat and combed. Hair will not be worn longer than the top of the shirt collar at the back of the neck when standing with the head in a normal posture. Unacceptable styling could include mohawks, shaved lines, symbols or numbers, and unnatural coloring. The bulk or length of the hair will not interfere with the normal wearing of hats or personal respirator if issued.

- Sideburns will be neatly trimmed and rectangular in shape and will not extend below the ear.
- o Employees will be clean shaven except they may have mustaches which do not extend below the upper lip line.

# Hair standards for female employees in uniform\*

- o Hair must be clean, neat and combed. Hair will be cut and/or worn in a style which appears neat. Where the employee is uniformed, such style will be off the top of the shirt collar at the back of the neck when standing with the head in a normal posture. The bulk or length of the hair will not interfere with the normal wearing of all standard head gear.
- Wigs or hair pieces are permitted if they conform to the above standards for natural hair.

# Jewelry, Cosmetics and other

- Females may wear up to two (2) earrings in each ear lobe. The lobe is the only permitted area to display ear piercings. Earrings may be gold, silver, pearl, diamond, blue or black, and will be no larger than a dime. Gauges are not permitted.
- Males will not wear earrings while in uniform, or while representing the Sheriff's Office in any way unless approved by the Sheriff.
- It is permissible to have body piercings; however, visible piercings with jewelry are only permitted as outlined above. Other visible body parts (tongue, nose, lip, etc.) must be removed while on duty unless approved by the Sheriff.
- Necklaces may be worn while on duty and in uniform if they are completely concealed by the uniform of the day.\*
- Only one piece of jewelry may be worn on each wrist and cannot interfere with normal duties.
- Rings may be worn on two fingers of each hand, but cannot interfere with normal duties. As a guide, the ring will not extend beyond the area between the knuckle and the next finger joint.
- Fingernails will be neatly trimmed and of a reasonable length.
- Cosmetics, if worn, will be kept to natural, subdued skin tones and blended to match natural skin color. Females may wear lipstick and fingernail polish in moderation and in subdued colors. Fingernail polish, if worn, will not be chipped or cracked.

• Perfume and cologne, if used, will be worn in moderation.

\*Not applicable to clerical staff.

# Body Art

 Body art such as tattoos and branding on the face, head, neck and hands is prohibited. The Sheriff or his designee may approve certain exposed body art if it is small in nature and does not meet any of the criteria listed below:

Tattoos bearing profane words, hate words (or symbols associated with hate groups), gang symbols, or words or symbols that are sexual or prejudicial in nature, or tattoos that are otherwise embarrassing as determined by the Sheriff, are strictly prohibited even if the employee can cover them.

Large tattoos as determined by the Sheriff or his designee may be required to be covered by wearing a long sleeve uniform shirt.

- On duty employees will not expose any unapproved body art while wearing a uniform or while representing our agency in an official capacity.
- Dental ornamentation (i.e. embedding jewelry or unnatural colored crowns) and bifurcation (splitting) of the tongue is strictly prohibited.

# 15. **Political Activity:**

- Permitted Activities-employees may, while off-duty:
  - Register and vote;
  - Express opinion, either orally or written;
  - Voluntary financial contribution to political candidates or organizations;
  - Attend political rallies;
  - Sign nomination petitions in support of individuals;
  - Display political materials at home or on your property;
  - Wear political badges or buttons, or display political stickers on private vehicles;
  - Run for public office in nonpartisan elections;
  - Campaign for and hold office in political clubs and organizations;
  - Actively campaign for candidates for public office in partisan and nonpartisan elections.
- Prohibited Activities-employees may not:
  - Be candidates for public office in a partisan election;
  - Use official authority or influence to interfere with or affect the results of an election or nomination;

- Directly or indirectly coerce contributions from subordinates in support of a political party or candidate;
- While in uniform, wear any badge, sign or other insignia or thing indicating your preference for any candidate.

Reference: OAC 123:1.46.02-Political activity of employees in the classified service and ORC 3599.38-Illegally influencing voter while performing election duties.

- 16. Use of Medical Examinations, Photographs, Lineups, and Other Tests-Upon the order of the Sheriff or his designee, employees will submit to any medical, ballistics, chemical or other tests; photographs, or lineups. All procedures carried out under this rule will be specifically directed and narrowly related to a particular internal investigation being conducted by the Sheriff's Office. Whenever a complaint from a citizen is the basis for the investigation, the matter is noncriminal, and no corroborating information has been discovered, employees will not be requested to submit to a polygraph or voice stress analyzer examination unless the citizens also submits to a polygraph or voice stress analyzer examination, which is specifically directed and narrowly related to the complaint.
- 17. **Use or Possession of Drugs and Alcohol**-The Sheriff's Office has a zero tolerance policy for employees who are under the influence of drugs or alcohol while at work.
  - Employees will not unlawfully possess, sell, consume, use or assist in the use of any illegal drugs or unauthorized drugs or medications either on or off duty. This includes medical marijuana.
  - The use of marijuana in any form for any purpose, authorized medicinal purposes or unauthorized, will be treated the same as the use of all other Scheduled 1 controlled substances, illegal drugs, or the abuse of legal drugs. Employees using Schedule 1 controlled substances or illegal drugs, including medical marijuana authorized by and in accordance with Ohio Law, are still subject to all provisions of this rule and may be subject to discipline including termination for such use. This rule is supported by ORC 3796.28.
  - Employees will not store or possess alcoholic beverages while on duty or while on or in county property, except as items of evidence. Employees will not consume alcoholic beverages while on duty or while in uniform, except in the performance of duty and while acting under proper and specific orders from a supervisor.
  - Employees will not report for duty or be on duty, while having any detectable level of intoxicants/alcohol/drugs, or with an odor of intoxicants/alcohol/drugs. Employees while in active on-call status will not consume any alcohols or legal intoxicants. Employees will not consume any alcohol or legal intoxicants within six (6) hours of reporting to duty.

- Employees, while off duty, will refrain from consuming intoxicating beverages to the extent that it results in obnoxious or offensive behavior which discredits them self or the Sheriff's Office, or renders the employee unfit to report for their next regular shift.
- An employee using a legally prescribed\* medication which causes, or has the potential to cause, an inability of the employee to perform any of the essential functions of their position, which includes impaired driving warnings, will report the use of such medication to their supervisor.

\*In regards to medical marijuana, this drug is not prescribed by a certified physician; they may only recommend its use. This is further defined in ORC 3796.08 (A)(1).

## 41.3.5 Body Armor

The Warren County Sheriff's Office issues all deputies body armor (bullet resistant vest) and requires it be worn by deputies while in uniform, unless otherwise authorized in this policy.

The Sheriff's Office recognizes that body armor has proven to be a lifesaving piece of equipment, and while it provides a significant level of protection, it is not a substitute for the observance of other safety procedures or training.

#### A. Issuance, Inspection and Replacement

CALEA N/A

- Issuance of body armor is controlled by the Supply Section of the Sheriff's Office. Representatives will schedule fittings, track expirations, and provide replacements as required. While there are various "threat levels" of body armor available, the Sheriff's Office will make the determination of which style, level, manufacturer or type of body armor it issues. The Sheriff's Office will consider reputation of quality and protection level above all else. Other factors considered are comfort and cost.
- 2. Inspection of individual body armor is the responsibility of the employee. This should include, but is not limited to:
  - Tracking the expiration date as well;
  - Cleaning as recommended by the manufacturer;
  - Checking for wear or defect;
  - Alerting their supervisor of issues they discover.
- 3. Supervisors should conduct random but routine inspections to ensure uniformed personnel are wearing their body armor. This can typically be done by visually inspecting the employee.
- 4. Replacing body armor requires at least six (6) months lead time. When scheduled for a fitting, it is imperative the employee maintains this appointment to ensure they receive their new body armor in a timely manner.

#### B. Plain Clothes, Specialized Assignment and Exemptions

**CALEA 41.3.6** 

- Enforcement personnel assigned to plain clothes or detectives are not required to wear their issued body armor unless conducting a pre-planned raid, warrant execution or other identified hazardous situation; or when otherwise directed by their supervisor. Therefore they must have their body armor accessible at all times while on duty.
- 2. Honor Guard and Pipe and Drum Corp personnel are not required to wear their body armor while in their ceremonial uniform.
- Tactical Response Unit (TRU) team members are issued a variation of body armor and is more commonly referred to as an entry vest. This typically has greater protection than other body armor. Entry vests will be worn by TRU members on all operations.

Effective 05/21/2019 Page 1

## 41.3.8 In-Car Audio/Video Recording System

The Warren County Sheriff's Office utilizes Mobile Video/Audio Recording (MVR) equipment in most marked vehicles. It is the purpose of this policy to provide deputies with guidelines for the use, care, and maintenance of the MVR system and to establish a uniform method of recording, storage, retrieval, and retention of the recorded media.

It is the policy of the Warren County Sheriff's Office to use the in-car, mobile video/audio recording system (MVR) to provide accurate documentation of events, actions, conditions, and statements made during law enforcement activities. The MVR system enhances our ability to review probable cause for arrest, arrest procedures, suspect/deputy interaction, provides valuable deputy training, and establishes an impartial witness to deputy/citizen complaints.

This policy is not intended to describe every situation in which the MVR system may be used. In addition to the required situations, a deputy may activate the system anytime he/she believes its use would be appropriate or valuable to document an incident. The safety of the deputy and public is of utmost importance, and the MVR system will only be activated when safe to do so.

A. Definitions CALEA N/A

- 1. Mobile Video/Audio Recording Equipment (MVR): Any system installed in a vehicle that captures audio and video onto recorded media, which includes a recorder, camera (front and rear-facing), in-car and body-worn microphone.
- 2. Recorded Media: Audio or video recorded on any of several storage devices, including but not limited to, hard drive, SD card, P2 card, DVD, etc.
- 3. Body-worn microphone: Wireless microphone worn by the deputy, which is synced with the MVR and captures audio signals. The battery is rechargeable by either a charging cradle in the vehicle or by desk charger.
- 4. Front-end Client: Software installed on mobile data computers that allows deputies to control the MVR.
- 5. Back-end Client: Software installed on a desktop computer where downloaded video from the MVR is stored, viewed, and copied.
- 6. Back-end Administrator: Software which allows setting parameters to control permissions, rights, and access to the Back-end Client.

# B. General Use and Operation

**CALEA 41.3.8a** 

- Deputies shall log into the Front-end Client whenever they begin their tour of duty.
- The MVR system can be activated in several different ways depending upon the vehicle in which it is installed. It is the responsibility of each deputy to be familiar with the capabilities of the MVR system installed in their assigned vehicle.
- The MVR is automatically set to activate for a predetermined amount of time before and after a recorded event (video only). It will also activate when the vehicle exceeds a fixed speed.
- 4. At a minimum, the MVR system (audio and video) should be activated in the following circumstances.
  - All traffic stops, stranded motorists, and occupied suspicious vehicles.
  - When operating in emergency mode, to include pursuits.
  - Any physical/verbal confrontations or use of control, if/when safe to do so.
  - OVI investigations, including SFST's when practical.
  - All citizen transports to include custodial and noncustodial.
  - Any situation or incident the deputy, through training and experience, believes should be recorded.
- 5. The body-worn microphone should be utilized at all times while the MVR system is recording. It is permissible to temporarily mute the microphone to conduct private discussions with other deputies. However, deputies must ensure the body-worn microphone is turned back on to capture audio evidence relevant to the incident.
  - It is understood that due to range limitations, at times during an event, the body-worn, wireless microphone may be out of range and not record the audio portion of the event. In such situations, this will not be deemed a violation of this policy.
- 6. Once the MVR system is activated to record an event, video recording should not be turned off until the deputy clears the incident.
  - An event is considered complete once the deputy is no longer actively engaged in the incident and has returned to routine patrol functions, or it is reasonable to believe the incident is no longer active.
- 7. Deputies shall inform those who ask that the MVR equipment is in use.

- 8. Back-up deputies who arrive on the scene to assist another deputy will make a reasonable effort to ensure the event is recorded per the requirements of this policy.
- 9. Deputies shall not alter, damage, destroy or tamper with the MVR system, software, or any recorded media.

# C. Inspection, Maintenance, and Repair

CALEA N/A

- 1. It is the responsibility of each deputy to test the MVR system at the beginning of their shift to ensure it is operating and functioning properly, including the in-car microphone.
- 2. Equipment failure during the above check or during the deputy's tour of duty shall be promptly reported to the on-duty supervisor.
  - The preferred course of action is the vehicle be placed out of service until
    the MVR is repaired; however, the deputy's immediate supervisor will
    determine if the vehicle will be taken out of service.

# D. Access, Control, Release and Retention of Media

CALEA 41.3.8b/c

- Most MVR media is automatically downloaded wirelessly. Media may be accessed and viewed by logging into the Back-end Client Software installed on designated PC's.
  - Deputies have the ability to view their own recordings.
  - Supervisors have the ability to view all recordings.
- 2. Recorded media is the responsibility of the Warren County Sheriff's Office and will only be released according to R.C. 149.43 and/or other applicable state or federal laws.
  - Recorded media may be withheld if investigatory in nature. The records custodian must be consulted when making this determination.
- Under no circumstances will recorded media be duplicated, distributed, or used, except for criminal justice purposes, without permission of the Sheriff or in accordance with public record laws.

- 4. While recorded media is maintained in accordance with the retention schedule of the Sheriff's Office, should a specific recording be needed for criminal or administrative value, it is the responsibility of the deputy to transfer the media to DVD or other medium and submitted to the property room for safe keeping.
  - If the media is submitted to the property room for safe keeping, it should be noted in the incident report to avoid any problems with discovery.

# Exhibit 16

Included as a separate file.